

# *Descendants of John Nelson and Hendrickje Van Der Vliet*

Author - Jerre Chumley

October 12, 2005

*Generation No. 1*

**1. John<sup>1</sup> Nelson** was born Abt. 1640 in Norfolk, England, and died Aft. Mar 28, 1713 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY. He married **Herske (Hendrickje) Van Der Vliet** Abt. 1670 in Flatbush, Kings Co, NY, daughter of Dirck Vliet and Catelyn Aerts. She was born Bef. Apr 3, 1643 in Well, Netherlands, and died Aft. 1707 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY?.

Notes for John Nelson:

Some say John Nelson was the son of Eli Nelson; however, this has yet to be proven.

John Nelson may have emigrated from Norfolk, England, between the years 1660 and 1665. A short time after his arrival in America, he settled in Flatlands. There, he married Hendrickje, the daughter of Dirck Jans van der Vliet. He moved to Mamaroneck before July 1697. There he served on the grand jury of Westchester County in 1699; was overseer of Mamaroneck in 1697; and constable in 1699. He died after 1713. Descendants lived in NY, NJ, OH, and elsewhere

John Nelson, the ancestor of the Nelsons of Westchester, Dutchess and Putnam Counties, NY, was plaintiff in a suit against Thomas Sprey, of New Amsterdam, 17 January, 1670. (Court Minutes of New Amsterdam. V. 278). For a time, at least, he resided at Flatbush, but had removed to Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, before 27 July, 1683, on which date he purchased lands from John Richbell and Ann his wife (Westchester Deeds, A. 20) and he was an administrator, with James Mott and Ann Richbell, of the estate of John Richbell, the first patentee of what later became the manor of Scarsdale. John Nelson's home-lot adjoined the land of Robert Penoyer, and is so described in a deed from himself and wife Hendrica to William Pierce, 2 April, 1694. On 28 January, 1707, he conveyed to his "eldest son," Polycarpus, a house, lot of land, and orchard, in Mamaroneck, in consideration of which the son was to pay his "nephew", Richard Rogers, (Ibid., D, 179, 180.) He served on the grand jury of Westchester Co, 1 August, 1688; as overseer of Mamaroneck in 1697, and as constable in 1699, and his name frequently appears in the records as a member of various town committees, and always with the prefix of "Mr.," a designation of some distinction at that period. He died after 28 March, 1713, at which time he was a witness to a deed of John Pell, Sr., brother of Thomas Pell, second lord of the manor of Pelham. A low hill in the town of his adoption perpetuates his name. It was made historically memorable during the Revolution for the surprise and defeat, by Colonel Smallwood, of a large body of the British stationed thereon under Major Rogers.

John Nelson married, at Flatbush, Long Island, Hendrica Vander Vliet (Bergen's "King's County Settlers," 214, 325), who was living 2 April, 1694 (Westchester County Deeds, B, 177, 178), after which her name disappears from the records.

More About John Nelson:

1: Jan 28, 1706/07, Conveyed land to his "eldest son" Polycarpus, a house, lot of land, and orchard in Mamaroneck, NY.

2: Aug 1, 1688, Served on the grand jury of Westchester County

Immigration: Abt. 1660, New Amsterdam (New York)

Lived: Sep 5, 1698, Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY

Moved: 1683, Early 1683 moved to Mamaroneck, NY where he first appears on the tax list.

Public Office: 1699, Constable in Westchester Co

Notes for Herske (Hendrickje) Van Der Vliet:

The West India Company account book... shows that 16 April 1663 Dirck Jansen Van Vliet [sic] was charged for the passage on de Bonte Koe of his wife Grietje [sic] Gerrits and two children 9 and 4 years old (Book KK, p.74; HSYB 1902: 25). When Dirck took the oath of allegiance in 1687 he stated he was in the country 23 years, as did his sons Jan (DHNY 1:659), but it is likely that both should have said 24 years, and that Dirck arrived shortly before the rest of his family.

The two children on de Bonte Koe must have been Jan and Hendrick; Herske (Hendrickie) apparently came over at another time, while Gerrit remained behind and Gerardus must have died young.

More About Herske (Hendrickje) Van Der Vliet:

Baptism: Apr 3, 1643, Netherlands

Moved: Bef. 1683, Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY

More About John Nelson and Herske Vliet:

Marriage: Abt. 1670, Flatbush, Kings Co, NY

Children of John Nelson and Herske Vliet are:

- 2      i. Maria<sup>2</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1671 in Flatbush, Kings Co, NY. She married Henry Disbrow; born Abt. 1670 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY?
  - More About Maria Nelson:  
Baptism: Jun 11, 1671, NY Dutch Church Records
  - More About Henry Disbrow:  
Land: 1688, Bought from John Nelson of Mamaroneck
- 3      ii. Catherine Nelson, born Abt. 1676 in Flatbush, Kings Co, NY.
  - More About Catherine Nelson:  
Baptism: 1676, Brooklyn Dutch Church Records
- + 4      iii. Mehitable Nelson, born Abt. Oct 13, 1678 in Flatbush, Kings Co, NY.
- + 5      iv. Polycarpus Nelson, born Jul 21, 1680 in Flatbush, Kings Co, NY; died Dec 19, 1738 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY.
- + 6      v. Eli Nelson, born Bef. Dec 14, 1684 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY?; died Bet. Feb 22, 1727/28 - Apr 1, 1729 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY?.
- + 7      vi. Francis Nelson, born Abt. 1691 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY; died 1761 in Highlands, Dutchess Co, NY.

*Generation No. 2*

**4. Mehitable<sup>2</sup> Nelson** (John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. Oct 13, 1678 in Flatbush, Kings Co, NY. She married **Edward Rogers**. He was born Abt. 1678 in NY?.

More About Mehitable Nelson:

Baptism: Oct 13, 1678, Flatbush, Kings Co, NY

Child of Mehitable Nelson and Edward Rogers is:

- 8 i. Richard<sup>3</sup> Rogers, born 1700 in Flatbush, Kings Co, NY.

**5. Polycarpus<sup>2</sup> Nelson** (John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 21, 1680 in Flatbush, Kings Co, NY, and died Dec 19, 1738 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY. He married **(1) Gloriana Ogden** Abt. 1714. He married **(2) Ruth Gedney** Bef. Jun 18, 1718 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY, daughter of Eleazer Gedney and Ann (--?--). She was born Abt. 1691 in White Plains, Westchester Co, NY, and died in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY.

Notes for Polycarpus Nelson:

CLASSIFICATION: Stones removed from original positions.

LOCATION: In the city of Poughkeepsie, in the marble yard of Martin Collins on Main street.

CONDITION: In good repair.

INSCRIPTIONS: 2 in number. Copied in 1914 by J. W. Poucher, M.D.

REMARKS: The stone bearing the name of William Low probably stood originally on Dutch church land. It is not known how it reached the marble yard. The memorial to Polycarpus Nelson was standing in 1848 in the Nelson family burial ground on Nelson Hill, Mamaroneck (see Bolton's Hist. Westchester Co., N. Y., vol. 1, p.30.). At an unrecorded date it was removed thence to Sleepy Hollow Cemetery, Tarrytown. About 1895 Van Wyck & Collins of Poughkeepsie erected a Nelson monument at Sleepy Hollow and the old stone, being in the way, was brought to their marble yard at Poughkeepsie. Since 1914 it has been moved from the marble yard to the Rhinebeck cemetery where it is well cared for.

Headstone:

"Polycarpus Nelson  
(a hand) (a heart) (a hand) born  
July 21 about 4 o'clock in the  
morning in the Year  
1688. I finish my course  
and quit the land in  
witness hereof my hart my  
hand deceased December 19, 1738"

Will of Polycarpus Nelson:

Page 160.--In the name of God, Amen, October 3, 1737. I, POLYCARPUS NELSON, of Mamaroneck, in Westchester County, yeoman, being in good health' I leave to my son, Maher-Sholal Hashbaz Nelson, 200 acres of land out of my right which I purchased in a certain tract of land in Dutchess County, called the "Nine Partners;" I also leave him 20s. I leave to my second son, Thomas Nelson, also 200 acres of land in the "Nine Partners," and to my third son, Enoch Nelson, also 200 acres, in the said tract. I leave to my fourth son Elijah all my lands and houses in the Manor of Scarsdale, which I purchased of Jonathan Mills, Also 100 acres of land in the Nine Partners. I leave to my youngest son, Shadrach Nelson, all that my dwelling house and all the lands that I have in Mamaroneck and all my salt meadow on Little Neck in Rye. I leave to my daughter Sibel, wife of Isaac Gedney, æ1 10s., as I have already given her her share. My wife Ruth is to have the use of all my estate till my children come of age. After the payment of debts, all movable estate to my wife and my 5 daughters, Exana, Gloriana, Esther, Ruth, and Mary. I make my brother, Francis Nelson, and my brother-in-law, John Gedney, executors.

Witnesses: John Holmes, George Dennis, Samuel Purdy. Proved, March 23, 173 8/9.

(Source: Early Wills of Westchester County, New York from 1664 to 1784, by Willim S. Pelletreau, p.76) and Abstracts of Wills Vol III 1730-1744

[http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/\\_glc\\_/1496/1496\\_240.html](http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/_glc_/1496/1496_240.html)

More About Polycarpus Nelson:

1: Apr 7, 1719, Overseer of Highways

2: May 10, 1736, Purchased 1304 acres of land lying within the Great Nine Partner Tract, Dutchess Co.

3: Aug 31, 1736, Sold the northern portion of his land to his brother Francis

Burial: Aft. Dec 19, 1738, Rhinebeck Cemetery, Dutchess Co, NY

Public Office: Apr 2, 1712, Elected Constable (Mamaroneck)  
Will: Oct 3, 1737, Signed, Proven on 23 March 1738.

More About Polycarpus Nelson and Gloriana Ogden:  
Marriage: Abt. 1714

More About Polycarpus Nelson and Ruth Gedney:  
Marriage: Bef. Jun 18, 1718, Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY

Child of Polycarpus Nelson and Gloriana Ogden is:

- + 9 i. Siber<sup>3</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1714 in Mamoroneck, Westchester Co, NY?; died Aft. Feb 1771 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY?.

Children of Polycarpus Nelson and Ruth Gedney are:

- 10 i. Roxana<sup>3</sup> Nelson, born 1716 in Mamoroneck, Westchester Co, NY.
- + 11 ii. Gloriana Nelson, born 1711 in Mamoroneck, Westchester Co, NY; died 1815.
- 12 iii. Ruth Nelson, born Aft. 1718 in Mamoroneck, Westchester Co, NY?.
- + 13 iv. Maher-shalal-hash-baz Nelson, born Abt. 1720 in Mamoroneck, Westchester Co, NY; died Bef. 1785.
- 14 v. Enoch Nelson, born Aft. 1720 in Mamoroneck, Westchester Co, NY?; died Bef. Feb 15, 1767. He married Anna Krank/Cronk; born Abt. 1735; died Aft. 1768.

More About Anna Krank/Cronk:  
Lived: Dutchess Co, NY

- + 15 vi. Thomas Nelson, born Aft. 1720 in Mamoroneck, Westchester Co, NY; died Aft. Jul 9, 1766.
- 16 vii. Esther Nelson, born 1724 in Mamoroneck, Westchester Co, NY. She married John Courria Jun 2, 1762 in NY; born Abt. 1721.

More About John Courria and Esther Nelson:  
Marriage: Jun 2, 1762, NY

- 17 viii. Mary Nelson, born Abt. 1730 in Mamoroneck, Westchester Co, NY?. She married Elnathan Hunt Jan 20, 1758 in NY; born Bef. 1736 in Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Elnathan Hunt:  
1: No children

More About Elnathan Hunt and Mary Nelson:  
Marriage: Jan 20, 1758, NY

- 18 ix. Elijah Nelson, born 1730 in Mamoroneck, Westchester Co, NY; died Bef. Sep 11, 1757 in Mamoroneck, Westchester Co, NY. He married Mary (--?--).

Notes for Elijah Nelson:  
Elijah Nelson inherited all lands of his father in the Manor of Scarsdale, and 100 acres in the "Great Nine Partners" in Dutchess Co (Source: James Nelson Manuscripts - Nelson Genealogy, p.17)

More About Elijah Nelson:  
1: Mar 23, 1737/38, Will of his father Polycarpus proved, bequeathed to Elijah the land in the manor of Scarsdale on which Elijah lived.  
Lived: Bet. 1730 - 1740, Manor of Scarsdale (as indicated in his father's will)

- 19 x. Shadrach Nelson, born 1732 in Mamoroneck, Westchester Co, NY.

**6. Eli<sup>2</sup> Nelson** (John<sup>1</sup>) was born Bef. Dec 14, 1684 in Mamoroneck, Westchester Co, NY?, and died Bet. Feb 22, 1727/28 - Apr 1, 1729 in Mamoroneck, Westchester Co, NY?. He married **Mary** (--?--). She was born Abt. 1684.

Notes for Eli Nelson:

He was active in the town affairs of Mamaroneck holding the offices of constable & surveyor of highways in 1715, tax collector in 1718 & fence viewer in 1721 and collector 1726. He removed to the Manor of Cortlandt

per deeds. His marriage & children are sketchy however he's the father of William Nelson who was elected pounder of Mamroneck & was the owner of Nelson's Hill in same place which he sold to Absalom Nelson.  
Will:

In the name of God, Amen. February 22, 1728. I, ELI NELSON, of Marneck (Mamaroneck), in Westchester County, yeoman, being very sick. I bequeath to my dearly beloved wife, a home, and I make her executor. I leave to my son-in-law, James Scholefield, my dues and demands from Peter Veen, and my loom and tackling, and 2 cows and 2 calves. I leave to my daughter Henerick, two cows and a horse. To my daughter Mary, a negro wench. I leave to my son Eli, the old field, which was my father's. I leave to my son William, the Homestead. I leave to my son John, the place I bought of Samuel Hadden. To my son James, my salt meadow and my orchard. If my son Eli dies under age, then his part to go to my son James.

Witnesses: Peter Boyd, Michael Shaw, John (???) (illegible). Proved, April 1, 1729.

More About Eli Nelson:

Baptism: Dec 14, 1684, Flatbush Dutch Church, NY

Occupation: 1715, Constable and Surveyor of Highways for Mamaroneck

Will: Feb 22, 1727/28, Mamaroneck, NY, Proven on April 1, 1729

Children of Eli Nelson and Mary (--?--) are:

- + 20 i. Eli<sup>3</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1710 in Mamoroneck, Westchester Co, NY; died in Cortlandt Manor, Westchester Co, NY.
- 21 ii. Hendricks Nelson, born Abt. 1710 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY?. She married James Schoiefield; born Abt. 1710.
- 22 iii. James Nelson, born Aft. 1710 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY?.
- 23 iv. Mary Nelson, born Aft. 1710 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY?.
- + 24 v. William Nelson, born Abt. 1712 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY.

**7. Francis<sup>2</sup> Nelson** (John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1691 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY, and died 1761 in Highlands, Dutchess Co, NY. He married **(1) Ann** (--?--). She was born Abt. 1690. He married **(2) Mary Skinner** Abt. 1712 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY. She was born Abt. 1695 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY.

Notes for Francis Nelson:

He removed to the Highlands of Dutchess Co. before August 31, 1736. His first wife is said to have been Mary Skinner. Until May 1, 1716, he resided at Mamaroneck, NY "the place of rolling stones", but at that time he purchased of Col. Caleb Heathcote, lands in the manor of Scarsdale (Westchester Deed, E333) & shortly removed there. No town records of Scarsdale are available. He left Scarsdale by Aug. 31, 1736 moving to the romantic allure of the Highlands of Dutchess County

Nelson Family of NY, Pg 2: Francis was one of the first commissioners of roads for that part of Dutchess County which is now Putnam County.

More About Francis Nelson:

1: Abt. May 1, 1716, Resided at Mamaroneck

2: 1723, Assessor in Scarsdale

3: Oct 8, 1733, Francis and his wife Anne conveyed his Scarsdale lands to William Barker and moved to the Hghlands of Dutchess County

Burial: 1761, Highlands, Dutchess Co, NY

Moved: Bef. Aug 31, 1736, Highlands of Dutchess Co, NY

Notes for Ann (--?--):

Some say Anne was his first wife, mother of Francis Nelson's children, and Mary Skinner was his 2nd wife.

Based on the fact that Anne was Francis Nelson's wife on 8 October 1733 (she gave consent to the sale of lands at Scarsdale). Based on Anne's marriage to Francis in 1733, Anne should have been the mother of, at least, Justus Nelson.

More About Mary Skinner:

1: Debate over whether Ann Unknown or Mary Skinner was the mother of Francis Nelson's children

More About Francis Nelson and Mary Skinner:

Marriage: Abt. 1712, Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY

Children of Francis Nelson and Mary Skinner are:

- + 25 i. Reuben<sup>3</sup> Nelson, born Nov 15, 1713 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY; died Dec 5, 1784 in Charlotte Precinct, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 26 ii. Christine Nelson, born Abt. 1715 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY.
- + 27 iii. John Nelson, born Abt. 1718 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY; died Feb 1796 in Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 28 iv. Francis Jr. Nelson, born Abt. 1720 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY.
- + 29 v. Mary Ann Nelson, born Abt. 1722 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY.
- + 30 vi. Theophilus Nelson, born 1724 in Scarsdale, Westchester Co, NY; died Oct 22, 1788 in Charlotte Precinct, Dutchess Co, NY.
- + 31 vii. Mephiboseth Nelson, born Abt. 1725 in Scarsdale, Westchester Co, NY?; died Aft. Sep 20, 1770.
- + 32 viii. Joshua Nelson, born Sep 18, 1726 in Scarsdale, Westchester Co, NY; died Dec 14, 1817 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.
- 33 ix. Charity Nelson, born Abt. 1728 in Westchester Co, NY.
- 34 x. Lucretia Nelson, born Abt. 1729 in Westchester Co, NY.
- 35 xi. Jane Nelson, born Abt. 1733 in Westchester Co, NY. She married Thomas Bankert; born Abt. 1735 in Westchester Co, NY?.
- + 36 xii. Catherine Nelson, born Abt. 1734 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY.
- + 37 xiii. Anna Nelson, born Abt. 1735 in Westchester Co, NY.
- + 38 xiv. Justus Nelson, born Feb 21, 1736/37 in Highlands, Dutchess Co, NY; died Feb 21, 1803 in Highlands, Dutchess Co, NY.
- + 39 xv. Captain Caleb Nelson, born Abt. 1739 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Bet. Feb 10, 1796 - Mar 24, 1797 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.

*Generation No. 3*

**9. Siber<sup>3</sup> Nelson** (Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1714 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY?, and died Aft. Feb 1771 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY?. She married **Isaac Gedney** Jul 31, 1736 in NY, son of Eleazer Gedney and Ann (--?--). He was born 1700 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY, and died Bet. Feb 16 - Mar 28, 1771 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Siber Nelson:

1: All children born in Mamaroneck. (( With the exception of Mary, born about 1744, birth years of children are approximated))

More About Isaac Gedney and Siber Nelson:

Marriage: Jul 31, 1736, NY

Children of Siber Nelson and Isaac Gedney are:

- 40 i. Caleb<sup>4</sup> Gedney, born Aft. 1736 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY.
- 41 ii. Joshua Gedney, born Aft. 1736 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY. He married Margaret Dean.
- 42 iii. Phebe Gedney, born Aft. 1736 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY.
- 43 iv. Isaac Gedney, born Aft. 1736 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY.
- 44 v. Merian Gedney, born Aft. 1736 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY.
- 45 vi. Ann Gedney, born Aft. 1736 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY. She married (--?--) Horton.
- + 46 vii. Mary Gedney, born Abt. 1744 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY; died Feb 21, 1812 in Mahopac Falls, Putnam Co, NY.

**11. Gloriana<sup>3</sup> Nelson** (Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1711 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY, and died 1815. She married **John Gandel/Grandell**. He was born Abt. 1715.

Child of Gloriana Nelson and John Gandel/Grandell is:

- 47 i. Tamer<sup>4</sup> Gandel/Grandell.

**13. Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup> Nelson** (Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1720 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY, and died Bef. 1785. He married (--?--).

Notes for Maher-shalal-hash-baz Nelson:

Nelson Family of NY, Page 3: He settled in Phillipsburgh before 1756 when the town records refer to his leasehold on the Bronx River between Hartsdale and Chatterton Hill.

More About Maher-shalal-hash-baz Nelson:

1: Listed in his father's will as the oldest son

2: Resided in Phillipsburgh; town records refer to him as Maher Nelson

3: Inherited from his father, 200 acres of land situated in the Great Nine Partners, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of Maher-shalal-hash-baz Nelson and (--?--) are:

- + 48 i. Absalom<sup>4</sup> Nelson, born 1752 in Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY; died Dec 12, 1817 in Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY.
- 49 ii. James Nelson, born Aft. 1753.
- 50 iii. Jane Nelson, born Aft. 1753. She married (--?) Lynch.
- + 51 iv. Peggy Nelson, born Aft. 1753.
- + 52 v. Tamar Nelson, born Jan 22, 1775 in Phillipsburgh, Dutchess Co, NY?.
- + 53 vi. Elijah Nelson, born Abt. Dec 24, 1758 in Westchester Co, NY?; died Mar 21, 1849 in Shrub Oak, Westchester Co, NY.
- + 54 vii. Isaac Nelson, born Jul 7, 1760 in Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY; died Aug 8, 1848 in Dutchess Co, NY?.

**15. Thomas<sup>3</sup> Nelson** (Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aft. 1720 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY, and died Aft. Jul 9, 1766. He married **Mary** (--?--). She died Aft. Jul 9, 1766.

Notes for Thomas Nelson:

Thomas Nelson inherited lands from his father, situated in the "Great Nine Partners", Dutchess County, which he conveyed to his brother, Maher-shalal-hash-baz Nelson, before the 31st of July 1750 (Dutchess County Deeds).

Thomas Nelson, with the consent of his wife, Mary, executed a deed 9 July 1766, to join John Horton for lands in Mamaroneck, and was then styled of Minneford, in the Manor of Pelham.

Thomas, Enoch and Maher Nelson conveyed all their interest in lands in Mamaroneck, formerly lands of their father, by deed dated 28th of May, 1754, to their brother Elijah Nelson (Mamaroneck Records).

No Authentic record of Thomas Nelson's family has been seen; the names of his children are as found in a letter written by Miss Pamela Dougherty, of Mamaroneck, in 1882, a granddaughter, then in her 83rd year and admits there may be errors from forgetfulness.

(Source for all above: James Nelson Manuscripts - Nelson Genealogy, p.12)

More About Thomas Nelson:

Moved: Pelham

Children of Thomas Nelson and Mary (--?--) are:

- 55 i. Thomas<sup>4</sup> Nelson, born in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY?; died 1811.
- More About Thomas Nelson:  
1: 1811, Died unmarried
- + 56 ii. John Nelson, born 1761 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY; died Bet. Jan 24 - Oct 18, 1845 in Louisville, Jefferson Co, KY.
  - 57 iii. Sarah Nelson, born in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Sarah Nelson:  
1: Married and moved west

- + 58 iv. Esther N. Nelson, born in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY?.
- + 59 v. Mary Nelson, born in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY?; died Abt. 1841.

**20. Eli<sup>3</sup> Nelson** (Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1710 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY, and died in Cortlandt Manor, Westchester Co, NY. He married **Mary Burling**. She was born Jul 15, 1708.

Notes for Eli Nelson:

Nelson Family of NY, Page 3:

Sold his land in Scarsdale Feb 6, 1739 and shortly thereafter moved to Cortlandt Manor from where he sold his Mamaroneck Land in 1741 to Henry Disbrow (Westchester Deeds G. 327 p.125)

More About Eli Nelson:

1: Feb 6, 1738/39, Sold land in Scarsdale; shortly thereafter, moved to Cortlandt Manor from where he sold his Mamaroneck land in 1741 to Henry Disbrow

Children of Eli Nelson and Mary Burling are:

- + 60 i. Bloomer<sup>4</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1730 in Cortlandt Manor, Westchester Co, NY?.
- 61 ii. Lydia Nelson, born Aft. 1740.
- 62 iii. William Burling Nelson, born Aft. 1740.
- + 63 iv. James ?? Nelson, born Jun 20, 1742; died Nov 24, 1815 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY.

**24. William<sup>3</sup> Nelson** (Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1712 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY. He married **Esther** (--?--). She was born Abt. 1710.

More About William Nelson:

1: Apr 3, 1744, Elected Pounder of Mamaroneck

Lived: at the homestead, at Mamaroneck, which he inherited from his father.

Child of William Nelson and Esther (--?--) is:

- + 64 i. William<sup>4</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1735 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY.

**25. Reuben<sup>3</sup> Nelson** (Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 15, 1713 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY, and died Dec 5, 1784 in Charlotte Precinct, Dutchess Co, NY. He married **Elizabeth Stewart**. She was born 1726, and died Apr 30, 1812 in Clinton, Dutchess Co, NY.

Notes for Reuben Nelson:

Source: sampubco.com

Original Wills Folder AN-15

also recorded New York co NY Will Book vol. 38 page 214

Written: 30 Apr 1775

Probated: 24 Oct 1785

Reuben Nelson of Charlotte Precinct probated October 24, 1785.

In the name of God Amen. I, Reuben Nelson of Charlotte Precinct, in Dutchess County in the Province of New York, Yeoman, being at present of sound and disposing mind, memory and understanding, Do make this my Last Will and Testament in manner following, that is to say,

First I order that all my Just Debts and funeral charges and expenses be paid by my executors, hereafter to be named,

Secondly, I do give to my oldest son, Francis Nelson the choice of my horses or new saddle and bridle, and all my wearing apparel, in consideration of his birth right.



Thirdly, I do give, devise and bequeath unto my beloved wife, Elizabeth Nelson, all my Real Estate, Farm, and lands I do now possess, during the time she shall remain my widow, and after she shall marry or die, I do give,devise, and bequeath, all my said real estate, farm and lands with everything there unto belonging unto my beloved sons Francis Nelson and Reuben R. Nelson and unto their heirs and assigns forever to divide or be divided between them equally, share and share alike.

Forthly, I do give and bequeath unto my said beloved wife, Elizabeth Nelson, and unto my beloved daughters, their heirs and assigns, (To Wit) Zeba, wife of Smith Rowland; Susannah, wife of Henry Neely; Merry Nelson, Ann Nelson and Elizabeth Nelson, all my moveable or personal estate, goods and chattels(except what is herein before given unto my said son Francis) to divide or be divided amongst them equally, share and share alike, except my said daughter Zeba, wife of Smith Rowland and Susannah, wife of Henry Neely, their heirs or assigns, I do will and order that they shall have each, fifteen pounds New York currency less than my said beloved wife and my said beloved daughters, Merry, Ann, and Elizabeth their heirs or assigns each.

Fifthly, I do will and order that if any of my said daughters shall be underage or unmarried at the time of my decease, that such share or shares of my said moveable or personal estate goods and chattles, of my said daughter or daughters so being under age or unmarried shall be sold to the best advantage and the amount thereof put out upon interest and also the produce there of until my said daughters shall come to, or be of age, or marry, and I do further will and order, that if any one or more of my said daughters shall die under age, having no lawful heirs, that such share or shares, portion or portions, shall desolve upon my surviving daughters, their heirs and assigns, to divide or be divided amongst them equally, share and share alike.

Lastly, I do appoint executor's of this my last will and testament, my beloved wife, Elizabeth Nelson and my beloved sons Francis Nelson and Reuben R. Nelson.

In witness where of I have hear unto set my hand seal the thiryeth day of April in the year of our Lord, One Thousand and Seven Hundred and Seventy-Five. Signed, sealed, published, pronounced, and declared /the words/ Daughter or/being first interlined/by the Senior Reuben Nelson as and for his Last Will and Testament... In the presence of us, who were present..at the signing and sealing thereof..

C D Witt  
John Pawling  
A Sickner

#### More About Reuben Nelson:

1: 1763, Surveyor of Highways and fence-viewer of Charlotte Precinct, in Dutchess County  
Will: Apr 30, 1776, Signed

#### More About Elizabeth Stewart:

1: All children born in Charlotte Precinct, Dutches Co, NY

#### Children of Reuben Nelson and Elizabeth Stewart are:

- 65      i.    Zeba<sup>4</sup> Nelson, born Aft. 1730 in Charlotte Precinct, Dutchess Co, NY. She married Smith Rowland; born Abt. 1730.  
  
          More About Smith Rowland:  
          1: 1790, a Smith Rowland lived in Clinton, Dutchess Co, NY; 3 males under 16, and 4 females (his wife and 3 daughters most likely)
- + 66      ii.    Francis Reuben Nelson, born Jul 15, 1749 in Charlotte Precinct, Dutchess Co, NY; died Jun 2, 1812 in Clinton, Dutchess Co, NY.
- + 67      iii.    Susanna Nelson, born Oct 13, 1751 in Charlotte Precinct, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 68      iv.    Mary Ann Nelson, born Bef. Jun 16, 1754 in Charlotte Precinct, Dutchess Co, NY.  
  
          More About Mary Ann Nelson:  
          Baptism: Jun 16, 1754, Rombout Presbyterian Church
- + 69      v.    Reuben R. Nelson, born Feb 23, 1756 in Charlotte Precinct, Dutchess Co, NY; died May 5, 1839 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY.
- + 70      vi.    Elizabeth Nelson, born Jun 11, 1765 in Charlotte Precinct, Dutchess Co, NY; died Jul 15, 1836.
- 71      vii.    Ann Nelson, born in Charlotte Precinct, Dutchess Co, NY.

**27. John<sup>3</sup> Nelson** (Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1718 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY, and died Feb 1796 in Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY. He married **(1) Elizabeth Davenport** Dec 25, 1739 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY, daughter of Thomas Davenport and Sarah Leggett. She was born Jun 1721 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY, and died Feb 10, 1746/47 in Crom Elbow Precinct, Dutchess Co, NY. He married **(2) Rebecca Scott** Nov 12, 1748 in Rhinebeck Reformed Church, Rhinebeck, NY. She was born Abt. 1725 in Kinderhook, Columbia Co, NY.

Notes for John Nelson:

He served on the Grand Jury of Dutchess Co. in May 1746; wa overseer of Crum Elbow Preconct April 1749. He was named as an executer in his father-in-law's will. (Source:The Journal of the Reverend Silas Constant, p.415).

More About John Nelson:

1: May 1746, Served on Grand Jury of Dutchess County

More About John Nelson and Elizabeth Davenport:

Marriage: Dec 25, 1739, Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY

More About John Nelson and Rebecca Scott:

Marriage: Nov 12, 1748, Rhinebeck Reformed Church, Rhinebeck, NY

Children of John Nelson and Elizabeth Davenport are:

- + 72 i. Thomas<sup>4</sup> Nelson, born Mar 17, 1743/44 in Clinton, Dutchess Co, NY; died Nov 1, 1823 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.
- + 73 ii. Elizabeth Nelson, born Jan 1746/47 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; died Oct 2, 1787 in Dutchess Co, NY?.

Children of John Nelson and Rebecca Scott are:

- 74 i. Anna<sup>4</sup> Nelson, born Bef. Jul 8, 1750 in NY; died 1771 in Greene Co, NY. She married Thomas Barker 1771 in Putnam Co, NY?; born Abt. 1748.

More About Anna Nelson:

Baptism: Jul 8, 1750, Rombout Presbyterian Church Record

Moved: To Greene County

More About Thomas Barker and Anna Nelson:

Marriage: 1771, Putnam Co, NY?

- + 75 ii. William Nelson, born Bef. Aug 30, 1752 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?; died in Nova Scotia.
- 76 iii. Francis Nelson, born Abt. Mar 2, 1755 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Abt. 1800. He married (--?--) Wright 1775.

More About Francis Nelson and (--?--) Wright:

Marriage: 1775

- + 77 iv. John Nelson, born Abt. 1756 in Dutchess Co, NY; died Abt. 1799 in Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY.

**29. Mary Ann<sup>3</sup> Nelson** (Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1722 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY. She married **Gilbert Williams**. He was born Abt. 1720 in Westchester Co, NY?.

Children of Mary Nelson and Gilbert Williams are:

- 78 i. (--?--)<sup>4</sup> Thompson. He married Mary Nelson; born 1752 in Westchester Co, NY?.

More About (--?--) Thompson:

Baptism: Apr 6, 1746, Rhinebeck Reformed Church

- 79 ii. Anna Williams, born Apr 20, 1746 in Dutchess Co, NY?.

**30. Theophilus<sup>3</sup> Nelson** (Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1724 in Scarsdale, Westchester Co, NY, and died Oct

22, 1788 in Charlotte Precinct, Dutchess Co, NY. He married (1) **Mary Alltin** Jun 9, 1745 in Westchester Co, NY?. She was born Abt. 1724 in Scarsdale, Westchester Co, NY?. He married (2) **Mary Rose** Jul 12, 1764 in NY. She was born Abt. 1727 in of Rhinebeck, NY, and died Oct 22, 1788 in Charlotte Pct., Dutchess Co, NY.

Notes for Theophilus Nelson:

Appointed "Path-Master" of Crumb Elbow Precinct, Dutchess Co, 6 April 1773.

More About Theophilus Nelson:

Will: Oct 31, 1785, Signed; Proved on 3 Feb 1787

More About Theophilus Nelson and Mary Alltin:

Marriage: Jun 9, 1745, Westchester Co, NY?

More About Theophilus Nelson and Mary Rose:

Marriage: Jul 12, 1764, NY

Children of Theophilus Nelson and Mary Alltin are:

- 80 i. Stephen<sup>4</sup> Nelson, born 1746 in Westchester Co, NY?.
- 81 ii. Joshua Nelson, born 1748 in Westchester Co, NY?.
- 82 iii. Sarah William Nelson, born 1750 in Westchester Co, NY?. She married Gilbert Jr. Williams.
- 83 iv. Mary Nelson, born 1752 in Westchester Co, NY?. She married (--?--) Thompson.

More About (--?--) Thompson:

Baptism: Apr 6, 1746, Rhinebeck Reformed Church

Children of Theophilus Nelson and Mary Rose are:

- + 84 i. Charles<sup>4</sup> Nelson, born Sep 27, 1765 in Dutchess Co, NY?.
- + 85 ii. Theophilus II Nelson, born Jul 15, 1768 in Dutchess Co, NY?.
- + 86 iii. David Nelson, born Oct 12, 1770 in Dutchess Co, NY?; died Oct 4, 1813 in Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY?.
- + 87 iv. Catherine Nelson, born Aug 1, 1773 in Dutchess Co, NY?.
- + 88 v. George Nelson, born Mar 26, 1777 in Dutchess Co, NY?; died May 26, 1825 in Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY?.

**31. Mephiboseth<sup>3</sup> Nelson** (Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1725 in Scarsdale, Westchester Co, NY?, and died Aft. Sep 20, 1770. He married **Miriam** (--?--). She was born Abt. 1735 in NY.

Notes for Mephiboseth Nelson:

"Notes on the Nelson Family", p. 415. Mephiboseth Nelson was chosen constable of Crum Elbow, Dutchess Co. 6 Apr 1756. His will, dated 20 Sep 1770, was proved 18 Feb 1795. (Dutch. Co. Wills, A, 143). It names wife Miriam and children Christiana, Roger, Caleb, Gilbert, Justis, Mary, Ann, and Lucretia. His daughter Christiana was b. 20 Oct 1755 and bapt. 20 Jan 1758 (Rombout Presby. Recs), p. 420 (Silas Constant's journal).

Mephiboseth Nelson was a millwright and left the impress of his handiwork upon many of the pioneer industries of his day, notably the Arden and Philipse Mills, the Bunnell Forge, and the motive power that gave the first pulsations of life to the West Point Foundry. Early an Episcopalian, but later Methodist with his family.

1770, 20 Sep. Date of will of Mephiboseth Nelson, Dutchess Co. Wills, Vol. II, p.443. Wife Meriam, Joshua Moss, Justus Nelson as executors. Dau Christina, Sons Roger, Caleb, Gilbert, Justice. Daus Mary, Ann, Lucretie.

More About Mephiboseth Nelson:

1: Apr 6, 1756, Chosen Constable of Crum-Elbow, Dutchess County

Will: Sep 20, 1770, Names wife Miriam and children

Children of Mephiboseth Nelson and Miriam (--?--) are:

- + 89 i. Christina<sup>4</sup> Nelson, born Oct 20, 1755 in Dutchess Co, NY?; died Aft. Jul 11, 1795.
- + 90 ii. Roger Nelson, born Bet. 1760 - 1770 in NY?; died Abt. Nov 1832 in Berne, Albany Co, NY.
- 91 iii. Caleb Nelson, born Aft. 1755.
- + 92 iv. Gilbert Nelson, born Jun 17, 1783 in Dutchess Co, NY; died Apr 4, 1871 in Greene Co, NY.
- 93 v. Justis Nelson, born Aft. 1755.

- 94 vi. Mary Nelson, born Aft. 1755.
- 95 vii. Ann Nelson, born Aft. 1755 in NY?.
- + 96 viii. Lucretia Nelson, born 1768 in Dutchess Co, NY?; died Apr 10, 1835 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co, NY.

**32. Joshua<sup>3</sup> Nelson** (Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 18, 1726 in Scarsdale, Westchester Co, NY, and died Dec 14, 1817 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. He married **Sarah Mandeville** Jan 3, 1754 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY, daughter of Jacob Mandeville and Sarah Davenport. She was born Nov 7, 1736 in Four Corners, Putnam Co, NY, and died Aug 16, 1823 in Garrison, Putnam Co, NY.

Notes for Joshua Nelson:

Chosen 6 May 1776, by the Committee of Safety for Dutchess Co, second major of one of the regiments of that county (Source: The Journal of the Reverend Silas Constant, p.415-416).

Miss Edythe Nelson Marshall.

DAR ID Number: 119872

Born in Jersey City, N. J.

Descendant of Maj. Joshua Nelson, as follows:

1. William Armstrong Marshall (1850-86) m. 1879 Grace Nelson (b. 1852).
2. Samuel Cogswell Nelson (1819-83) m. 1841 Eliza Jane Watson (1823-1915).
3. Cornelius Mandeville Nelson (1780-1856) m. Charity Jacox (1791-1889).
4. Jacob Nelson (1761-1812) m. Hannah Mandeville (1766-98).
5. Joshua Nelson m. Sarah Mandeville (1737-1823).

Joshua Nelson (1726-1817) was major in Dutchess Co, NY militia. He was born in Mamaroneck, N. Y.

More About Joshua Nelson:

Burial: St. Phillips' Church, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Military service: 1776, A Major in Dutchess Co, NY Militia

Moved: 1736, To Dutchess County From Scarsdale

More About Sarah Mandeville:

Burial: St. Phillips' Church, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Joshua Nelson and Sarah Mandeville:

Marriage: Jan 3, 1754, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of Joshua Nelson and Sarah Mandeville are:

- + 97 i. Martha<sup>4</sup> Nelson, born Mar 26, 1756 in Highlands, Putnam Co, NY; died Apr 1815 in Troy, Rensselaer Co, NY.
- + 98 ii. Sarah Nelson, born Aug 1, 1762 in Highlands, Putnam Co, NY; died Feb 23, 1853 in Wayne, Steuben Co, NY.
- + 99 iii. Jacob Nelson, born Jan 9, 1761 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?; died Apr 14, 1812 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.
- 100 iv. John Nelson, born Apr 23, 1766 in Highlands, Putnam Co, NY.
- + 101 v. Jane Nelson, born Jun 23, 1769 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Feb 12, 1828 in Putnam Co, NY?.

**36. Catherine<sup>3</sup> Nelson** (Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1734 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY. She married **Joseph Crawford** 1746 in Rhinebeck Reformed Church, Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY. He was born Feb 21, 1733/34 in Ireland.

More About Joseph Crawford and Catherine Nelson:

Marriage: 1746, Rhinebeck Reformed Church, Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of Catherine Nelson and Joseph Crawford are:

- 102 i. Lea<sup>4</sup> Crawford, born Bef. Jan 1, 1748/49 in Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY?.

More About Lea Crawford:

Baptism: Jan 1, 1748/49, Rhinebeck Reformed Church

- 103 ii. Alexander Crawford, born Jun 8, 1755 in Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY?.

More About Alexander Crawford:  
Baptism: Sep 21, 1755, Rhinebeck Reformed Church, Dutchess Co, NY

- 104 iii. Elizabeth Crawford, born Dec 17, 1757 in Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY?.

More About Elizabeth Crawford:  
Baptism: 1757, Rhinebeck Reformed Church, Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY

- 105 iv. Martin Crawford, born Bef. Mar 9, 1760 in Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY?.

More About Martin Crawford:  
Baptism: Mar 9, 1760, Rhinebeck Reformed Church

- 106 v. Joseph Crawford, born Sep 9, 1761 in Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY?.

More About Joseph Crawford:  
Baptism: Oct 11, 1761, Rhinebeck Reformed Church

**37. Anna<sup>3</sup> Nelson** (Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1735 in Westchester Co, NY. She married **Thomas Bayker/Barker**. He was born Abt. 1732.

Children of Anna Nelson and Thomas Bayker/Barker are:

- 107 i. Mairtunes<sup>4</sup> Bayker/Barker, born Bef. Mar 9, 1755 in Dutchess Co, NY?.

More About Mairtunes Bayker/Barker:  
Baptism: Mar 9, 1755, Rhinebeck Reformed Dutch Church, Dutchess Co, NY

- 108 ii. Mariah Anna Bayker/Barker, born Bef. Mar 9, 1755 in Dutchess Co, NY?.

More About Mariah Anna Bayker/Barker:  
Baptism: Mar 9, 1755, Rhinebeck Reformed Dutch Church

- 109 iii. Frederic Bayker/Barker, born Aug 13, 1758 in Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About Frederic Bayker/Barker:  
Baptism: Mar 4, 1759, Rhinebeck Reformed Dutch Church, Dutchess Co, NY

**38. Justus<sup>3</sup> Nelson** (Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 21, 1736/37 in Highlands, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Feb 21, 1803 in Highlands, Dutchess Co, NY. He married **(1) Mary Haight** 1756, daughter of Joseph Haight and Hannah Wright. She was born Bet. 1739 - 1740 in Rye, Westchester Co, NY, and died Dec 1775 in Highlands, Dutchess Co, NY. He married **(2) Phebe Covert** 1776, daughter of Elisha Covert and Martha Gedney. She was born Nov 7, 1743 in Cortlandt Manor, Westchester Co, NY, and died Jun 24, 1819 in Putnam Co, NY.

Notes for Justus Nelson:

Revolutionary War Service: Patriotic Citizen and Civil Officer. He was in list of taxables for the southern district of Putnam Co. 1771-1778 held various town offices during these years. Military reports of New York 1784-1821 Vol. 2 Council of appointment Dutchess Co, N.Y. page 9 Lt. James Townsend regt. Justus Nelson Lieut. page 1776 same book Dutchess Co. 61st Regt. of Infantry (Source: Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughter's of the American Revolution (079).

More About Justus Nelson:

1: Eight children by his first wife Mary Haight  
Burial: St. Phillips' Church, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY  
Military service: Revolutionary War  
Occupation: Farmer

More About Mary Haight:

Burial: Prob St Phillips, Putnam Co, NY

More About Justus Nelson and Mary Haight:  
Marriage: 1756

More About Phebe Covert:  
1: Widow of Nicholas Budd  
2: Phebe and Jesse Nelson Mentioned in Will of Elisha Covert  
Burial: St. Phillips' Church, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Justus Nelson and Phebe Covert:  
Marriage: 1776

Children of Justus Nelson and Mary Haight are:

- + 110 i. Cornelius<sup>4</sup> Nelson, born Feb 25, 1758 in Putnam Co, NY; died Jan 3, 1841 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 111 ii. Frances Nelson, born Aug 7, 1759 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died May 25, 1820 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. She married Mathew Snouck; born Abt. 1751 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Aug 20, 1831 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Frances Nelson:  
Burial: Old Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About Mathew Snouck:  
Burial: Old Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY  
Name Spelling: Snook/Snouck

- + 112 iii. Hannah Nelson, born Abt. 1767 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died in PA.
- 113 iv. Joseph Nelson, born Apr 3, 1767 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Aug 11, 1858 in Brinckerhoff, Dutchess Co, NY?. He married (1) Elizabeth (--?--); born Jul 20, 1775; died Sep 25, 1847 in Brinckerhoff, Dutchess Co, NY?. He married (2) Rachel Jones Jun 7, 1792; born Jul 20, 1771 in NY; died Aug 11, 1838.

More About Joseph Nelson:  
Burial: Rombout Presbyterian Church, Brinckerhoff Village, Dutchess Co, NY  
Lived: 1850, Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY

More About Elizabeth (--?--):  
Burial: Aft. Sep 25, 1847, Rombout Presbyterian Church, Brinckerhoff Village, Dutchess Co, NY

More About Joseph Nelson and Rachel Jones:  
Marriage: Jun 7, 1792

- + 114 v. Sarah Nelson, born Jan 1, 1768 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Nov 2, 1833 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.
- 115 vi. Sylvanus Nelson, born Mar 16, 1769 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Jul 11, 1793 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.

Notes for Sylvanus Nelson:  
Notes on Nelsons, p. 420 (Silas Constant's journal) Sylvanus Nelson, b. 16 Mar 1769, d. 11 Jul 1793, unmarried.

More About Sylvanus Nelson:  
1: Never Married  
Burial: St. Phillips' Church, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

- + 116 vii. Catherine Nelson, born Nov 14, 1773 in Cold Spring, Putnam, NY; died Nov 21, 1815 in Garrison, Putnam Co, NY.
- + 117 viii. Mephiboseth Nelson, born Dec 1, 1775 in Highlands, Putnam Co, NY; died Mar 29, 1830 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.

Children of Justus Nelson and Phebe Covert are:

- + 118 i. Elisha<sup>4</sup> Nelson, born May 26, 1777 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Apr 15, 1852 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY.
- + 119 ii. Nicholas Nelson, born 1779 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Aft. 1820 in Dutchess Co, NY?.

- + 120      iii. Justus Nelson, born Mar 17, 1780 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Dec 17, 1851 in Garrison, Putnam Co, NY.
- + 121      iv. James Covert Nelson, born Jul 10, 1784 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Oct 6, 1863 in Nelsonville, Putnam Co, NY.

**39. Captain Caleb<sup>3</sup> Nelson** (Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1739 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Bet. Feb 10, 1796 - Mar 24, 1797 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. He married **(1) Esther Haight** Feb 26, 1761 in Dutchess Co, NY, daughter of Joseph Haight and Hannah Wright. She was born Aft. 1740 in NY, and died Abt. 1780. He married **(2) Phebe Baxter** (--?--) Bef. Feb 10, 1796. She was born Aug 6, 1740 in Westchester Co, NY, and died Feb 2, 1835 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Captain Caleb Nelson:

1: All children born in Phillips Precinct, Dutchess Co which is now Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Occupation: Bet. 1772 - 1773, Assessor and Overseer of Phillipstown

Will: Feb 10, 1796, Witnessed by Phebe Baxter's children from her first marriage, Barthlomew and Elizabeth Baxter

More About Esther Haight:

1: Twin of Phebe

More About Caleb Nelson and Esther Haight:

Marriage: Feb 26, 1761, Dutchess Co, NY

Notes for Phebe Baxter (--?--):

Phebe Baxter lived with her husband , in Revolutionary times, on the neutral grounds at or near Bedford, Westchester County, N.Y., where they were robbed and plundered, by both the "Cow Boys" and "Skinners". He probably from choice sought protection within the British lines, and took his family to New York City, and at the peace, went with the Refugees to Nova Scotia. Mr. Baxter received a grant of land from the government , upon which he lived, and where he died in a short time, from toil and exposure. His widow (Phebe) returned with her family of four children to the States and married Caleb Nelson.

(Source: James Nelson Manuscripts - Nelson Genealogy, p.26d)

More About Phebe Baxter (--?--):

1: Widow of Richard Baxter

2: Aft. 1796, Lived with her son-in-law Mephiboseh Nelson. At his death, she lived with her son-in-law Gabriel Odell where she died from throat cancer.

More About Caleb Nelson and Phebe (--?--):

Marriage: Bef. Feb 10, 1796

Children of Caleb Nelson and Esther Haight are:

- 122      i. Mary<sup>4</sup> Nelson, born Aft. 1761 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. She married Isaac Lounsbury.
- + 123      ii. Susanna Nelson, born Aft. 1761 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.
- + 124      iii. Phineas Nelson, born Mar 8, 1762 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Jul 2, 1844 in South Danby, Tompkins Co, NY.
- 125      iv. Joshua Nelson, born 1763 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.
- 126      v. Jemima Nelson, born Feb 13, 1764 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. She married (--?--) Meeks.

More About Jemima Nelson:

Baptism: Feb 22, 1767, Brinckerhoffville Presbyterian Church, Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY

- 127      vi. Daniel Nelson, born Oct 5, 1766 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.

More About Daniel Nelson:

1: Died young

Baptism: Feb 22, 1767, Presbyterian Church at Brinckerhoffville, Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY

#### *Generation No. 4*

**46. Mary<sup>4</sup> Gedney** (Siber<sup>3</sup> Nelson, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1744 in Mamaroneck, Westchester

Co, NY, and died Feb 21, 1812 in Mahopac Falls, Putnam Co, NY. She married **Isaac Secor**. He was born Abt. 1738, and died May 1, 1810 in Mahopac Falls, Putnam Co, NY.

Children of Mary Gedney and Isaac Secor are:

- 128 i. Isaac<sup>5</sup> Secor, born in Mahopac Falls, Putnam Co, NY?.
- 129 ii. Robert Secor, born in Mahopac Falls, Putnam Co, NY?.
- 130 iii. John Secor, born in Mahopac Falls, Putnam Co, NY?.
- 131 iv. Gedney Secor, born in Mahopac Falls, Putnam Co, NY?. He married Katharine Strang.
- 132 v. Caleb Secor, born in Mahopac Falls, Putnam Co, NY?. He married Anna Tompkins.
- 133 vi. Allen Secor, born in Mahopac Falls, Putnam Co, NY?.
- 134 vii. Mary Secor, born in Mahopac Falls, Putnam Co, NY?. She married (--?--) Nelson.
- 135 viii. Sarah Secor, born in Mahopac Falls, Putnam Co, NY?. She married Daniel Cronk Apr 16, 1802.

More About Daniel Cronk and Sarah Secor:  
Marriage: Apr 16, 1802

- 136 ix. Sibyl Secor, born in Mahopac Falls, Putnam Co, NY?. She married Daniel Evans Apr 26, 1792 in Putnam Co, NY.

More About Daniel Evans and Sibyl Secor:  
Marriage: Apr 26, 1792, Putnam Co, NY

- 137 x. Anna Secor, born in Mahopac Falls, Putnam Co, NY?. She married Ebenezer Ingersoll.
- 138 xi. Miriam Secor, born in Mahopac Falls, Putnam Co, NY?. She married (--?--) Currey.
- + 139 xii. Elizabeth Secor, born Apr 3, 1786 in Mahopac Falls, Putnam Co, NY?; died May 25, 1863 in Elbridge, Onondaga Co, NY.

**48. Absalom<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1752 in Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY, and died Dec 12, 1817 in Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY. He married **(1) Esther Rogers** Bef. Nov 5, 1776, daughter of John Rogers and Hester Verveelen. She was born 1739 in Dutchess Co, NY, and died 1776 in Dutchess Co, NY. He married **(2) Sarah Teed** Aft. 1778, daughter of William Teed and Catherine Gregory. She was born Jul 2, 1782 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?, and died Aug 12, 1852 in Westchester Co, NY?.

Notes for Absalom Nelson:

"Notes on the Nelson Family" p. 422-423. Absalom Nelson, probably son of Willian Nelson, of Mamaroneck, grandson of Eli Nelson and great-grandson of John and Hendrica (Vander Vliet) Nelson, was born in 1752, and doubtless at Mamaroneck. Just when he took residence in the Highlands of Dutchess (now Putnam Co.) is not clear, but certainly before the Revolution, during which period he served in the Sixth and Seventh Regiments of Dutchess Co. militia, as did many of his Nelson kin and name, and he appears on the list of taxables for the "Southern District" of that county in 1778/79. On 19 Jun 1784, he, then described as of the manor of Philipsburg, conveyed to Isaac Gedney, of Mamaroneck, land in Mamaroneck known as Nelson's Hill, and to which his wife Esther released her right of dower. He married, before 5 Nov 1776, Esther (Rogers) Warren, the widow of Samuel Warren, of the Highlands, and daughter of John Rogers, also of the Highlands, by his wife Hester Verveelen. She was at the time of her second marriage doubtless living at Peekskill, whither she had removed, with her family of children, shortly after Mr. Warren's death. Under the will of her father, John Rogers, which bore date 5 Nov 1776, Mrs. Nelson received certain lands in Dutchess Co., which, with the other heirs, she conveyed by deed of 8 Feb 1777, her then husband, Absalom Nelson, being a party thereto. Absalom Nelson and his wife later returned to the Warren homestead in the Highlands, which in Erskine's military map of 1781 is marked as "Nelson's Tavern", but which Mrs. Livingston described in a letter of 12 Jul 1766, to her husband, Judge Livingston, as "Warren's", and here Mrs. Nelson died. Mr. Nelson married (2) Sarah Teed, who survived him and married for 2nd husband, Samuel Storm. She died 12 Aug, 1852, aged 68 yrs and 20 days. In his will of 28 Nov 1817, Mr. Nelson is described as of Greenburg. His legatees were wife Sally, to whom he bequeathed lands in Oneida Co. in lieu of dower, and the sons named below. His tombstone in the cemetery at White Plains reads: "In memory of Absalom Nelson, who departed this life 12 Dec 1817 in the 65th year of his age. This monument is erected to his memory by his disconsolate widow. His conjugal love was pure, his parental strong, his affection for his friends war, generous, without ostentation, hospitable without vanity. As a tender husband, a kind parent and a sincere friend, never will his memory be forgotten."

Children of Absalom and Sally (Teed) Nelson: Absalom D. Nelson of Greenburgh, NY; and Oscar G. Nelson.



"Westchester Co. Bios" p.828. Absalom Nelson served in Col. Ludington's regiment, Crane's Co., in Rev. War. His wife was Esther Warren

More About Absalom Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Dec 12, 1817, White Plains, Westchester Co, NY

Lived: In Peekskill for a short while

Military service: Served in 6th and 7th Regiments of Dutchess County Militia

More About Esther Rogers:

1: Widow of Samuel Warren; moved to Peekskill following Samuel's death (1775)

More About Absalom Nelson and Esther Rogers:

Marriage: Bef. Nov 5, 1776

More About Sarah Teed:

Burial: Aft. Aug 12, 1852, White Plains, Westchester Co, NY

More About Absalom Nelson and Sarah Teed:

Marriage: Aft. 1778

Child of Absalom Nelson and Esther Rogers is:

- + 140 i. William<sup>5</sup> Nelson, born May 1, 1776 in Westchester Co, NY?; died Mar 2, 1839 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?.

Children of Absalom Nelson and Sarah Teed are:

- + 141 i. Absalom D.<sup>5</sup> Nelson, born Oct 3, 1807 in Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY; died Bef. 1880 in Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY?.
- 142 ii. Oscar G. Nelson, born Jun 27, 1809 in Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY; died Bef. 1880.

More About Oscar G. Nelson:

Lived: 1870, Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY

**51. Peggy<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aft. 1753. She married (--?--) **Ferris**. He was born Aft. 1753.

Child of Peggy Nelson and (--?--) Ferris is:

- 143 i. Horatio Ashley<sup>5</sup> Ferris.

**52. Tamar<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 22, 1775 in Phillipsburgh, Dutchess Co, NY?. She married **Ebenezer Ashby** Apr 20, 1800 in Fishkill Reformed Church, Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY, son of Anthony Ashby and Mary (--?--). He was born Dec 1, 1776 in Pawling, Dutchess Co, NY?.

Notes for Ebenezer Ashby:

On 12 May 1806 Hannah Bedel and Joseph Owen Jr., administrators of the estate of William Beadle of Beekman sold Ebenezer Ashby of Beekman 31 1/4 acres and 97 acres on Bush Creek. The consideration was \$3625. [D 19:442]. He and his wife Tamer gave a mortgage to the sellers on the same date for \$1500. [M 11:171]. This was in lot 6 and probably near where the Bush Creek flows under present day state route 55 in Poughquag. Ashby is noted on a map of lots 6 and 7 at this location. [AML].

Ebenezer was listed in 1810 in Beekman as 2-0-0-1-1 and 3-0-0-2-0 with 4 horses, 19 cattle and 21 sheep. He was next to Jacob Reasoner and Nathan Miller and close to his brother Anthony Ashby Jr.

Ebenezer Ashby d. 2 July 1839, age 62-7-2 and Tamer Nelson, his wife d. 27 April 1847, age 72-3-5. They are bd., with the children noted, in the Beekman Cemetery in Poughquag. [OGDC 16]. Nelson lists only two ch; Sally and James. Hester and Sally are not called children on the gs. but Absolum and Abigail are.

Children:

- i. James. Prob. m. Sarah Van Benschoten 24 Nov. 1831. [10,000 VRENY, 296].
- ii. Sally, b. 17 May 1802; d. 5 Jan. 1860
- iii. Absalom, d. 20 Oct. 1832, age 28-10-6.
- iv. Hester, d. 10 Feb. 1830, age 23-3-28.
- v. Abigail, d. 10 April 1829, age 18.

(Source: Settlers of the Beekman Patent, Dutchess County, NY, pp.237-238)

More About Ebenezer Ashby and Tamar Nelson:

Marriage: Apr 20, 1800, Fishkill Reformed Church, Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of Tamar Nelson and Ebenezer Ashby are:

- 144 i. Sarah<sup>5</sup> Ashby, born Aft. 1800 in Dutchess Co, NY?.
- 145 ii. James Ashby, born Aft. 1800 in Dutchess Co, NY?. He married Saran Van Benschoten Nov 24, 1831 in Dutchess Co, NY?.

More About James Ashby and Saran Van Benschoten:  
Marriage: Nov 24, 1831, Dutchess Co, NY?

- 146 iii. Sally Ashby, born May 17, 1802 in Dutchess Co, NY?; died Jan 5, 1860.
- 147 iv. Absalom Ashby, born Abt. Dec 14, 1803 in Dutchess Co, NY?; died Oct 20, 1832 in Dutchess Co, NY?.
- 148 v. Hester Ashby, born Oct 13, 1806 in Dutchess Co, NY?; died Feb 10, 1830 in Dutchess Co, NY?.
- 149 vi. Abigail Ashby, born Abt. 1811 in Dutchess Co, NY?; died Apr 10, 1829 in Dutchess Co, NY?.

**53. Elijah<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. Dec 24, 1758 in Westchester Co, NY?, and died Mar 21, 1849 in Shrub Oak, Westchester Co, NY. He married **Susanna Anderson** 1782. She was born Abt. 1765 in Dutchess Co, NY, and died Apr 18, 1850 in Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, NY.

Notes for Elijah Nelson:

Abstract of the will of Elijah Nelson .

Devises all real estate or farm on which I now reside, to my two sons, James and Absalom Nelson. Son James to pay to son Absalom, four hundred dollars.  
Gives to son John, a note I hold against him, for three hundred and sixty-three dollars.  
To son Peter, two hundred dollars.  
To Granddaughter Susan Ingersoll, Fifty dollars.  
To Grandson, Elijah Bedle, Saddle& Bridle.  
To Grandson, Elijah Nelson son of John, My silver watch.  
To John son of Absalom, my two year old colt.  
To Granddaughter Susan, daughter of Peter, Twenty five dollars.  
Orders: undivided right in farm bought of John Strang, of Yorktown, Westchester County, N.Y.: the avails to purchase a lot of land for the use of my daughter Mary Strang, wife of John Strang:during her natural life, after, to Peter, John, Nancy Bedell and Sarah Heady.  
Remainder if any to children above. Provides for wife Susan.  
Peter Nelson and friend Dr. James Fountain, Executors. Witnesses: Henry Hyuard and James R. Travis.

More About Elijah Nelson:

Military service: Served in the Militia, Dutchess County Seventh Regiment with brother Absalom

More About Elijah Nelson and Susanna Anderson:

Marriage: 1782

Children of Elijah Nelson and Susanna Anderson are:

- 150 i. Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Nelson, born Aug 27, 1783 in Westchester Co, NY?. She married Wright Seymour; born Abt. 1780.

More About Wright Seymour:  
Lived: 1840, A Seymour Wright lived in Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY.

- + 151 ii. Sarah Nelson, born May 18, 1785 in Westchester Co, NY?; died Jun 29, 1854 in Big Rock, Kane Co, IL.
- + 152 iii. Mary Nelson, born 1786 in Westchester Co, NY?; died Aft. 1860 in Westchester Co, NY?.
- + 153 iv. Peter Nelson, born Abt. Dec 31, 1790 in Westchester Co, NY?; died Nov 5, 1863 in Westchester Co, NY?.
- 154 v. Hetty Nelson, born Nov 11, 1792 in Westchester Co, NY?; died Oct 5, 1811.
- 155 vi. John A. Nelson, born 1793 in Westchester Co, NY?; died Aft. Apr 18, 1850. He married Sarah Putney; born Abt. 1796 in Westchester Co, NY?.

Notes for John A. Nelson:

1824, 8 May. Putnam Co. Deeds, Vol.C, p.294. John A. Nelson of Carmel and wife Sary sold 95 acres in Carmel to Elijah Nelson of Philipstown for \$4116.

- 156 vii. Tamar Nelson, born 1796 in Westchester Co, NY?. She married Francis Way; born Abt. 1793.
- + 157 viii. Absalom Nelson, born 1800 in Westchester Co, NY?; died Bef. 1880 in Yorktown, Westchester Co, NY?.
- 158 ix. Esther Nelson, born 1802 in Westchester Co, NY?. She married (--?--) Ingersoll.
- 159 x. Nancy Nelson, born 1805 in Westchester Co, NY?. She married Isaac Bedell; born Abt. 1799 in NY.

More About Isaac Bedell:  
Lived: 1850, Somers, Westchester Co, NY; association is tenuous, but is most probably the Isaac Bedell, husband of Nancy Nelson who was not enumerated

**54. Isaac<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 7, 1760 in Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY, and died Aug 8, 1848 in Dutchess Co, NY?. He married **Sarah Gedney** Abt. 1791, daughter of Absolom Gedney. She was born Oct 14, 1770 in NY?, and died Aug 16, 1841 in Dutchess Co, NY?.

More About Isaac Nelson:  
Moved: Bef. 1800, Moved to Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY

More About Isaac Nelson and Sarah Gedney:  
Marriage: Abt. 1791

Children of Isaac Nelson and Sarah Gedney are:

- 160 i. Joseph Gedney<sup>5</sup> Nelson, born Mar 9, 1792 in Westchester Co, NY?. He married Pamela Gedney.
- 161 ii. Absolom Nelson, born Sep 7, 1793 in Westchester Co, NY?; died 1877. He married Jane (--?--); born Abt. 1808 in Yorktown, Westchester Co, NY?; died Bef. 1870.

More About Jane (--?--):  
Lived: 1850, Yorktown, Westchester Co, NY; next door to John and Mary Strang (age 67 and 63), probably Jane's parents

- + 162 iii. Mary Nelson, born Sep 22, 1795 in Westchester Co, NY?; died 1877.
- + 163 iv. James Nelson, born Jun 19, 1798 in Westchester Co, NY?; died in Westchester Co, NY?.
- 164 v. William Nelson, born May 11, 1802 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY?; died Jun 20, 1850.
- + 165 vi. Isaac Jr. Nelson, born Jan 2, 1805 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY; died Mar 11, 1890.
- + 166 vii. Jane Lynch Nelson, born Mar 22, 1810 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY?.
- + 167 viii. Ellen Gedney Nelson, born May 26, 1812 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY?.

**56. John<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1761 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY, and died Bet. Jan 24 - Oct 18, 1845 in Louisville, Jefferson Co, KY. He married **Martha Pelton** Mar 4, 1793 in Louisville, Jefferson Co, KY?, daughter of James Pelton. She was born 1770, and died Nov 9, 1815 in Louisville, Jefferson Co, KY?.

Notes for John Nelson:

John Nelson participated in the War of the Rebellion, was at the surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown, and later in many skirmishes with Indians, in defense of the frontiers of Kentucky; was with St Clair in his repulse by Indians in 1791.

Soon after the close of the revolution, John Nelson located in Kentucky, where he became interested in boating on the Ohio river. In 1810 he conducted a line of Flat boats, and in 1820, was Captain of the first steamboat which ever ascended the Missouri river, and later was owner of the steamboat Independent, plying between Louisville and St. Louis. (Obituary, Navigator and History of Louisville)  
(Source: James Nelson Manuscripts - Nelson Genealogy, p.13).

More About John Nelson:

Burial: 1845, Cave Hill Cemetery, Louisville, KY

Will: Jan 24, 1845, Dated

More About Martha Pelton:

Burial: Aft. Nov 9, 1815, Cave Hill Cemetery, Louisville, KY

More About John Nelson and Martha Pelton:

Marriage: Mar 4, 1793, Louisville, Jefferson Co, KY?

Children of John Nelson and Martha Pelton are:

- 168 i. James<sup>5</sup> Nelson, born Aft. 1793 in Louisville, Jefferson Co, KY. He married Elizabeth Cartmill Aug 24, 1815 in Nelson Co, KY.

More About James Nelson:

Education: Princeton College, NJ

Settled: Peoria, IL

More About James Nelson and Elizabeth Cartmill:

Marriage: Aug 24, 1815, Nelson Co, KY

- + 169 ii. Sarah (Sallie) Nelson, born Nov 29, 1797 in Louisville, Jefferson Co, KY; died Oct 6, 1867 in Louisville, Jefferson Co, KY.  
170 iii. David Nelson, born Aft. 1793 in Louisville, Jefferson Co, KY.  
171 iv. Mary Nelson, born Aft. 1793 in Louisville, Jefferson Co, KY. She married Edward Tracy.

More About Edward Tracy:

Lived: St. Louis, MO

**58. Esther N.<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY?. She married (--?--) **Smith**.

Child of Esther Nelson and (--?--) Smith is:

- + 172 i. Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Smith.

**59. Mary<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY?, and died Abt. 1841. She married (--?--) **Dougherty**.

Children of Mary Nelson and (--?--) Dougherty are:

- 173 i. Sarah<sup>5</sup> Dougherty, born in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY?.  
174 ii. Benjamin Dougherty, born in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY.  
175 iii. Latitia Dougherty, born in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY.  
176 iv. Pamelia Dougherty, born Abt. 1800 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY.  
177 v. Alexander N. Dougherty, born in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY.  
178 vi. Lydia Dougherty, born in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY.

**60. Bloomer<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1730 in Cortlandt Manor, Westchester Co, NY?. He married (--?--).

Child of Bloomer Nelson and (--?--) is:

- + 179 i. Eli<sup>5</sup> Nelson, born Aug 24, 1750 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY; died Jun 8, 1834 in New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY?.

**63. James ??<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jun 20, 1742, and died Nov 24, 1815 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY. He married **Catherine Fisher**. She was born Sep 23, 1750 in Wuerttemberg, Germany, and died Sep 3, 1813 in Putnam Co, NY.

More About James ?? Nelson:

Burial: Mekeels Corners Methodist Ground, Putnam Co, NY

More About Catherine Fisher:

Burial: Mekeels Corners Methodist Ground, Putnam Co, NY

Children of James Nelson and Catherine Fisher are:

- + 180 i. Justus<sup>5</sup> Nelson, born Jan 17, 1785 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY; died Sep 7, 1836 in Sweden, Monroe Co, NY.
- + 181 ii. Hannah Nelson, born 1778; died in Columbia Co, NY.
- 182 iii. Rebecca Nelson, born 1783 in Philipstown, Putnam Co, NY.

**64. William<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1735 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY. He married **Hannah** (--?--). She was born Abt. 1735.

Notes for William Nelson:

William served as a Private in the Westchester Militia under Captain Samuel Haight. William is said to have married a second time and had a second family, but there is no record of them.

More About William Nelson:

Military service: Served as a Private in the Westchester Militia under Capt. Samuel Haight

Moved: Bef. 1760, Highlands of Dutchess County

Child of William Nelson and Hannah (--?--) is:

- + 183 i. William<sup>5</sup> Nelson, born Jun 2, 1760 in Dutchess Co, NY; died Jun 27, 1842 in Stoney Creek, Saltfleet Township, Ontario, Canada.

**66. Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 15, 1749 in Charlotte Precinct, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Jun 2, 1812 in Clinton, Dutchess Co, NY. He married **Sarah Lyon** Nov 15, 1787 in North Castle, Westchester Co, NY, daughter of Elthanan Lyon. She was born Jan 26, 1763 in North Castle, Westchester Co, NY, and died Oct 28, 1821 in Marietta, Washington Co, OH.

Notes for Francis Reuben Nelson:

His name figures in various grades of promotion from private in 1775 to that of First lieutenant in 1781

More About Francis Reuben Nelson:

1: Clinton formerly known as Charlotte Precinct

Baptism: May 6, 1750, Rombout Presbyterian Church

Military service: Bet. 1775 - 1781, Revolutionary War; served in Col John Frear's Regiment of Dutchess Co Militia; commissioned 2Lt in 1780, 1Lt in 1781.

More About Sarah Lyon:

1: 1821, Family left Dutchess County, settled in IN

2: Oct 28, 1821, Died while en route to the west with her family

Burial: Aft. Oct 28, 1821, Marietta, Ohio

More About Francis Nelson and Sarah Lyon:

Marriage: Nov 15, 1787, North Castle, Westchester Co, NY

Children of Francis Nelson and Sarah Lyon are:

- 184 i. Reuben Washington<sup>5</sup> Nelson, born Jul 27, 1789 in Clinton Corners, Dutchess Co, NY; died Nov 1825 in Near Mt. Vernon, IN.

More About Reuben Washington Nelson:

1: Abt. 1825, Accidentally (?) killed while "riding the circuit" in Clarke County in company with a fellow attorney

Occupation: Attorney at law

Settled: Aft. 1821, Corydon, IN (then the State Capitol)

- + 185 ii. Harvey Nelson, born Aug 16, 1790 in Clinton Corners, Dutchess Co, NY; died Oct 26, 1840 in Georgetown, Floyd Co, IN.
- + 186 iii. Amos Nelson, born Mar 20, 1793 in Clinton Corners, Dutchess Co, NY; died 1840 in IN.
- 187 iv. Thomas Nelson, born Jul 20, 1795 in Clinton Corners, Dutchess Co, NY.
- + 188 v. Franklin Nelson, born Sep 8, 1797 in Clinton Corners, Dutchess Co, NY; died May 2, 1882 in Harrison Twp, Harrison Co, IN.
- 189 vi. Anna Nelson, born Mar 20, 1800 in Clinton Corners, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About Anna Nelson:

1: Died young.

- 190 vii. Sarah Nelson, born Aug 9, 1803 in Clinton Corners, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About Sarah Nelson:

1: Died young

- 191 viii. Elizabeth Nelson, born Aug 3, 1805 in Clinton Corners, Dutchess Co, NY; died Aug 1884 in New Albany, Floyd Co, IN. She married (1) (--?--) Layton; born Abt. 1802. She married (2) (--?--) Green.
- 192 ix. Maria Nelson, born Dec 17, 1809 in Clinton Corners, Dutchess Co, NY; died Nov 2, 1821 in Clinton Corners, Dutchess Co, NY?.
- 193 x. Susan Nelson, born Mar 3, 1812 in Clinton Corners, Dutchess Co, NY.

**67. Susanna<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 13, 1751 in Charlotte Precinct, Dutchess Co, NY. She married **Henry Neely** Bef. Apr 30, 1776. He was born Abt. 1750 in NY.

More About Susanna Nelson:

Baptism: Aug 30, 1752, Rombout Presbyterian Church

More About Henry Neely and Susanna Nelson:

Marriage: Bef. Apr 30, 1776

Child of Susanna Nelson and Henry Neely is:

- + 194 i. Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Neely, born 1771 in Montgomery, Orange Co, NY; died Dec 5, 1831 in Homer, Cortland Co, NY.

**69. Reuben R.<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 23, 1756 in Charlotte Precinct, Dutchess Co, NY, and died May 5, 1839 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY. He married **Hannah Morse**. She was born Mar 12, 1756 in Deleware Co, NY?, and died Dec 16, 1835 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY?.

More About Reuben R. Nelson:

Baptism: Rombout Presbyterian Church

Burial: Manchester Bridge Cemetery, LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY

Military service: Bet. 1776 - 1777, Sergeant New York Troops

More About Hannah Morse:

Burial: Manchester Bridge Cemetery, LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of Reuben Nelson and Hannah Morse are:

- 195 i. Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Nelson, born Mar 10, 1778 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY; died Jan 28, 1797 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY?. She married Francis Jaycox; born Abt. 1775 in NY?.

More About Elizabeth Nelson:

Baptism: Nov 19, 1782, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

- + 196      ii. Reuben III Nelson, born Sep 15, 1782 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY; died May 1, 1837 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY.
- + 197      iii. Joshua Nelson, born Jul 7, 1785 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY; died May 21, 1827 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY?.
- + 198      iv. Huldah Nelson, born Abt. 1788 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY; died in Delaware Co, NY.
- + 199      v. Hiram Nelson, born Jul 26, 1791 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY; died Jul 16, 1832 in Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY.
- + 200      vi. George Whitfield Nelson, born Mar 20, 1793 in Clinton, Dutchess Co, NY; died Mar 11, 1830 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY?.
- + 201      vii. Thomas Nelson, born Feb 1796 in Clinton, Dutchess Co, NY; died Apr 8, 1827 in Dutchess Co, NY?.

**70. Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jun 11, 1765 in Charlotte Precinct, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Jul 15, 1836. She married **Aaron Lyon** Mar 6, 1796, son of Elnathan Lyon. He was born Jul 28, 1758 in North Castle, Westchester Co, NY, and died Nov 9, 1819.

More About Aaron Lyon:

1: Information on children is from family bible.

Occupation: Surveyor; according to family tradition assisted in laying out the fortifications in the Hudson Highlands during the Revolutionary period.

More About Aaron Lyon and Elizabeth Nelson:

Marriage: Mar 6, 1796

Children of Elizabeth Nelson and Aaron Lyon are:

- 202      i. Elnathan<sup>5</sup> Lyon, born Jan 8, 1797 in Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 203      ii. Francis Nelson Lyon, born Dec 4, 1799 in Jerico?.
- + 204      iii. Henry Clinton Lyon, born Nov 2, 1801 in Jerico?; died 1841 in FL.
- 205      iv. Julia Ann Lyon, born Sep 10, 1804 in Burlington.
- + 206      v. Betsy Ambrosia Lyon, born Jan 12, 1806 in Burlington, Chittenden Co, VT; died Jan 12, 1842.
- 207      vi. Caroline Lyon, born Aug 3, 1807 in Blenheim?.

**72. Thomas<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 17, 1743/44 in Clinton, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Nov 1, 1823 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. He married **(1) Sarah Wright** Apr 11, 1769 in NY?, daughter of Jacob Wright and Elizabeth Haight. She was born 1752 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY, and died Oct 10, 1801 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. He married **(2) Mary Thompson** Bet. 1803 - 1804. She was born Jun 21, 1752 in CT, and died Apr 22, 1849 in New York City, NY.

More About Thomas Nelson:

1: 1804, Village President of Poughkeepsie

Burial: Reformed Dutch Church of the City of Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

Military service: 1777, Sargent in 2nd Company of Peter Gansevoort's Regt of NY Troops

More About Sarah Wright:

Burial: Aft. Oct 10, 1801, Reformed Dutch Church of the City of Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

More About Thomas Nelson and Sarah Wright:

Marriage: Apr 11, 1769, NY?

More About Mary Thompson:

Burial: Aft. Apr 22, 1849, Reformed Dutch Church of the City of Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

More About Thomas Nelson and Mary Thompson:

Marriage: Bet. 1803 - 1804

Children of Thomas Nelson and Sarah Wright are:

- 208      i. Wright<sup>5</sup> Nelson, born Feb 2, 1770 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; died Jan 26, 1793 in Richmond, Virginia.

More About Wright Nelson:

1: Never Married

- + 209 ii. John Nelson, born Jul 31, 1771 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; died Jan 23, 1831 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.
  - + 210 iii. Elizabeth Nelson, born May 11, 1773 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; died Sep 10, 1845 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.
  - 211 iv. Thomas Jr. Nelson, born Dec 7, 1775 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; died Aug 1796.
- More About Thomas Jr. Nelson:  
1: Unmarried
- + 212 v. Sarah Nelson, born Aug 9, 1777 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; died Jan 17, 1835 in NY City, NY.
  - + 213 vi. Jacob Nelson, born May 8, 1779 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; died Dec 16, 1815 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.
  - 214 vii. Reuben Nelson, born Mar 25, 1781 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; died Nov 1782 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?.
  - + 215 viii. William Nelson, born Jun 29, 1784 in Clinton, Dutchess Co, NY; died Oct 2, 1869 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY.
  - + 216 ix. Joseph Nelson, born Apr 1, 1786 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; died Nov 3, 1812 in NY City, NY.
  - 217 x. Nancy Nelson, born Feb 14, 1788 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; died Jun 1789 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?.
  - + 218 xi. Samuel Nelson, born Feb 14, 1793 in Clinton, Dutchess Co, NY; died Apr 1, 1869 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY.

**73. Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 1746/47 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Oct 2, 1787 in Dutchess Co, NY?. She married **Asahel Armstrong** 1765, son of James Armstrong and Katie (--?--). He was born Jun 24, 1742 in Norwich, New London Co, CT, and died Apr 2, 1825 in Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About Asahel Armstrong and Elizabeth Nelson:  
Marriage: 1765

Children of Elizabeth Nelson and Asahel Armstrong are:

- 219 i. Joshua<sup>5</sup> Armstrong, born Apr 22, 1766 in Westchester Co, NY?; died Jan 8, 1781.
- 220 ii. John Armstrong, born May 1, 1768 in Westchester Co, NY?.
- 221 iii. Anna Armstrong, born Apr 29, 1770 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 222 iv. Abner Armstrong, born Oct 3, 1772 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About Abner Armstrong:  
Baptism: May 24, 1774, Poughkeepsie Reformed Church

- 223 v. Mary Armstrong, born Aug 20, 1774 in NY?.

More About Mary Armstrong:  
Baptism: Aug 23, 1774, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

- 224 vi. Elizabeth Armstrong, born Jul 27, 1776 in NY?.

More About Elizabeth Armstrong:  
Baptism: Nov 19, 1782, Poughkeepsie Reformed Church, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

- 225 vii. Asahel Jr. Armstrong, born Sep 19, 1778 in NY?; died Jul 16, 1784.

More About Asahel Jr. Armstrong:  
Baptism: Nov 19, 1782, Poughkeepsie Reformed Church, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

- 226 viii. Sarah Armstrong, born Apr 5, 1780 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?; died 1850.

More About Sarah Armstrong:  
1: Unmarried

- 227 ix. Lydia Armstrong, born May 5, 1782 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About Lydia Armstrong:  
Baptism: Nov 19, 1782, Poughkeepsie Reformed Church, Dutchess Co, NY



- + 228 x. Mary Anne Armstrong, born Sep 22, 1784 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; died Mar 7, 1856 in Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Co, UT.
- 229 xi. Lucretia Armstrong, born Sep 13, 1787 in NY?.

**75. William<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Bef. Aug 30, 1752 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?, and died in Nova Scotia. He married **Nancy Emory**. She was born Abt. 1755.

More About William Nelson:

1: Turned "Tory", enlisted in the British Army at New York City; eventually moved to Nova Scotia  
Baptism: Aug 30, 1752

Children of William Nelson and Nancy Emory are:

- 230 i. Francis<sup>5</sup> Nelson. He married Maraby Wright.
- 231 ii. John Nelson. He married Sarah Reed.

More About Sarah Reed:

1: Widow of John Akins

**77. John<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1756 in Dutchess Co, NY, and died Abt. 1799 in Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY. He married **Sarah Reed** Abt. 1776 in Dutchess Co, NY. She was born Abt. 1756 in Dutchess Co, NY.

More About John Nelson:

Military service: Abt. 1776, Soldier in Revolutionary War in 4th Auxiliary Regt of Dutchess County Troops  
Will: Oct 24, 1789, "To my three sons, Leonard, Joshua and Arnold, the 500 acres given me by the State of N.Y. for my services in the army of the U.S."

More About John Nelson and Sarah Reed:

Marriage: Abt. 1776, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of John Nelson and Sarah Reed are:

- 232 i. Arnold<sup>5</sup> Nelson, born Aft. 1776 in NY?. He married Mary Relay Dec 4, 1811.

More About Arnold Nelson and Mary Relay:

Marriage: Dec 4, 1811

- 233 ii. Joshua Nelson, born Aug 7, 1785 in Dutchess Co, NY?; died May 21, 1827 in Dutchess Co, NY?.

More About Joshua Nelson:

Burial: Lagrange Cemetery, Dutchess Co, NY

- + 234 iii. Leonard Nelson, born Oct 1785 in Dutchess Co, NY?; died Nov 15, 1826 in Dutchess Co, NY?.

**84. Charles<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Theophilus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 27, 1765 in Dutchess Co, NY?. He married **Obidiah Powell**. She was born Abt. 1768.

Children of Charles Nelson and Obidiah Powell are:

- 235 i. Mary<sup>5</sup> Nelson, born Aft. 1785 in NY?. She married Dodge Sweet; born Aft. 1785.
- 236 ii. Sarah Nelson, born Aft. 1785 in NY?. She married Jotham Post; born Aft. 1785.
- 237 iii. Clarissa Nelson, born Aft. 1785 in NY?. She married Samuel Husted; born Aft. 1785.

**85. Theophilus II<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Theophilus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 15, 1768 in Dutchess Co, NY?. He married **Sarah Skinner**. She was born Abt. 1771.

Child of Theophilus Nelson and Sarah Skinner is:

- 238 i. Francis<sup>5</sup> Skinner.

More About Francis Skinner:  
Adoption: NY

**86. David<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Theophilus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 12, 1770 in Dutchess Co, NY?, and died Oct 4, 1813 in Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY?. He married **Hannah Wickes** Feb 17, 1796, daughter of Daniel Wickes and Rebecca Wood. She was born Jan 18, 1773 in Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Jan 26, 1861 in Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY?.

More About David Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Oct 1, 1813, Rhinebeck Association Cemetery, Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY

More About David Nelson and Hannah Wickes:

Marriage: Feb 17, 1796

Children of David Nelson and Hannah Wickes are:

- + 239 i. Sarah Wood<sup>5</sup> Nelson, born Mar 10, 1797 in Dutchess Co?; died Feb 20, 1831 in Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 240 ii. Dr. Theophilus Nelson, born Oct 17, 1798 in Dutchess Co, NY?; died Apr 4, 1872 in Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY. He married Francis Hooker Cowels Oct 25, 1837 in Rhinebeck Reformed Church, Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY; born Jul 5, 1801 in Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY; died Jul 2, 1864 in Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About Dr. Theophilus Nelson:

1: No Children

Lived: 1850, Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY

Occupation: Medical Doctor, Partner of Dr. Platt of Rhinebeck

More About Francis Hooker Cowels:

Lived: 1850, Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY

More About Theophilus Nelson and Francis Cowels:

Marriage: Oct 25, 1837, Rhinebeck Reformed Church, Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY

- + 241 iii. Jacob Wickes Nelson, born May 24, 1800 in Dutchess Co, NY?; died Feb 21, 1826 in Dutchess Co, NY.

**87. Catherine<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Theophilus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 1, 1773 in Dutchess Co, NY?. She married **Frost Powell**. He was born Abt. 1770.

More About Catherine Nelson:

Baptism: Jan 14, 1776, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of Catherine Nelson and Frost Powell are:

- 242 i. George<sup>5</sup> Powell.
- 243 ii. Hiram Powell.
- 244 iii. Rachel Powell. She married Daniel Mabey.
- 245 iv. Elizabeth Powell. She married James Steward.
- 246 v. Clara Powell, born Abt. 1791 in NY. She married Benjamin Chidester; born Abt. 1796 in NY; died Jun 7, 1856 in Scipio, Cayuga Co, NY?.

More About Clara Powell:

Lived: 1850, Scipio, Cayuga Co, NY

More About Benjamin Chidester:

Lived: 1850, Scipio, Cayuga Co, NY

**88. George<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Theophilus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 26, 1777 in Dutchess Co, NY?, and died May 26, 1825 in Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY?. He married **Phoebe Stymmer** Sep 14, 1800. She was born Mar 14, 1784 in NY, and died Feb 3, 1868.

More About George Nelson:

Burial: Aft. May 26, 1825, Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY

More About George Nelson and Phoebe Stymer:

Marriage: Sep 14, 1800

Children of George Nelson and Phoebe Stymer are:

- 247 i. William<sup>5</sup> Nelson, born Nov 28, 1800 in Dutchess Co, NY?; died Jul 28, 1810 in Dutchess Co, NY?.
- 248 ii. Margate Nelson, born Sep 9, 1803 in Dutchess Co, NY?.
- 249 iii. Jacob Hamilton Nelson, born Aug 11, 1805 in Dutchess Co, NY?; died Dec 11, 1854 in Dutchess Co, NY?. He married Martha Jewell Jan 15, 1829 in Dutchess Co, NY?; born 1798; died Sep 15, 1860 in Dutchess Co, NY?.

More About Jacob Hamilton Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Dec 11, 1854, Providence Cemetery, Dutchess Co, NY

More About Jacob Nelson and Martha Jewell:

Marriage: Jan 15, 1829, Dutchess Co, NY?

- + 250 iv. Catherine Nelson, born Mar 10, 1809 in Dutchess Co, NY?.
- + 251 v. Theophilus III Nelson, born Dec 12, 1812 in Dutchess Co, NY?; died Jun 21, 1873.
- + 252 vi. Eliza Nelson, born Feb 4, 1817 in Dutchess Co, NY?.

**89. Christina<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Mephiboseth<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 20, 1755 in Dutchess Co, NY?, and died Aft. Jul 11, 1795. She married **James Scott** 1779 in Rhinebeck Reformed Church, Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY. He was born Abt. 1752 in NY.

More About Christina Nelson:

Baptism: Jan 20, 1758, Rombout Presbyterian Church Record

More About James Scott and Christina Nelson:

Marriage: 1779, Rhinebeck Reformed Church, Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of Christina Nelson and James Scott are:

- 253 i. James<sup>5</sup> Scott, born Mar 30, 1780 in Dutchess Co, NY?.

More About James Scott:

Baptism: Jan 1, 1782, Rhinebeck Reformed Church, Dutchess Co, NY

- 254 ii. Mephiboseth Scott, born Jul 12, 1781 in Dutchess Co, NY?.

More About Mephiboseth Scott:

Baptism: Jan 1, 1782, Rhinebeck Reformed Church, Dutchess Co, NY

**90. Roger<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Mephiboseth<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Bet. 1760 - 1770 in NY?, and died Abt. Nov 1832 in Berne, Albany Co, NY. He married (--?--).

Notes for Roger Nelson:

1800 Census (Bern, Albany Co, NY):

In Roger Nelson's Household: 2m<10, 1m 10-16, 1m 26-45 (Probably Roger)  
3f<10, 1f 26-45 (probably his wife)

Living next to Roger was "Ann Nelson", head of household. This Ann may have been Roger's sister whose given name was Ann. In Ann's household: 3m<10, 1f 26-45 (probably Ann).

More About Roger Nelson:

Lived: Bet. 1800 - 1830, Berne, Albany Co, NY

Moved: Berne, Albany Co, NY

Will: Sep 10, 1832, Dated/signed; Proved Nov. 26. 1832

Children of Roger Nelson and (--?--) are:

- + 255 i. Mephiboseth<sup>5</sup> Nelson, born 1787 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.
- 256 ii. James Nelson, born 1793 in Berne, Albany Co, NY.
- 257 iii. Caleb Nelson, born 1794 in Berne, Albany Co, NY. He married Hannah (--?--).
- + 258 iv. Mary Marinda Nelson, born Dec 15, 1796 in Berne, Albany Co, NY; died Feb 18, 1862 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.
- + 259 v. Carpenter Nelson, born 1799 in Berne, Albany Co, NY; died Bet. 1870 - 1880 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.

**92. Gilbert<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Mephiboseth<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jun 17, 1783 in Dutchess Co, NY, and died Apr 4, 1871 in Greene Co, NY. He married **Sally (Sarah) Delamater** Abt. 1808. She was born Oct 14, 1786 in Dutchess Co, NY, and died Jan 2, 1827 in Greene Co, NY.

More About Gilbert Nelson:

Lived: 1830, Greenville, Greene Co, NY with 1 male 10-15, 1 male 15-20, himself, 2 dau 5-10, 1 dau 15-20, 1 female 20-30

Military service: 1812, Served in War of 1812

More About Gilbert Nelson and Sally Delamater:

Marriage: Abt. 1808

Children of Gilbert Nelson and Sally Delamater are:

- 260 i. Susan<sup>5</sup> Nelson, born Aft. 1808 in NY.
- 261 ii. Hannah Nelson, born Aft. 1808 in NY.
- 262 iii. James Nelson, born Aft. 1808 in NY.
- 263 iv. Benjamin Nelson, born Aft. 1808 in NY.
- 264 v. Elizabeth Nelson, born Aft. 1808 in NY.
- + 265 vi. Mary C. Nelson, born Abt. 1824 in NY; died Aft. 1880 in Greene Co, NY?.

**96. Lucretia<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Mephiboseth<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1768 in Dutchess Co, NY?, and died Apr 10, 1835 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co, NY. She married **Carpenter Conklin** 1784 in Dutchess Co, NY. He was born Nov 15, 1763 in Dutchess Co, NY, and died Mar 5, 1846 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co, NY.

More About Carpenter Conklin and Lucretia Nelson:

Marriage: 1784, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of Lucretia Nelson and Carpenter Conklin are:

- 266 i. Abraham<sup>5</sup> Conklin, born Nov 29, 1786 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co, NY; died Aug 25, 1872 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co, NY. He married Huldah Carmichael Apr 3, 1808 in Rensselaer Co, NY?; born Abt. 1789.  
  
More About Abraham Conklin and Huldah Carmichael:  
Marriage: Apr 3, 1808, Rensselaer Co, NY?
- 267 ii. Gilbert Conklin, born 1788 in Rensselaer Co, NY?; died Mar 3, 1872 in Rensselaer Co, NY?.  
  
More About Gilbert Conklin:  
Lived: 1860, Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co, NY with brother Henry
- 268 iii. Nelson Conklin, born May 24, 1795 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co, NY; died Sep 13, 1845 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co, NY.
- 269 iv. Nathaniel Conklin, born Oct 14, 1796 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer, NY; died Nov 15, 1871 in Oneida, NY.
- 270 v. Barton Conklin, born 1800 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co, NY.
- 271 vi. Joshua Conklin, born Feb 27, 1802 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co, NY; died Oct 18, 1859 in OH.
- 272 vii. Henry Conklin, born 1803 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co, NY; died Apr 11, 1885 in NY?.
- + 273 viii. Tunis Conklin, born 1803 in Rensselaer Co, NY?; died Aft. Jun 1, 1880 in Liberty, Clinton Co, OH?.
- 274 ix. Sarah Conklin, born 1805 in Rensselaer Co, NY?.
- 275 x. David Conklin, born 1806 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co, NY; died Apr 11, 1885 in Easton, NY.
- + 276 xi. Thomas Burgess Conklin, born Jan 22, 1809 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co, NY; died Apr 23, 1885 in Lumberton, Clinton Co, OH?.
- 277 xii. Harvey Fosdick Conklin, born May 23, 1810 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co, NY; died Mar 12, 1883 in OH?. He married Hannah (--?--); born Abt. 1816 in VA.

More About Harvey Fosdick Conklin:  
Lived: 1850, Liberty, Clinton Co, OH

**97. Martha<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 26, 1756 in Highlands, Putnam Co, NY, and died Apr 1815 in Troy, Rensselaer Co, NY. She married **Sylvanus Haight**, son of Joseph Haight and Hannah Wright. He was born Abt. 1753 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died in Troy, Rensselaer Co, NY.

More About Martha Nelson:  
Baptism: Jan 21, 1758, Rombout Presbyterian Church Records

Notes for Sylvanus Haight:  
Notes on the Nelson Family, p.420. Sylvanus Haight married Martha Nelson, died in Troy, NY.

Child of Martha Nelson and Sylvanus Haight is:  
+ 278 i. Joshua I.<sup>5</sup> Haight, born Abt. May 17, 1786.

**98. Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 1, 1762 in Highlands, Putnam Co, NY, and died Feb 23, 1853 in Wayne, Steuben Co, NY. She married **Dr. Benjamin Franklin Welles** Jun 13, 1782 in Probably Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, son of Noah Welles and Abigail Woolsey. He was born Nov 22, 1756 in Stamford, Fairfield Co, CT, and died Apr 19, 1813 in Wayne, Steuben Co, NY.

More About Sarah Nelson:  
Baptism: Feb 9, 1758, Rombout Presbyterian Church

More About Dr. Benjamin Franklin Welles:  
Graduation: 1775, Yale University  
Military service: Served in Revolutionary War as Commisary Surgeon

More About Benjamin Welles and Sarah Nelson:  
Marriage: Jun 13, 1782, Probably Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Sarah Nelson and Benjamin Welles are:  
+ 279 i. James Nelson<sup>5</sup> Welles, born Apr 8, 1783 in Stamford, Fairfield Co, CT; died Sep 21, 1855 in Bristol, Elkhart Co, IN.  
+ 280 ii. Sylvester Welles, born Mar 6, 1785 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Dec 13, 1871 in Ortonville, Oakland Co, MI.  
+ 281 iii. Sarah Elizabeth Welles, born Jul 9, 1787 in Kinderhook, Columbia Co, NY; died Nov 10, 1873 in Wyoming, Jones Co, Iowa.  
+ 282 iv. Benjamin Franklin Welles, born Feb 26, 1790 in Kinderhook, Columbia Co, NY; died Jul 26, 1885 in Pulteney, Steuben Co, NY.  
+ 283 v. William Edwin Welles, born May 7, 1792 in Kinderhook, Columbia Co, NY; died Jan 28, 1864 in Marengo, Calhoun Co, MI.  
+ 284 vi. Judge Henry Welles, born Sep 2, 1794 in Kinderhook, Columbia Co, NY; died Mar 7, 1868 in Penn Yan, Yates Co, NY.  
285 vii. Theodosia Irwin Welles, born Oct 29, 1796 in Kinderhook, Columbia Co, NY; died Oct 14, 1873 in Hamilton Co, IL. She married Joseph Irvin; born Abt. 1791 in NJ.

More About Theodosia Irwin Welles:  
Lived: 1850, Hamilton Co, IL

More About Joseph Irvin:  
Lived: 1850, Hamilton Co, IL  
Moved: Gallatin, IL  
Occupation: A millwright at Wayne, NY

+ 286 viii. Elihu Smith Welles, born Mar 29, 1799 in Kinderhook, Columbia Co, NY?; died Feb 8, 1867 in Wayne, Steuben Co, NY.  
+ 287 ix. Mary Jane Welles, born Sep 11, 1801 in Wayne, Steuben Co, NY; died Dec 6, 1884 in Geneva, Ontario Co, NY.  
288 x. Julia Welles, born Mar 9, 1804 in Kinderhook, Columbia Co, NY?; died Mar 31, 1813.

**99. Jacob<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 9, 1761 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?, and died Apr 14, 1812 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. He married **Hannah Mandeville** 1780. She was born Apr 24, 1766, and died Feb 16, 1798 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.

More About Jacob Nelson:

Burial: St. Phillips' Church, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Hannah Mandeville:

Burial: St. Phillips' Church, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Jacob Nelson and Hannah Mandeville:

Marriage: 1780

Children of Jacob Nelson and Hannah Mandeville are:

- + 289 i. Cornelius Mandeville<sup>5</sup> Nelson, born Dec 25, 1780 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?; died Nov 25, 1855 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 290 ii. Hannah Nelson, born Aft. 1780 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married John Grenzebeck Dec 20, 1825 in Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; born Abt. 1780 in NY.

More About Hannah Nelson:

Moved: Aft. 1825, New York City

More About John Grenzebeck and Hannah Nelson:

Marriage: Dec 20, 1825, Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

- + 291 iii. Jacob M. Nelson, born Aft. 1780 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 292 iv. Joshua Nelson, born Aft. 1780 in Putnam Co, NY?. He married Elizabeth Nelson; born Abt. 1782 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Joshua Nelson:

Burial: Manchester Bridge Cemetery, LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY

- 293 v. Samuel C. Nelson, born 1782 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?; died Sep 12, 1833 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. He married Ellen Tompkins; born Abt. Dec 28, 1791; died Jul 28, 1841 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Samuel C. Nelson:

Burial: St. Phillips Churchyard, Garrison, Putnam Co, NY

More About Ellen Tompkins:

Burial: St. Phillips Churchyard, Garrison, Putnam Co, NY

- + 294 vi. Sarah Nelson, born Abt. 1790 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Aft. 1850 in NY?.
- + 295 vii. Eliza Nelson, born May 26, 1793 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Aug 13, 1868.
- 296 viii. James M. Nelson, born Nov 22, 1795 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Dec 24, 1839 in New York City, NY?. He married Camilla Hyatt; born Jun 29, 1794 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Apr 27, 1889 in New York City, NY?.

More About James M. Nelson:

1: Moved to NY City after Marriage

Burial: Aft. Dec 24, 1839, Hillside Cemetery, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

More About Camilla Hyatt:

Burial: Aft. Apr 27, 1889, Hillside Cemetery, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

**101. Jane<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jun 23, 1769 in Putnam Co, NY?, and died Feb 12, 1828 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married **Harry Garrison** Jun 9, 1785. He was born Abt. Mar 3, 1765 in of Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Aug 6, 1845 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Jane Nelson:

Burial: St. Phillips' Church, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Harry Garrison:

Burial: St. Phillips' Church, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Harry Garrison and Jane Nelson:

Marriage: Jun 9, 1785

Children of Jane Nelson and Harry Garrison are:

- 297 i. Harry<sup>5</sup> Garrison, born Feb 1794 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Aug 18, 1795 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Harry Garrison:

Burial: St. Phillips' Church, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

- 298 ii. Melancthon Smith Garrison, born Mar 3, 1799 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Feb 6, 1800 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Melancthon Smith Garrison:

Burial: St. Phillips' Church, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

- 299 iii. Delius Ann Garrison, born Apr 25, 1804 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Nov 11, 1804 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Delius Ann Garrison:

Burial: St. Phillips' Church, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

- 300 iv. Lydia W. Garrison, born Jan 7, 1806 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Apr 24, 1858 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Lydia W. Garrison:

Burial: St. Phillips' Church, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

**110. Cornelius<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 25, 1758 in Putnam Co, NY, and died Jan 3, 1841 in Putnam Co, NY?. He married **Chloe Budd**, daughter of Nicholas Budd and Phebe Covert. She was born Jun 28, 1766 in Cortlandt Manor, Westchester Co, NY, and died Feb 28, 1842 in Garrison, Putnam Co, NY.

Notes for Cornelius Nelson:

1821, 10 Apr. Elisha Nelson and wife Frances of Philipstown sold 1 acre in Philipstown to Cornelius Nelson of Philipstown for \$100.

1824, 14 Jun. Putnam Co. Deeds, Vol.B, p.291. Cornelius Nelson and wife Cloe of Philipstown sold 1/4 acre in Philipstown to Joshua Purdy of Philipstown for \$100.

1826, 1 Apr. Putnam Co. Deeds, Vol.C, p.122. Cornelius Nelson and wife Cloe of Philipstown sold 1/6 acre in Philipstown to Elisha C. Baxter of Philipstown for \$50

1826, 1 Apr. Putnam Co. Deeds, Vol.C, p.270. Cornelius Nelson and wife Cloe of Philipstown sold 1/5 acre in Philipstown to Lewis Squire of Philipstown for \$100.

1827, 3 Sep. Putnam Co. Deeds, Vol.D, p.316. Cornelius Nelson and wife Cloe of Philipstown sold 1200 sq. feet in Philipstown to Lewis Squires of Philipstown for \$100.

1827, 22 Sep. Putnam Co. Deeds, Vol.E, p.36. Cornelius Nelson and wife Chloe of Philipstown sold 1/8 acre in Philipstown to Miles Bunnell of Philipstown for \$250.

1830, 22 Mar. Putnam Co. Deeds, Vol.F, p.276. Cornelius Nelson and wife Chloe of Philipstown sold 3 lots in Philipstown (no acreage given) to Elisha Nelson of Philipstown for \$800.

More About Cornelius Nelson:

Burial: St. Phillips Churchyard, Garrison, Putnam Co, NY

More About Chloe Budd:

Burial: St. Phillips Churchyard, Garrison, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Cornelius Nelson and Chloe Budd are:

- + 301 i. Phebe<sup>5</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1786 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Apr 1, 1859 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 302 ii. Elizabeth Nelson, born in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 303 iii. Sarah Nelson, born Nov 3, 1794 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married James Howell.
- 304 iv. Ann Nelson, born Nov 3, 1794 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married James Horton.

**112. Hannah<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1767 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died in PA. She married **Abraham Garrison** in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. He was born 1764 in NY.

More About Hannah Nelson:

1: Moved to Pittsburg, PA

More About Abraham Garrison:

1: Moved to Pittsburg, PA

Moved: 1820, to Pennsylvania in the 1820's

Residence: 1790, Phillipstown, Dutchess, New York

More About Abraham Garrison and Hannah Nelson:

Marriage: Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Hannah Nelson and Abraham Garrison are:

- + 305 i. Justus<sup>5</sup> Garrison, born Mar 25, 1783 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY; died Jul 2, 1858 in Jackson, Tioga Co, PA.
- 306 ii. Samuel Garrison, born 1788.
- + 307 iii. Sarah Hannah Garrison, born Jun 28, 1789 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Apr 29, 1866 in Cold Springs, Putnam Co, NY.
- + 308 iv. Elizabeth Garrison, born Jun 23, 1793 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Jan 1, 1869 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 309 v. Catherine Garrison, born 1794. She married Nicholas Cheesman; born 1784.
- 310 vi. Susan Garrison, born 1797. She married Edward Lounsbury Stilwell?; born 1786.
- 311 vii. Martha Garrison, born 1800. She married Samuel Warren; born 1800.
- 312 viii. John Garrison, born 1803. He married Sarah (--?--).
- + 313 ix. Judith Garrison, born Mar 29, 1805 in NY; died Bet. 1860 - 1870 in Hector, Schuylar Co, NY?.

**114. Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 1, 1768 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Nov 2, 1833 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. She married **John (Captain) Warren** 1783 in Philipstown, Putnam Co, NY, son of Samuel Warren and Esther Rogers. He was born Mar 15, 1765 in Highlands-on-Hudson, NY, and died Sep 1, 1837 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.

More About Sarah Nelson:

Baptism: Feb 9, 1764

Burial: St. Phillips' Church, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About John (Captain) Warren:

1: Of Cold Spring, NY

2: 1815, Lived in a log house; built a mill on a stream that flowed near the area where James Nelson's mill stood

Baptism: Feb 22, 1767

Burial: St. Phillips' Church, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About John Warren and Sarah Nelson:

Marriage: 1783, Philipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Sarah Nelson and John Warren are:

- 314 i. Phebe<sup>5</sup> Warren, born Mar 1, 1784 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Mar 13, 1787 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- + 315 ii. Mary Warren, born Jan 4, 1786 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Oct 23, 1834 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 316 iii. Samuel I. Warren, born Feb 25, 1788 in Phillipsown, Putnam Co, NY; died Feb 7, 1865 in NY City, NY. He married Martha Haight; born Jun 4, 1799 in NY; died Apr 12, 1832 in Putnam Co, NY?.



Notes for Samuel I. Warren:

1865, 7 Jan. Carmel Newspapers, p.89. Samuel Warren died in NYC, age 80 years, formerly of Cold Spring.

More About Samuel I. Warren:

Burial: St. Phillips Churchyard, Garrison, Putnam Co, NY

More About Martha Haight:

Burial: St. Phillips Churchyard, Garrison, Putnam Co, NY

- + 317 iv. Cornelius Warren, born Mar 15, 1790 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Jul 28, 1849 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY.
- + 318 v. John N. Warren, born Jun 29, 1792 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Oct 8, 1840 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- + 319 vi. Susan Warren, born Jul 9, 1796 in Phillipsown, Putnam Co, NY; died Dec 9, 1839 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- + 320 vii. Henry Warren, born May 5, 1798 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Nov 6, 1882 in Newark, Delaware.
- + 321 viii. Sylvanus Warren, born Nov 15, 1799 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Feb 19, 1859 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.

**116. Catherine<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 14, 1773 in Cold Spring, Putnam, NY, and died Nov 21, 1815 in Garrison, Putnam Co, NY. She married **Peter Warren** Bet. 1792 - 1793, son of Samuel Warren and Esther Rogers. He was born Feb 17, 1771 in Putnam Co, NY?, and died Mar 3, 1818 in Nelsonville, Putnam, NY.

More About Catherine Nelson:

Burial: St. Phillips Churchyard, Garrison, Putnam Co, NY

More About Peter Warren:

1: Brother of John Warren, Husband of Sarah Nelson

More About Peter Warren and Catherine Nelson:

Marriage: Bet. 1792 - 1793

Children of Catherine Nelson and Peter Warren are:

- + 322 i. Justus<sup>5</sup> Warren, born Nov 15, 1794 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died May 1, 1824 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 323 ii. Esther Warren, born May 10, 1796 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died May 31, 1876 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married Morris Davenport Dec 19, 1813 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY; born Sep 19, 1790 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Mar 19, 1835 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Esther Warren:

Burial: Old Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About Morris Davenport:

Burial: Old Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About Morris Davenport and Esther Warren:

Marriage: Dec 19, 1813, Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY

- 324 iii. Mary Warren, born Jun 10, 1800 in Phillipsown, Putnam Co, NY; died May 5, 1870 in Dutchess Co, NY.

More About Mary Warren:

1: 1870, Died unmarried

Residence: 1860, Phillipstown, Putnam, New York

- + 325 iv. Catherine Eliza Warren, born Feb 18, 1802 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Apr 26, 1839 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.
- + 326 v. Jane Warren, born Jan 27, 1804 in Probably Dutchess/Putnam Co, NY; died Jan 25, 1839 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- + 327 vi. John Peter Warren, born Sep 10, 1806 in Phillipsown, Putnam Co, NY; died Aug 2, 1877 in Cold

Spring, Putnam Co, NY.

- + 328 vii. Samuel Nelson Warren, born Apr 10, 1809 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Aft. 1870.
- + 329 viii. Elisha Nelson Warren, born Apr 5, 1811 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Apr 14, 1861 in Putnam Co, NY?.

**117. Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 1, 1775 in Highlands, Putnam Co, NY, and died Mar 29, 1830 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. He married **Elizabeth Baxter** Dec 8, 1798 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, daughter of Richard Baxter and Phebe (--?--). She was born Apr 22, 1777 in Bedford, Westchester Co, NY, and died Apr 5, 1828 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.

Notes for Mephiboseth Nelson:

Beers, p. 1034. Mephiboseth was b. at Garrison 1 Dec 1776, stayed in that vicinity. Expert mechanic, millwright, employed in West Point Foundry at Cold Spring, He and his wife, Elizabeth (Baxter) had 9 children: (1) Phebe b. 1799, died in infancy; (2) Mary, b. in 1801, died in 1870, married Henry Croft, the landlord of the "Croft House" near Garrison; (3) Catherine, b. 1802, died 1825, unmarried; (4) Warren, b. 1804, died 1870, m. 1) Sarah Bryant and 2) Catherine Turner, resided at Nelsonville and worked in the West Point Foundry; (5) Phoebe (the 2nd), b. 1807, died 1843, married Joseph Haight, a Dutchess Co. farmer; (6) Justus b. 17 Aug 1809, died 13 Mar 1876; (7) Cornelius b. 1811, died 1893, who married 1) Elizabeth Meeks, and 2) Melissa Mearns, lived at Highland Falls, Orange Co., NY, mercantile business, later insurance; (8) Eliza b. 1813, died 1894, married Leslie S. Sims, a mason of NYC, who was of southern birth (9) Jacob K., b. 22 May 1819, died 1887, a mechanic, married Catherine Low, and resided at Williamsburg (now a part of Brooklyn).

"Notes on the Nelson Family", p.420 (Silas Constant's journal). Mephiboseth Nelson, b. 1 Dec 1775, d. 29 Mar 1830; married Elizabeth Baxter 8 Dec 1798. He was a millwright and left the impress of his handiwork upon many of the pioneer industries of his day, notably the Arden and Philipse Mills, the Bunnell Forge, and the motive power that gave the first pulsations of life to the West Point Foundry. Early an Episopalian, but later Methodist with his family.

1830, 29 Mar. Date of death in Putnam Co. Old Estates, Vol. B, #576. Mepheboseth Nelson, dec., late of Phillipstown died 29 Mar 1830 in Phillipstown. No widow. Children Mary, wife of Henry Croft; Warren; Phebe; Justus; Cornelius; Eliza; and Jacob, all of Phillipstown. Administrators Henry Croft and Warren Nelson.

A descendent of this branch is Elizabeth Stuerke (2001). Email address [baileysgran@hotmail.com]

More About Mephiboseth Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Mar 29, 1830, St. Phillips' Church, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Occupation: Millwright

More About Elizabeth Baxter:

Burial: St. Phillips' Church, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Mephiboseth Nelson and Elizabeth Baxter:

Marriage: Dec 8, 1798, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Mephiboseth Nelson and Elizabeth Baxter are:

- 330 i. Phebe<sup>5</sup> Nelson, born Dec 22, 1799 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Jan 12, 1800 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.

More About Phebe Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Jan 12, 1800, St. Phillips Churchyard, Garrison, Putnam Co, NY

- + 331 ii. Mary A. Nelson, born Apr 11, 1801 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Jul 19, 1870 in Putnam Co, NY?.

- 332 iii. Katherine Nelson, born Oct 8, 1802 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Apr 10, 1825 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.

More About Katherine Nelson:

1: Died Unmarried

Burial: Aft. Apr 10, 1825, St. Phillips Churchyard, Garrison, Putnam Co, NY

- + 333 iv. Warren Nelson, born Sep 2, 1804 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Nov 16, 1870 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.
- + 334 v. Phebe Nelson, born Jun 25, 1807 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Apr 9, 1842 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.
- + 335 vi. Justus Nelson, born Aug 17, 1809 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Mar 13, 1876 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?.
- + 336 vii. Cornelius Nelson, born May 11, 1811 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Dec 12, 1893 in Highland Falls, Orange Co, NY.
- + 337 viii. Eliza Nelson, born May 17, 1813 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Feb 13, 1894 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.
- + 338 ix. Jacob Kemble Nelson, born May 22, 1819 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Jul 24, 1887 in Putnam Co, NY?.

**118. Elisha<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 26, 1777 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Apr 15, 1852 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY. He married **Frances Davenport** Dec 22, 1804, daughter of Isaac Davenport and Elizabeth Hustis. She was born Jun 1, 1786 in NY, and died Dec 26, 1867 in Putnam Co, NY?.

Notes for Elisha Nelson:

1821, 10 Apr. Elisha Nelson and wife Frances of Philipstown sold 1 acre in Philipstown to Cornelius Nelson of Philipstown for \$100.

1830, 22 Mar. Putnam Co. Deeds, Vol.F, p.276. Cornelius Nelson and wife Chloe of Philipstown sold 3 lots in Philipstown (no acreage given) to Elisha Nelson of Philipstown for \$800.

1852, 15 Apr. Carmel Newspapers, p. 61. Died in Cold Spring NY, 15 Apr 1852, Elisha Nelson, age 73 years.

Elisha Nelson's " house was on the south side of the present Main Street, and east of the road to Garrisons. The West Point Foundry stands on a part of this farm. He afterward leased a piece of land on the north side of the road, opposite to his first residence, and built a house on it, which was the first in that neighborhood. He then bought three acres and built another house a short distance west of the former one, and now owned by John Lott. The fourth house, next west, was built by Joshua Purdy, the next by Miles Brunnell and the next to this by Elishu Baxter. Another house on the same side of the street was built by Lewis Squires, and when this house was raised a speech was made by Elihu Baxter, in which he named the new village, "Nelsonville." a title which it has since retained. The land owned by Elisha Nelson extended west as far as Pearl Street"

(Source: History of Putnam Co, N.Y. by William S. Pelletreau, A.M., History of Putnam Co, N.Y., (W.W. Preston & Co., Philadelphia, 1886), p.574.).

More About Elisha Nelson:

1: 1862, Elected Trustee of the Cold Spring Cemetery Company

2: Nelsonville derives its name from Elisha Nelson

Burial: 1852, Old Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Notes for Frances Davenport:

1867, 26 Dec. Carmel Newspapers, p.101. Died in Nelsonville, NY, 26 Dec 1867, Mrs. Frances Nelson, age 82 years.

More About Frances Davenport:

Burial: Old Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About Elisha Nelson and Frances Davenport:

Marriage: Dec 22, 1804

Children of Elisha Nelson and Frances Davenport are:

- + 339 i. Phoebe Jane<sup>5</sup> Nelson, born Nov 12, 1809 in Nelsonville, Putnam Co, NY; died Feb 21, 1889 in Nelsonville, Putnam Co, NY.
- 340 ii. Isaac Nelson, born May 3, 1821 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?; died Sep 4, 1821 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.

More About Isaac Nelson:  
Burial: Old Cold Spring Cemetery on Mountain Ave, Cold Spring, Putnam County

- 341      iii. Justus E. Nelson, born Aug 3, 1822 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?; died Oct 15, 1822 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.

More About Justus E. Nelson:  
Burial: Mountain Ave Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

**119. Nicholas<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1779 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Aft. 1820 in Dutchess Co, NY?. He married **(1) Hannah Vermilyea**. He married **(2) Hannah Lamoreaux/LaMoree** Nov 28, 1816 in Pleasant Valley, Dutchess Co, NY, daughter of Isaac Lamoureux/LaMoree and Hannah Conklin. She was born Apr 28, 1784 in Pleasant Valley, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Jan 9, 1866 in Pleasant Valley, Dutchess Co, NY. He married **(3) Mary Haight** Nov 28, 1816 in NY?, daughter of John Haight and Miriam Swim. She was born Apr 7, 1787 in Putnam Co, NY, and died Bef. Dec 1, 1836.

Notes for Nicholas Nelson:

1836, 19 Jul. Putnam Co. Old Estates, Vol. B #683. John Haight died 19 Jul 1836 in Philipstown. Executors James Haight and Cornelius Warren of Philipstown. Will book C pp.291-end of book. Widow Merriam of Philipstown. Children: James; John; Stephen of Fishkill; Henry; and Hannah, wife of Cornelius Warren of Philipstown; Sylvanus in Pa., Minesink, near Philadelphia; Jacob of Sing Sing.

Also, grandchildren, children of dec. children with issue:

Dec. dau Mary married Nicholas Nelson; her children are John Nelson of Dutchess Co.; Henry Nelson of Wayne Co.; and Hannah Riggs of NYC.

Dec. son Cornelius' children: Elizabeth, wife of Christian Van Voorhis. Her children are John Van Voorhis; Alfred Van Voorhis; Maria; and Nelly Haight, wife of Beverly Haight, all of Fishkill.

Dec. son Joseph's children: George; Elizabeth; Minerva; Cornelius; B. Hannah Maria Haight; Francis Haight of Wilton, CT.

Children of dec. granddau Merriam, who was dau of dec. son Joseph. Merriam married Obediah Van Voorhis. Her children (great grandchildren of dec.) John Van Voorhis; Sarah Elizabeth Van Voorhis; Jacob Van Voorhis; Mary Van Voorhis; Joseph H. Van Voorhis, all of Fishkill.

All of full age except Cornelius Haight and Hannah Maria Haight, children of dec. son Joseph, and grandchildren of dec., for whom their mother Hannah Haight is general guardian; and John Van Voorhis; Sarah E. Van Voorhis; Jacob Van Voorhis; Mary Van Voorhis; Joseph Van Voorhis; grandchildren of dec., and grandchildren of Joseph Haight, dec. and children of Merriam Van Voorhis, dec., who are minors without guardians.

More About Nicholas Nelson:

Burial: Pleasant Valley, Dutchess Co, NY  
Lived: 1820, Clinton, Dutchess Co, NY

Notes for Hannah Lamoreaux/LaMoree:

Hannah (Lamoureux)<sup>5</sup> LaMoree (Isaac (Lamoureux)<sup>4</sup>, Daniel<sup>3</sup> Lamoureux, Andre'<sup>2</sup>, Lamoureux<sup>1</sup>) was born April 28, 1784 in Pleasant Valley, Dutchess, New York, and died January 09, 1866. She married (1) Zachariah Ostrom July 05, 1804, son of Henry Ostrom and Elizabeth (Ostrom). He was born December 05, 1784, and died March 20, 1814 in Pleasant Valley, Dutchess, New York. She married (2) Nicholas Nelson November 28, 1816, son of Justus Nelson and Phebe Budd. He was born Abt. 1779 in Phillipstown, Putnam, New York.

More About Nicholas Nelson and Hannah Lamoreaux/LaMoree:

Marriage: Nov 28, 1816, Pleasant Valley, Dutchess Co, NY

More About Nicholas Nelson and Mary Haight:

Marriage: Nov 28, 1816, NY?

Children of Nicholas Nelson and Hannah Lamoreaux/LaMoree are:

- 342      i. John H.<sup>5</sup> Nelson, born Sep 29, 1806 in NY.

Notes for John H. Nelson:

1836, 19 Jul. Putnam Co. Old Estates, Vol. B #683. John Haight died 19 Jul 1836 in Philipstown. Executors James Haight and Cornelius Warren of Philipstown. Will book C pp.291-end of book. Widow Merriam of Philipstown. Children: James; John; Stephen of Fishkill; Henry; and Hannah, wife of Cornelius Warren of Philipstown; Sylvanus in Pa., Minesink, near Philadelphia; Jacob of Sing Sing. Also, grandchildren, children of dec. children with issue:  
Dec. dau Mary married Nicholas Nelson; her children are John Nelson of Dutchess Co.; Henry Nelson of Wayne Co.; and Hannah Riggs of NYC.  
Dec. son Cornelius' children: Elizabeth, wife of Christian Van Voorhis. Her children are John Van Voorhis; Alfred Van Voorhis; Maria; and Nelly Haight, wife of Beverly Haight, all of Fishkill.  
Dec. son Joseph's children: George; Elizabeth; Minerva; Cornelius; B. Hannah Maria Haight; Francis Haight of Wilton, CT.  
Children of dec. granddau Merriam, who was dau of dec. son Joseph. Merriam married Obediah Van Voorhis. Her children (great grandchildren of dec.) John Van Voorhis; Sarah Elizabeth Van Voorhis; Jacob Van Voorhis; Mary Van Voorhis; Joseph H. Van Voorhis, all of Fishkill.  
All of full age except Cornelius Haight and Hannah Maria Haight, children of dec. son Joseph, and grandchildren of dec., for whom their mother Hannah Haight is general guardian;  
and John Van Voorhis; Sarah E. Van Voorhis; Jacob Van Voorhis; Mary Van Voorhis; Joseph Van Voorhis; grandchildren of dec., and grandchildren of Joseph Haight, dec. and children of Merriam Van Voorhis, dec., who are minors without guardians.

More About John H. Nelson:

1: Born before Nicholas married Hannah Lamoureux, thus Nicholas was probably married prior to Hannah  
Baptism: Feb 23, 1820, First Presbyterian Church of Pleasant Valley, Dutchess Co, NY

- 343 ii. Henry Nelson, born Jan 5, 1809 in NY.

Notes for Henry Nelson:

1836, 19 Jul. Putnam Co. Old Estates, Vol. B #683. John Haight died 19 Jul 1836 in Philipstown. Executors James Haight and Cornelius Warren of Philipstown. Will book C pp.291-end of book. Widow Merriam of Philipstown. Children: James; John; Stephen of Fishkill; Henry; and Hannah, wife of Cornelius Warren of Philipstown; Sylvanus in Pa., Minesink, near Philadelphia; Jacob of Sing Sing. Also, grandchildren, children of dec. children with issue:  
Dec. dau Mary married Nicholas Nelson; her children are John Nelson of Dutchess Co.; Henry Nelson of Wayne Co.; and Hannah Riggs of NYC.  
Dec. son Cornelius' children: Elizabeth, wife of Christian Van Voorhis. Her children are John Van Voorhis; Alfred Van Voorhis; Maria; and Nelly Haight, wife of Beverly Haight, all of Fishkill.  
Dec. son Joseph's children: George; Elizabeth; Minerva; Cornelius; B. Hannah Maria Haight; Francis Haight of Wilton, CT.  
Children of dec. granddau Merriam, who was dau of dec. son Joseph. Merriam married Obediah Van Voorhis. Her children (great grandchildren of dec.) John Van Voorhis; Sarah Elizabeth Van Voorhis; Jacob Van Voorhis; Mary Van Voorhis; Joseph H. Van Voorhis, all of Fishkill.  
All of full age except Cornelius Haight and Hannah Maria Haight, children of dec. son Joseph, and grandchildren of dec., for whom their mother Hannah Haight is general guardian;  
and John Van Voorhis; Sarah E. Van Voorhis; Jacob Van Voorhis; Mary Van Voorhis; Joseph Van Voorhis; grandchildren of dec., and grandchildren of Joseph Haight, dec. and children of Merriam Van Voorhis, dec., who are minors without guardians.

More About Henry Nelson:

1: Born before Nicholas married Hannah Lamoureux, thus Nicholas was probably married prior to Hannah  
Baptism: Feb 23, 1820, First Presbyterian Church of Pleasant Valley, Dutchess Co, NY  
Lived: Wayne Co, NY

- + 344 iii. Hannah Nelson, born Feb 6, 1812 in NY; died Mar 8, 1878 in Putnam Co, NY?.  
345 iv. Betsy (Elizabeth) Ann Nelson, born Jan 27, 1818 in Pleasant Valley, Dutchess Co, NY. She married (--?-  
-) Sedgwick.

More About Betsy (Elizabeth) Ann Nelson:

Baptism: Feb 23, 1820, First Presbyterian Church of Pleasant Valley, Dutchess Co, NY

- + 346 v. Zachariah Ostrom Nelson, born Oct 16, 1819 in Pleasant Valley, Dutchess Co, NY; died May 4, 1905 in Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY.  
347 vi. Susan Nelson, born Abt. 1821 in Pleasant Valley, Dutchess Co, NY. She married (--?-) Eddy.

348      vii. Catherine Nelson, born Abt. 1823 in Pleasant Valley, Dutchess Co, NY. She married (--?--) Eaton.

Children of Nicholas Nelson and Mary Haight are:

- 349      i. Henry<sup>5</sup> Nelson, born Aft. 1816.
- 350      ii. John Nelson, born Aft. 1816 in NY.

**120. Justus<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 17, 1780 in Putnam Co, NY?, and died Dec 17, 1851 in Garrison, Putnam Co, NY. He married **Letitia Horton** Jul 12, 1804 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY, daughter of Joshua Horton and Phebe Rumsey. She was born Feb 23, 1788 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Jan 23, 1868 in Putnam Co, NY.

Notes for Justus Nelson:

Beers, p. 976. Justus Nelson made his home near Garrison and was prominent in the local movements of his time. He and his wife were inclined to the Episcopal form of worship, and were sincere Christians. Children named.

More About Justus Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Dec 17, 1851, St. Phillips' Church, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Religion: Episcopal

More About Letitia Horton:

Burial: Aft. Jan 23, 1868, St. Phillips' Church, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Marriage Notes for Justus Nelson and Letitia Horton:

Additional Marriage Information: On the 12th inst. by the Rev. John Palmer of Peekskill, Mr. Justus Nelson of the Highlands to Miss Tischea Horton, dau. of Joshua Horton, Esq., of Canopus Hollow Published Tuesday Jul 24, 1804. Political Barometer.

Location: This marriage is recorded and/or took place at Poughkeepsie, NY.

More About Justus Nelson and Letitia Horton:

Marriage: Jul 12, 1804, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of Justus Nelson and Letitia Horton are:

- + 351      i. Phebe<sup>5</sup> Nelson, born 1805 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?; died Jan 31, 1872 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.
- 352      ii. Joseph Nelson, born Aft. 1805 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?; died Oct 11, 1857 in Mexico City, Mexico.

More About Joseph Nelson:

1: 1857, Died Unmarried

Burial: Mexico City, Mexico

Occupation: Expert engineer; most of his life spent in South America, Cuba, and Mexico

- 353      iii. Sylvanus Nelson, born Aft. 1805 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?; died Oct 26, 1860 in Brattleboro, Vermont.

Notes for Sylvanus Nelson:

1860, 26 Oct. Putnam Co. Old Estates, Vol. B. #1449. Sylvanus Nelson of Philipstown died at the Lunatic Asylum in Brattleboro, VT 26 Oct last. Brother Samuel G. Nelson of Philipstown petitioned Letter of Administration to Elisha Nelson, brother of Philipstown. Mother Latitisha. Sister Phebe Hill; Brothers Elisha Nelson; George W. Nelson; Samuel G. Nelson, all of Philipstown except George W., who is of Minn.

Children of deceased brother and two sisters: Justus McCabe; Cornelius McCabe; John McCabe; Mary H. McCabe; George McCabe and Benjamin McCabe, off of Philipstown except Cornelius of Minn, all of full age except minor Benjamin McCabe. (chn. of Mary)

Horton Nelson; Cyrus Nelson; Cornelius Nelson; Adelia Jaycox; Jane Nelson and Joshua Nelson, all of Philipstown except Horton of Minn. and all of full age except Jane and Joshua, minors. (chn. of Joshua) Elizabeth Nelson; James Nelson; Mary Nelson and Sarah Nelson, all of Philipstown of full age except

James, Mary and Sarah are minors. 1 Mar 1861.

Beers, p. 976. Sylvanus d. unmarried.

More About Sylvanus Nelson:

Burial: Brattleboro, Vermont

- 354 iv. James Nelson, born 1806 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?; died Aug 6, 1831 in Putnam Co, NY?.

Notes for James Nelson:

Beers, p. 976. James d. unmarried.

More About James Nelson:

1: Died Unmarried

Burial: St. Phillips Churchyard, Garrison, Putnam Co, NY

- + 355 v. Joshua H. Nelson, born Mar 16, 1809 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?; died May 30, 1850 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?.

- + 356 vi. Mary Nelson, born Oct 16, 1810 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?; died Apr 10, 1848 in Putnam Co, NY?.

- 357 vii. Issac Nelson, born Apr 7, 1812 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?; died Jul 27, 1841 in Putnam Co, NY?.

Notes for Issac Nelson:

Beers, p. 976. Isaac d. unmarried.

More About Issac Nelson:

1: 1841, Died Unmarried

Burial: St. Phillips Churchyard, Garrison, Putnam Co, NY

- + 358 viii. Elisha Covert Esq. Nelson, born Mar 13, 1815 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Dec 4, 1900 in Cold Spring, NY.

- + 359 ix. Sarah Nelson, born Jul 13, 1816 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?; died Sep 13, 1854 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.

- 360 x. Emily Nelson, born 1817 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?; died Oct 14, 1836 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Emily Nelson:

1: Emily spelled Emely on Gravestone

2: 1836, Died Unmarried

Burial: St. Phillips Churchyard, Garrison, Putnam Co, NY

- 361 xi. Cornelius Nelson, born Aug 1, 1820 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?; died Oct 21, 1823 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Cornelius Nelson:

Burial: St. Phillips Churchyard, Garrison, Putnam Co, NY

- 362 xii. Elizabeth Ann Nelson, born Jan 7, 1822 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?; died Feb 1, 1851 in Putnam Co, NY?.

Notes for Elizabeth Ann Nelson:

Nelson Family of NY, Page 15 Cites year of death as 1859

More About Elizabeth Ann Nelson:

1: Unmarried

Burial: St. Phillips Churchyard, Garrison, Putnam Co, NY

- 363 xiii. Cyrus Nelson, born Abt. Mar 13, 1824 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?; died Apr 2, 1825 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Cyrus Nelson:

Burial: St. Phillips Churchyard, Garrison, Putnam Co, NY

- + 364 xiv. George W. Nelson, born 1830 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?; died 1916 in MN?.

- + 365 xv. Samuel Gouverneur Nelson, born 1833 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?; died Sep 2, 1909 in Vernon Center, Blue Earth Co, Minnesota.

**121. James Covert<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 10, 1784 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Oct 6, 1863 in Nelsonville, Putnam Co, NY. He married **Sarah H. Baxter** Abt. 1818, daughter of Thaddeus Baxter and Hannah Cole. She was born Aug 22, 1803 in Carmel, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Jan 29, 1854 in Nelsonville, Putnam Co, NY.

Notes for James Covert Nelson:

Notes on Nelson Family, p.420. James C. Nelson, b. 10 Jul 1784; d. 6 Oct 1863; married Sarah, dau of Thaddeus Baxter, b. 22 Aug 1803; d. 29 Jan 1854

More About James Covert Nelson:

Burial: Nelsonville Cemetery, Nelsonville, NY

More About Sarah H. Baxter:

Burial: Nelsonville Cemetery, Nelsonville, NY

More About James Nelson and Sarah Baxter:

Marriage: Abt. 1818

Children of James Nelson and Sarah Baxter are:

- + 366 i. Emeline<sup>5</sup> Nelson, born Dec 11, 1819 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?; died Aug 28, 1877 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?.
- 367 ii. Mary A. Nelson, born Oct 19, 1821 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?; died Jul 21, 1900 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY.

More About Mary A. Nelson:

1: Unmarried

Census: 1850, Lived with sister Emeline in Cold Spring

Lived: 1900, Cortlandt (Peekskill), Westchester Co, NY with sisters Antoinette and Margaret E.

- 368 iii. Hannah Jane Nelson, born Feb 7, 1824 in Putnam Co, NY; died Jan 19, 1871 in Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY.

Notes for Hannah Jane Nelson:

1871, 19 Jan. Putnam Co. Courier p.121. Died in Cold Spring NY 19 Jan 1871, Miss Jane Nelson, age 46 years.

More About Hannah Jane Nelson:

1: Unmarried

Burial: Cedal Street Cemetery, Nelsonville, Putnam Co, NY

- + 369 iv. Charles J. Nelson, born Jul 8, 1826 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Mar 31, 1895 in Buffalo, Erie Co, NY?.
- + 370 v. Orrin B. Nelson, born Jun 4, 1829 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Aft. 1900 in Cortlandt, Westchester Co, NY?.
- 371 vi. Phebe E. Nelson, born Jul 22, 1832 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?; died May 31, 1872 in Blue Rapids, Marshall Co, KS?. She married Sidney Warren; born Abt. 1832.

More About Phebe E. Nelson:

Lived: 1860, Lived in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

- + 372 vii. Justus James Nelson, born Feb 7, 1834 in Nelsonville, Putnam Co, NY; died Dec 12, 1892 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY.
- 373 viii. Sarah Antoinette Nelson, born Jun 11, 1836 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?; died Feb 1914 in Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Sarah Antoinette Nelson:

Lived: 1900, Cortlandt (Peekskill), Westchester Co, NY

- 374 ix. Margaret E Nelson, born Jan 22, 1840 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?; died Aft. 1920 in Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Margaret E Nelson:



Lived: 1920, Cortlandt (Peekskill), Westchester Co, NY with neice (Agnes Mary Nelson) and husband George Griffen

- + 375 x. Henrietta Nelson, born Aug 15, 1842 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY; died Aug 4, 1896 in Bloomington, Franklin Co, NE.

**123. Susanna<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aft. 1761 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. She married **Edward Champion**. He was born Abt. 1760 in Dutchess Co, NY?.

Child of Susanna Nelson and Edward Champion is:

- 376 i. William<sup>5</sup> Champion, born Aug 8, 1793 in Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY?.

More About William Champion:

Baptism: Mar 8, 1794, Rhinebeck Reformed Church, Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY

**124. Phineas<sup>4</sup> Nelson** (Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 8, 1762 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Jul 2, 1844 in South Danby, Tompkins Co, NY. He married **Hannah Lane** 1781. She was born Oct 28, 1761 in Fishkill, Dutchess, NY?, and died Nov 25, 1854 in South Danby, Tompkins Co, NY.

Notes for Phineas Nelson:

History of the South Danby M. E. Church By Charles Howland, son of Seneca, 1873

A class was formed about 1812 or 1813 composed of Phineas NELSON and wife, Mr. DEARBORN and wife, Mr. VAN KLEECK and wife, Cornelius VAN KLEECK and wife and Mrs. BANKER. I cannot give the history from the commencement of the class till 1835 very distinctly.

About the year 1832 South Danby was quite a new country not as new as it was thirty years before this date when it was almost all a howling wilderness, for there was quite a large society of people very nice respectable people, what you might call good moral irreligious people. I did not know of but very few who professed religion. I will just mention their names: Mrs. John MANNING a Presbyterian belonging to North Danby church, Mrs. TOBIAS belonging to the same church, Mr. Phineas and David NELSON and there wives belonging to the Baptist church in the town of Spencer called Cowels Corners. This Father and Mother Phineus and Hannah MELS on being Methodist people. In Howard settlement were families belonging to the Candor Methodist Church Stephen HOWARD senior and family, Charles HOWARD and wife, Samuel AUSTIN and wife were all I knew off who professed religion at that time

More About Phineas Nelson:

Baptism: Feb 9, 1764, Rombout Presbyterian Church Record

Burial: Aft. Jul 2, 1844, Danby Rural Cemetery (Curtis Cemetery), Danby, Tompkins Co, NY

More About Hannah Lane:

1: 1761, A Quaker

Burial: Aft. Nov 25, 1854, Danby Rural Cemetery (Curtis Cemetery), Danby, Tompkins Co, NY

More About Phineas Nelson and Hannah Lane:

Marriage: 1781

Children of Phineas Nelson and Hannah Lane are:

- + 377 i. Sarah<sup>5</sup> Nelson, born Oct 9, 1782 in Fishkill Landing, Dutchess Co, NY?; died Jun 4, 1867 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 378 ii. Hannah Nelson, born Jan 8, 1784 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY?; died 1803 in Genesee Co, NY.

More About Hannah Nelson:

1: 1803, Died Unmarried

- + 379 iii. Caleb Nelson, born May 8, 1786 in Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co, NY; died Mar 27, 1854 in Candor, Tioga Co, NY.
- + 380 iv. Mary Nelson, born Aug 6, 1788 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY; died 1872 in Commerce, Oakland Co, MI.
- + 381 v. Joshua Nelson, born Dec 11, 1790 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY; died in Texas.
- + 382 vi. Phineas Jr. Nelson, born Feb 7, 1793 in Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co, NY; died Mar 15, 1871 in South

- Danby, Tompkins Co, NY.
- + 383 vii. David Nelson, born Sep 9, 1795 in Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co, NY; died Apr 3, 1872 in Spencer, Tioga Co, NY.
  - + 384 viii. Priscilla Nelson, born Feb 2, 1799 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY; died May 7, 1872 in Fulton Co, OH?.
  - + 385 ix. Phoebe Nelson, born May 19, 1800 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY; died Bet. 1860 - 1870 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY?.

*Generation No. 5*

**139. Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Secor** (Mary<sup>4</sup> Gedney, Siber<sup>3</sup> Nelson, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 3, 1786 in Mahopac Falls, Putnam Co, NY?, and died May 25, 1863 in Elbridge, Onondaga Co, NY. She married **Anthony Rhoads**, son of James Rhodes and Mary Hill. He was born Apr 3, 1780 in NY?, and died Apr 22, 1868 in Elbridge, Onondaga Co, NY.

More About Anthony Rhoads:

1: Elbridge Cemetery Records, Onondaga County, as transcribed, spells surname as "Rhoads"

2: Lived for a time in Dutchess County

Moved: 1829, Potter, Yates Co, NY

Children of Elizabeth Secor and Anthony Rhoads are:

- 386 i. Amzi D.<sup>6</sup> Rhoads, born Aug 2, 1808 in Mahopac Falls, Putnam Co, NY?; died Dec 9, 1892 in Elbridge, Onondaga Co, NY. He married Maria Reed.

More About Amzi D. Rhoads:

1: No children

- + 387 ii. Charles H. Rhoads, born Feb 12, 1810 in Mahopac Falls, Putnam Co, NY?; died Feb 8, 1884 in Spotsylvania Co, VA.
- + 388 iii. Mary Rhoads, born Feb 26, 1812 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; died Apr 8, 1840 in Elbridge, Onondaga Co, NY.
- + 389 iv. Sarah Rhoads, born Nov 13, 1814 in Clinton, Dutchess Co, NY; died Apr 25, 1903 in Cato, Cayuga Co, NY.
- 390 v. John Rhoads, born Mar 3, 1817 in Clinton, Dutchess Co, NY; died Jan 17, 1881 in Newton, IN.

More About John Rhoads:

1: 1881, Died unmarried

- + 391 vi. Elizabeth Rhoads, born Apr 12, 1819 in Clinton, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 392 vii. Jane Rhoads, born Feb 8, 1821 in Clinton, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About Jane Rhoads:

Lived: Cato, Cayuga Co, NY

- 393 viii. Nancy Rhoads, born May 19, 1823 in Bethel, Dutchess Co, NY; died May 23, 1848 in Elbridge, Onondaga Co, NY.
- + 394 ix. Naomi Rhoads, born Nov 4, 1825 in Potter, Yates Co, NY; died Jan 30, 1902 in New York City, NY.
- 395 x. Emily Rhoads, born May 5, 1827 in Elbridge, Onondaga Co, NY; died Apr 18, 1838 in Elbridge, Onondaga Co, NY?.
- 396 xi. Gedney Rhoads, born Mar 5, 1830 in Elbridge, Onondaga Co, NY. He married (1) Anna Zimmerman. He married (2) Ruby Mayo.

More About Gedney Rhoads:

Lived: Boone, Boone Co, IA

**140. William<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Absalom<sup>4</sup>, Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 1, 1776 in Westchester Co, NY?, and died Mar 2, 1839 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?. He married **Catherine Green** Abt. 1803 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY, daughter of William Green and Martha Archer. She was born Jan 21, 1785 in Westchester Co, NY?, and died Jan 27, 1861 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?.

More About William Nelson:

Occupation: Farmer of Greenburg and later lived at Somers

More About William Nelson and Catherine Green:  
Marriage: Abt. 1803, Somers, Westchester Co, NY

Children of William Nelson and Catherine Green are:

- + 397 i. Martha Ann<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Mar 10, 1804 in Westchester Co, NY; died May 20, 1879 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY.
- + 398 ii. Sally (Sarah) Nelson, born Abt. 1806 in Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY.
- + 399 iii. Esther Warren Nelson, born Nov 8, 1808 in Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY; died May 1, 1883 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY.
- + 400 iv. Henry Green Nelson, born Jun 9, 1812 in Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY; died Jan 18, 1860 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?.

**141. Absalom D.<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Absalom<sup>4</sup>, Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 3, 1807 in Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY, and died Bef. 1880 in Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY?. He married **Matilda** (--?--). She was born Abt. 1812 in NY, and died Bet. 1850 - 1860 in Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Absalom D. Nelson:  
Lived: 1840, Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY

Children of Absalom Nelson and Matilda (--?--) are:

- 401 i. Absalom<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1834 in Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY?.
- + 402 ii. Oscar G. Nelson, born Abt. 1836 in Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY?.
- 403 iii. Isabella Nelson, born Abt. 1839 in Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Isabella Nelson:  
Lived: 1860, Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY with father and siblings

- 404 iv. Samuel Nelson, born Abt. 1841 in Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Samuel Nelson:  
Lived: 1860, Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY

- 405 v. Emma Nelson, born Abt. 1849 in Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Emma Nelson:  
Lived: 1860, Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY

**151. Sarah<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Elijah<sup>4</sup>, Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 18, 1785 in Westchester Co, NY?, and died Jun 29, 1854 in Big Rock, Kane Co, IL. She married **Morris Hadden** Nov 3, 1807 in Yorktown, Westchester Co, NY. He was born Jun 27, 1781 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY, and died Jun 7, 1859 in Big Rock, Kane Co, IL.

More About Morris Hadden:  
1: 1837, One of the pioneers of Little Rock, Kendall Co, Illinois

More About Morris Hadden and Sarah Nelson:  
Marriage: Nov 3, 1807, Yorktown, Westchester Co, NY

Children of Sarah Nelson and Morris Hadden are:

- 406 i. Elijah<sup>6</sup> Hadden, born Abt. 1809 in Westchester Co, NY; died in Big Rock, Kane Co, IL.
- 407 ii. Susan Hadden, born Dec 25, 1815 in New York City, NY; died Jun 10, 1845 in Plano, Kendall Co, ILL. She married Archibald Sears; born Feb 23, 1802 in Putnam Co, NY; died Nov 1893 in Plano, Kendall Co, IL.
- 408 iii. George M. Hadden, born 1817 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY; died in Aurora, Kane Co, IL.
- 409 iv. James Way Hadden, born Oct 18, 1819 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY; died Oct 28, 1892 in Big Rock, Kane Co, IL.

**152. Mary<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Elijah<sup>4</sup>, Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1786 in Westchester Co,

NY?, and died Aft. 1860 in Westchester Co, NY?. She married **John Strang**. He was born Abt. 1783 in NY, and died Bef. 1860 in Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Mary Nelson:

Lived: 1850, Yorktown, Westchester Co, NY; next to brother (Absalom) and family

More About John Strang:

Lived: 1850, Yorktown, Westchester Co, NY; next to Mary's brother (Absalom) and family

Children of Mary Nelson and John Strang are:

410 i. Hester<sup>6</sup> Strang, born Abt. 1820 in NY.

More About Hester Strang:

Lived: 1860, Yorktown, Westchester Co, NY with mother Mary

411 ii. James Strang, born Abt. 1825 in NY.

412 iii. Elizabeth Strang, born Abt. 1828 in NY.

413 iv. Matilda Strang, born Abt. 1830 in NY.

414 v. Adelia Strang, born Abt. 1836 in NY.

**153. Peter<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Elijah<sup>4</sup>, Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. Dec 31, 1790 in Westchester Co, NY?, and died Nov 5, 1863 in Westchester Co, NY?. He married **Sarah (--?--)**. She was born Abt. May 13, 1792 in NY, and died Feb 13, 1868 in Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Peter Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Nov 5, 1863, Amawalk Cemetery, Somers, Westchester Co., NY

Lived: 1850, Somers, Westchester Co, NY

More About Sarah (--?--):

Lived: 1850, Somers, Westchester Co, NY

Children of Peter Nelson and Sarah (--?--) are:

415 i. Mary<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Abt. Nov 22, 1813 in NY; died Feb 22, 1895 in Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Mary Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Feb 22, 1895, Amawalk Cemetery, Somers, Westchester Co., NY

Lived: 1850, Somers, Westchester Co, NY

416 ii. Augustus Nelson, born Abt. Oct 1, 1821 in NY; died Jan 11, 1892 in Westchester Co, NY?. He married Sarah F. (--?--) Aft. 1870; born Abt. Sep 16, 1839; died Aug 16, 1887 in Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Augustus Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Jan 11, 1892, Amawalk Cemetery, Somers, Westchester Co., NY

Lived: 1850, Somers, Westchester Co, NY with parents

More About Sarah F. (--?--):

Burial: Aft. Aug 16, 1887, Amawalk Cemetery, Somers, Westchester Co., NY

More About Augustus Nelson and Sarah (--?--):

Marriage: Aft. 1870

417 iii. Susan Nelson, born Abt. Jul 16, 1823 in NY; died Jan 16, 1851 in Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Susan Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Jan 16, 1851, Amawalk Cemetery, Somers, Westchester Co., NY

Lived: 1850, Somers, Westchester Co, NY

418 iv. Ophelia Nelson, born Abt. 1836 in NY; died Jan 6, 1858 in Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Ophelia Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Jan 6, 1858, Amawalk Cemetery, Somers, Westchester Co., NY

**157. Absalom<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Elijah<sup>4</sup>, Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1800 in Westchester Co, NY?, and died Bef. 1880 in Yorktown, Westchester Co, NY?. He married **Jane** (--?--), daughter of Sylvanus Strang and Ann (--?--). She was born Abt. 1808 in Yorktown, Westchester Co, NY?, and died Bef. 1870.

More About Absalom Nelson:

Lived: 1850, Yorktown, Westchester Co, NY

More About Jane (--?--):

Lived: 1850, Yorktown, Westchester Co, NY; next door to John and Mary Strang (age 67 and 63), probably Jane's parents

Children of Absalom Nelson and Jane (--?--) are:

- 419      i.    John<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1831 in Yorktown, Westchester Co, NY?.

More About John Nelson:

Lived: 1850, Yorktown, Westchester Co, NY

- 420      ii.    Susan Nelson, born Jan 1834 in Yorktown, Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Susan Nelson:

Lived: 1850, With family in Yorktown

- 421      iii.    Elizabeth Nelson, born Abt. 1837 in Yorktown, Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Elizabeth Nelson:

Lived: 1850, Yorktown, Westchester Co, NY

**162. Mary<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Isaac<sup>4</sup>, Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 22, 1795 in Westchester Co, NY?, and died 1877. She married **Samuel Reynolds** Sep 29, 1824. He was born Sep 30, 1799 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY, and died Feb 26, 1827 in Elmira, Chemung Co, NY.

More About Samuel Reynolds and Mary Nelson:

Marriage: Sep 29, 1824

Children of Mary Nelson and Samuel Reynolds are:

- + 422      i.    Katherine<sup>6</sup> Reynolds, born Jul 31, 1825 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Jun 8, 1895 in Yonkers, Westchester Co, NY.
- + 423      ii.    Ophelia Reynolds, born Aug 9, 1826 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Oct 4, 1891 in Yonkers, Westchester Co, NY.

**163. James<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Isaac<sup>4</sup>, Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jun 19, 1798 in Westchester Co, NY?, and died in Westchester Co, NY?. He married **Lavina A. Bird** Mar 30, 1836 in Rye, Westchester Co, NY. She was born Abt. 1801 in Rye, Westchester Co, NY.

More About James Nelson:

Lived: 1850, Somers, Westchester Co, NY

More About James Nelson and Lavina Bird:

Marriage: Mar 30, 1836, Rye, Westchester Co, NY

Children of James Nelson and Lavina Bird are:

- 424      i.    George<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Aft. 1830 in Westchester Co, NY?; died in in Infancy.
- 425      ii.    Howard Nelson, born Oct 18, 1838 in Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Howard Nelson:

Lived: 1860, Somers, Westchester Co, NY

- + 426      iii.    Lavina Nelson, born Sep 26, 1840 in Westchester Co, NY?.

**165. Isaac Jr.<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Isaac<sup>4</sup>, Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 2, 1805 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Mar 11, 1890. He married **Mary Ann DeLaney** Jan 2, 1832. She was born Nov 27, 1815 in NY, and died Dec 1, 1879 in NY.

More About Isaac Jr. Nelson:

Lived: 1850, New York City, NY

More About Mary Ann DeLaney:

Lived: 1860, Ossining, Westchester Co, NY

More About Isaac Nelson and Mary DeLaney:

Marriage: Jan 2, 1832

Children of Isaac Nelson and Mary DeLaney are:

- 427      i.    Emma Dean<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Feb 1, 1833 in NY. She married (1) John Owens; born in Of Yonkers, NY. She married (2) Lewis Vernol Jan 14, 1854 in New York City, NY; born Abt. 1830 in of NY City.

More About Emma Dean Nelson:

Lived: 1860, Ossining, Westchester Co, NY

More About Lewis Vernol and Emma Nelson:

Marriage: Jan 14, 1854, New York City, NY

- + 428      ii.   Daniel Delanoy Nelson, born May 28, 1836 in NY; died Oct 5, 1906 in New York City, NY.  
429      iii.   Henry Clay Nelson, born Jul 29, 1838 in NY. He married Araminta M. Merritt May 10, 1864; born Abt. 1846 in NY.

More About Henry Clay Nelson:

Lived: 1880, Sing Sing, Westchester Co, NY

Occupation: 1880, Lawyer

More About Henry Nelson and Araminta Merritt:

Marriage: May 10, 1864

- 430      iv.   Wells Nelson, born Oct 13, 1840 in NY; died Apr 1841.

**166. Jane Lynch<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Isaac<sup>4</sup>, Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 22, 1810 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY?. She married **William Henry Clarke** Abt. 1830. He was born Abt. 1807 in of Clarke's Summit, Lackawanna Co, PA.

More About William Clarke and Jane Nelson:

Marriage: Abt. 1830

Children of Jane Nelson and William Clarke are:

- 431      i.    William Nelson<sup>6</sup> Clarke, born Aft. 1830.  
432      ii.   Josephine Clarke, born Aft. 1830.

**167. Ellen Gedney<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Isaac<sup>4</sup>, Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 26, 1812 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY?. She married **Washington Clarke**. He was born Abt. 1809 in of Clarke's Summit, Lackawanna Co, PA.

Children of Ellen Nelson and Washington Clarke are:

- 433      i.    Ellen<sup>6</sup> Clarke. She married Jere Northrop.  
434      ii.   Sarah Clarke.  
435      iii.   Victoria Clarke.  
436      iv.   Ophelia Clarke.

**169. Sarah (Sallie)<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (John<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 29, 1797 in Louisville,

Jefferson Co, KY, and died Oct 6, 1867 in Louisville, Jefferson Co, KY. She married **Cornelius Van Buskirk**, son of John Van Buskirk. He was born Aug 22, 1776 in NJ, and died Feb 20, 1863 in Louisville, Jefferson Co, KY.

More About Sarah (Sallie) Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Oct 6, 1867, Cave Hill Cemetery, Louisville, KY

Lived: 1860, Louisville, Jefferson Co, KY

More About Cornelius Van Buskirk:

Burial: Aft. Feb 20, 1863, Cave Hill Cemetery, Louisville, KY

Lived: 1860, with wife Sallie in Louisville, Jefferson Co, KY; in household, probably with daughter Mary Lindenberger

Children of Sarah Nelson and Cornelius Van Buskirk are:

- + 437 i. Ophelia<sup>6</sup> Van Buskirk, born Abt. 1814 in KY.
- + 438 ii. Emeline Van Buskirk, born Abt. 1810 in CT.
- 439 iii. Charlotte Van Buskirk.
- + 440 iv. Mary Van Buskirk, born Abt. 1824 in KY.

**172. Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Smith** (Esther N.<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) She married (--?--) **Sutcliff**.

Child of Elizabeth Smith and (--?--) Sutcliff is:

- 441 i. Phebe Ann<sup>6</sup> Sutcliff.

**179. Eli<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Bloomer<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 24, 1750 in Mamaroneck, Westchester Co, NY, and died Jun 8, 1834 in New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY?. He married **Mary Lawrence**. She was born Jan 12, 1751/52 in Flushing, NY, and died Apr 22, 1833 in New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY?.

Notes for Eli Nelson:

Revolutionary War Service: May 1779 enlisted as a Private for 6 months in Westchester County Militia, Second Regiment, Col. Thomas Thomas, Capt. Benjamin Stevenson; in Spring, 1780 enlisted for 3 months under Captain Richard Sackett (Source: New York in the Revolution as Colony and State, p.207-210).

Name: Eli Nelson

Rank: Private

County: Greene Co.

Annual Allowance: 80 00

Sums received: -

Description of service: New York militia

When placed on the pension roll: December 14, 1832

Commencement of pension: March 4, 1831

(Source: New York Pensioners, 1835, Ancestry.Com)

More About Eli Nelson:

Lived: 1830, New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY

Military service: Bet. 1779 - 1781, Westchester County Militia - Second Regiment

Children of Eli Nelson and Mary Lawrence are:

- 442 i. William Burling<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Feb 10, 1773 in Lived in Flushing, NY; died Apr 7, 1796.
- 443 ii. Sarah Nelson, born Dec 23, 1779 in NY; died Jan 12, 1862. She married (--?--) Hunt; born Abt. 1776.
- + 444 iii. Lydia Burling Nelson, born Sep 17, 1783 in NY; died Dec 31, 1857 in New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY?.
- + 445 iv. Thomas Nelson, born Dec 12, 1786 in NY; died Jul 27, 1860 in Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY?.
- + 446 v. Bloomer E. Nelson, born Jan 1, 1790 in NY; died Apr 28, 1864 in New Baltimore, Green Co, NY?.

**180. Justus<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (James ??<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 17, 1785 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY, and died Sep 7, 1836 in Sweden, Monroe Co, NY. He married **Mary Elizabeth Odell** Jan 2, 1811 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY. She was born Dec 3, 1795 in Yonkers, Westchester Co, NY, and died Feb 6, 1870 in

Wisconsin.

More About Justus Nelson and Mary Odell:

Marriage: Jan 2, 1811, Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of Justus Nelson and Mary Odell are:

- + 447 i. Phoebe<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Apr 4, 1812 in Philipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Abt. 1848 in Bergen, Genesee Co, NY.
- + 448 ii. Katherine Nelson, born Nov 24, 1813 in Philipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Apr 18, 1839 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.
- 449 iii. Hannah Odell Nelson, born Aug 18, 1815 in Philipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Jun 7, 1837 in Sweden, Monroe Co, NY.
- + 450 iv. James Hervy Nelson, born May 22, 1817 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY; died Mar 19, 1898 in Fennimore, Grant Co, WI.
- 451 v. John F Nelson, born Apr 18, 1819 in Philipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died in Summit, Waukesha Co, WI.
- 452 vi. Gabriel Odell Nelson, born Feb 1, 1821 in Philipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Mar 31, 1860 in Waukesha, WI.
- 453 vii. Charles Wesley Nelson, born May 22, 1823 in Philipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died May 25, 1886.
- 454 viii. Asbury Nelson, born May 16, 1825; died Mar 29, 1845 in Sweden, Monroe Co, NY.
- 455 ix. Mary Ann Nelson, born Jul 24, 1827; died Sep 24, 1829 in Putnam Co, NY.

More About Mary Ann Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Sep 24, 1829, Mekeels Corners, Phillipsstown, Putnam Co, NY

- 456 x. Sarah Nelson, born Jul 7, 1829; died Jun 26, 1852.
- 457 xi. Elizabeth Nelson, born Jan 12, 1832 in Philipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Dec 10, 1857.
- 458 xii. Justus Budd Nelson, born Nov 26, 1834 in Philipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Aug 28, 1883 in Shelbina, MO.

**181. Hannah<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (James ??<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1778, and died in Columbia Co, NY. She married **John Budd**. He was born Abt. 1775 in NY, and died in North Chatham, Columbia Co, NY.

Children of Hannah Nelson and John Budd are:

- 459 i. Catharine<sup>6</sup> Budd.
- 460 ii. Deborah Budd.
- 461 iii. Mary Budd.

**183. William<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jun 2, 1760 in Dutchess Co, NY, and died Jun 27, 1842 in Stoney Creek, Saltfleet Township, Ontario, Canada. He married **Eunice Youngs** Apr 28, 1791 in Coeymans Patent, Albany Co, NY. She was born Apr 13, 1772 in White Plains, Westchester Co, NY, and died May 21, 1860 in Brook Township, Lambton Co, Ontario, Canada.

Notes for William Nelson:

William was a drummer boy when 16 years old during the battle of White Plains and enlisted as a Private at 17 on Feb 11, 1777 for three years in Capt. Phillip de Bevier's 4th Company, in the Battalion of NY Forces commanded by Col. Lewis Duboys. He was discharged Jan 6, 1780 (Source: Nelson Family of NY, Page 18)

((Following from Dave Wells website: <http://www.davewells.us/genealogy/fam00372.html>

Notes for William Nelson

-----  
William was a drummer boy at age 16 in the battle of White Plains. On February 11, 1777, he enlisted in Captain Phillip de Bevier's 4th company in the Battalion of NY Forces under the command of Colonel Lewin Duboys. He was transferred in May 1779 to Captain Johnson's 5th company, same regiment. He was discharged Jan. 6, 1780 The last Will and Testament of William Nelson of the Township of Saltfleet County of Wentworth District of Gore Province of Canada.

I William Nelson considering the uncertainty of this mortal life and being of sound mind and memory, blessed by Almighty God, for the same, do make and publish this my last Will & Testament in manner and form following,



that is to say First, I give and bequeath unto my beloved Wife Eunice Nelson all my real and personal estate for her sole use and benefit as long as she remains my Widow and at her decease the whole of my real and personal estate to be sold and the proceeds to be equally divided among my children. The estate consisting of 90 acres of No. 20 in the 6 Con. of Saltfleet aforesaid as follows. David Nelson, Aaron Nelson, James Nelson, Joseph Nelson, John Nelson, Reuben B. Nelson, William G. Nelson, Levania Cummin, Hannah Sherman, Sarah York. My eldest son David Nelson having deceased I give and bequeath his share of the aforesaid property to his surviving children to be equally divided between them, the eldest son to have only an equal share with his brothers and sisters. I hereby appoint as my executors Joseph Nelson & James Nelson of this my last Will and Testament. In witness where-of I have hereunto set my hand and seal the thirteenth day of December in the year of our Lord one Thousand eight hundred and forty one.

his William x Nelson mark

Signed, sealed, published & declared by the above named William Nelson to be his last will and testament in the presence of us who have hereunto subscribed our names as witnesses in the presence of the testator.

John Ballard John Corbilli, Jr. Harriet L. Nelson

More About William Nelson:

Military service: Bet. 1777 - 1780, Revolutionary War; a Private in Captain Johnson's Company Fifth Regiment New York Troops

More About William Nelson and Eunice Youngs:

Marriage: Apr 28, 1791, Coeymans Patent, Albany Co, NY

Children of William Nelson and Eunice Youngs are:

- + 462 i. David<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Jan 16, 1792 in Coeyman's Patent, Albany Co, NY; died Jun 27, 1839 in Bay of Quinte, Ontario, Canada.
- 463 ii. Elizabeth Nelson, born Aug 28, 1793 in Coeyman's Patent, Albany Co, NY; died Oct 13, 1813 in Nelson, Ontario, Canada.
- + 464 iii. Aaron Nelson, born Aug 5, 1795 in Coeyman's Patent, Albany Co, NY; died May 15, 1859 in Brooke Township, Lambton Co, Ontario, Canada.
- + 465 iv. James Nelson, born Sep 3, 1797 in Coeyman's Patent, Albany Co, NY; died Jun 13, 1844 in Houghton, Ontario, Canada.
- + 466 v. Lavina Nelson, born Mar 20, 1800 in Coeymans Patent, Albany Co, NY.
- + 467 vi. Joseph Nelson, born Feb 17, 1802 in Saltfleet, Lincoln Co, Ontario, Canada; died Feb 1876 in Iowa.
- 468 vii. Hannah Nelson, born Mar 18, 1804 in Saltfleet, Lincoln Co, Ontario, Canada; died Dec 18, 1864 in Lamont, Ottawa Co, MI. She married (--?--) Sherman; born Abt. 1801.
- + 469 viii. John Nelson, born Aug 18, 1806 in Saltfleet, Wentworth Co, Ontario, Canada; died Jul 6, 1859 in Claybanks, MI.
- + 470 ix. Sarah Nelson, born Oct 9, 1808 in Nelson, Ontario, Canada; died Jul 4, 1869 in Dereham, Ontario, Canada.
- + 471 x. Reuben Bloomer Nelson, born Feb 11, 1811 in Nelson, Ontario, Canada; died Aug 18, 1882 in Aylmer, Ontario, Canada.
- 472 xi. William York Nelson, born Apr 5, 1815 in Nelson, Ontario, Canada; died Jun 25, 1864 in Georgia.

More About William York Nelson:

Military service: Civil War

**185. Harvey<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 16, 1790 in Clinton Corners, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Oct 26, 1840 in Georgetown, Floyd Co, IN. He married **Jane/Sally Row/Rowe** Jan 23, 1811 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. She was born Abt. 1793 in Of Buffalo, NY, and died Oct 21, 1821 in IN?.

More About Harvey Nelson:

Moved: Abt. 1821, To Georgetown, Floyd Co, IN

More About Harvey Nelson and Jane/Sally Row/Rowe:

Marriage: Jan 23, 1811, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of Harvey Nelson and Jane/Sally Row/Rowe are:

- 473 i. Susan<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Mar 3, 1812 in Clinton Corners, Dutchess Co, NY. She married (--?--) Curtis; born Abt. 1809.
- 474 ii. Catherine Nelson, born Dec 6, 1813 in Clinton Corners, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 475 iii. Louisa Caroline Nelson, born Nov 26, 1815 in Clinton Corners, Dutchess Co, NY.
- + 476 iv. Frances Reubin Nelson, born Jan 10, 1818 in Clinton Corners, Dutchess Co, NY; died Apr 14, 1908 in Georgetown, Floyd Co, IN.

**186. Amos<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 20, 1793 in Clinton Corners, Dutchess Co, NY, and died 1840 in IN. He married **Nancy Smith** Mar 15, 1825 in Harrison Co, IN, daughter of (--?--) Smith. She was born Aug 23, 1805 in Wytheville, Wythe Co, Virginia, and died 1870 in New Albany, Floyd Co, IN.

More About Amos Nelson:

Moved: 1819, to IN with his mother, sister and brothers

Occupation: Aft. 1821, Conducted a tannery and shoemaking business with his brother Franklin

Settled: Abt. 1821, 2.5 miles east of Corydon, IN on the south bank of Little Indian creek

More About Amos Nelson and Nancy Smith:

Marriage: Mar 15, 1825, Harrison Co, IN

Children of Amos Nelson and Nancy Smith are:

- 477 i. Caroline<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born 1827 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN?; died 1847 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN?.

More About Caroline Nelson:

1: 1847, Died Unmarried

- 478 ii. Mary Nelson, born 1830 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN?; died 1850 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN?.
- 479 iii. James Harvey Nelson, born 1835 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN?; died Jul 4, 1854 in Drowned at Lockport, Carroll Co, IN.

More About James Harvey Nelson:

Occupation: Learned the printers' trade

**188. Franklin<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 8, 1797 in Clinton Corners, Dutchess Co, NY, and died May 2, 1882 in Harrison Twp, Harrison Co, IN. He married **Rachel Smith** Mar 4, 1826 in Harrison Co, IN, daughter of (--?--) Smith. She was born Jul 16, 1807 in Wytheville, Wythe Co, Virginia, and died Jul 24, 1897 in New Albany, Floyd Co, IN.

More About Franklin Nelson:

Lived: 1850, District 45, Harrison Co, IN

Military service: 1812, When war was declared in 1812, Franklin joined a company of Artillery, commanded by a kinsman, Capt Samuel Nelson, belonging to a regiment commanded by another kinsman, Colonel Joseph Nelson.

Moved: 1819, to IN with mother, brothers and sister

More About Rachel Smith:

Lived: 1850, District 45, Harrison Co, IN

More About Franklin Nelson and Rachel Smith:

Marriage: Mar 4, 1826, Harrison Co, IN

Children of Franklin Nelson and Rachel Smith are:

- + 480 i. Elizabeth Ambrosia<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Feb 11, 1827 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN; died May 5, 1914 in Harrison Twp, Harrison Co, IN.
- + 481 ii. Susan Nepentha Nelson, born Dec 1, 1828 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN; died Dec 4, 1903 in Harrison Co, IN?.
- 482 iii. William Nelson, born Apr 4, 1830 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN?; died in Died in Infancy Probably in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN.
- + 483 iv. Paulina Nelson, born Jun 17, 1833 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN.

- + 484 v. John Patterson Nelson, born Dec 11, 1834 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN; died Aft. 1900 in Crawford Co, IN?.
- + 485 vi. Isaac Newton Nelson, born Dec 9, 1837 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN; died Apr 11, 1900 in Cushing, Payne Co, OK.
- + 486 vii. Reuben Washington Nelson, born Mar 20, 1840 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN; died Mar 24, 1872 in Harrison, Harrison Co, IN?.
- + 487 viii. George Anderson Nelson, born Mar 24, 1842 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN.
- 488 ix. Margaret Nelson, born May 6, 1845 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN?. She married (1) Dr. Frederick Goebel Sep 17, 1884 in IN?; born Abt. 1842; died Aug 3, 1896. She married (2) Harvey Crabb May 18, 1905 in IN?; born Abt. 1831 in IN.

More About Margaret Nelson:  
Residence: 1860, Harrison, Harrison, IN

More About Frederick Goebel and Margaret Nelson:  
Marriage: Sep 17, 1884, IN?

More About Harvey Crabb:  
Lived: 1910, Georgetown Twp, Floyd Co, IN

More About Harvey Crabb and Margaret Nelson:  
Marriage: May 18, 1905, IN?

- + 489 x. Sarah Lyon Nelson, born Oct 4, 1847 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN; died Jan 31, 1899 in New Albany, Floyd Co, IN.
- + 490 xi. Lewis Swearings Nelson, born Mar 17, 1849 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN; died Aft. 1900 in Patoka, Crawford Co, IN?.
- 491 xii. Charles Henry Nelson, born Mar 1, 1852 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN?.

More About Charles Henry Nelson:  
Lived: 1870, Harrison, Harrison Co, IN

**194. Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Neely** (Susanna<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1771 in Montgomery, Orange Co, NY, and died Dec 5, 1831 in Homer, Cortland Co, NY. She married **Daniel Hitchcock Eastman** 1801 in Homer, Cortland Co, NY. He was born Aug 26, 1772 in New Milford Co, CT, and died Jan 31, 1851 in Oswego, NY.

More About Daniel Eastman and Elizabeth Neely:  
Marriage: 1801, Homer, Cortland Co, NY

Children of Elizabeth Neely and Daniel Eastman are:

- 492 i. Susanna<sup>6</sup> Eastman, born Jan 11, 1803 in Eatonville, Herkimer, NY; died Oct 12, 1882.
- 493 ii. Mary Ann Eastman, born Nov 1, 1804 in Eatonville, Herkimer, NY; died Jul 14, 1889 in Portland, ME.
- 494 iii. Mehitable Eastman, born Feb 18, 1806 in Fairfield, Herkimer Co, NY; died Jan 4, 1809 in Fairfield, Herkimer Co, NY.
- 495 iv. Saphronia Eastman, born Oct 8, 1808 in Fairfield, Herkimer Co, NY; died Jan 4, 1809 in Fairfield, Herkimer Co, NY.
- 496 v. Hiram Newton Eastman, born Aug 17, 1810 in Fairfield, Herkimer Co, NY; died Oct 14, 1879 in Oswego Co, NY.
- 497 vi. Hannah Eastman, born Aug 20, 1813 in Fairfield, Herkimer Co, NY; died Aug 20, 1813 in Fairfield, Herkimer Co, NY.
- 498 vii. Saphronia Eastman, born Jan 12, 1815 in Herkimer, Herkimer, NY; died Mar 7, 1898 in Herkimer Co, NY.
- 499 viii. Benjamin Eastman, born Dec 7, 1818 in Fairfield, Herkimer Co, NY; died Nov 14, 1879.

**196. Reuben III<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 15, 1782 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY, and died May 1, 1837 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY. He married **Catherine Garzea**. She was born Nov 27, 1780, and died Dec 31, 1849 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY?.

More About Reuben III Nelson:  
Baptism: Nov 19, 1782, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY  
Burial: Manchester Bridge Cemetery, LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY

More About Catherine Garzea:

Burial: Manchester Bridge Cemetery, LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of Reuben Nelson and Catherine Garzea are:

- + 500 i. John Milton<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1801 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY; died Feb 18, 1867 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?.
- + 501 ii. Eliza Maria Nelson, born Oct 13, 1803 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY; died Bef. 1850 in Montgomery, Orange Co, NY?.

**197. Joshua<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 7, 1785 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY, and died May 21, 1827 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY?. He married **Jemima Phillips**. She was born Aug 1, 1792 in NY, and died Oct 11, 1860 in Matteawan, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About Joshua Nelson:

Burial: Aft. May 21, 1827, Manchester Bridge Cemetery, Lagrange, Dutchess Co, NY

More About Jemima Phillips:

1: Jemima Nelson mentioned in the Will of Reuben Nelson, wife of his deceased son Joshua Nelson. Reuben left her the use of "house and lot." Reuben's Will also mentions the names of Jemima (and Joshua) Nelson's 8 children Lived: 1850, Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of Joshua Nelson and Jemima Phillips are:

- 502 i. Gilbert<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Bet. 1807 - 1808 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY; died Aug 8, 1896 in Jersey City, Hudson Co, NJ. He married (1) Ann Hide. He married (2) Louise Toltin.
- + 503 ii. Ann Maria Nelson, born Abt. 1812 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY; died Aug 31, 1901 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY.
- + 504 iii. Caroline Nelson, born Abt. 1815 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY; died Jul 4, 1890 in Matteawan, Dutchess Co, NY.
- + 505 iv. James Nelson, born Mar 16, 1818 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY; died Feb 22, 1874 in New York City, NY.
- + 506 v. Susan Nelson, born Feb 11, 1822 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY; died Feb 12, 1906 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.
- + 507 vi. Emma Nelson, born Apr 22, 1827 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY; died Aug 8, 1906 in Newburgh, Orange Co, NY.
- + 508 vii. Hannah Nelson, born Abt. 1821 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY; died Jan 6, 1900.
- + 509 viii. Peter Nelson, born Abt. 1821 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY; died Aug 29, 1899.

**198. Huldah<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1788 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY, and died in Delaware Co, NY. She married **Abraham Nelson**. He was born in Of Canada?.

More About Abraham Nelson:

Lived: 1840, Otsego, Otsego Co, NY

Child of Huldah Nelson and Abraham Nelson is:

- + 510 i. Rev. Reuben<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Dec 13, 1818 in Andes, Delaware Co, NY; died Feb 20, 1879 in New York City, NY.

**199. Hiram<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 26, 1791 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Jul 16, 1832 in Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY. He married **Sarah Wood Nelson** Jan 13, 1814 in Dutchess Co, NY?, daughter of David Nelson and Hannah Wickes. She was born Mar 10, 1797 in Dutchess Co?, and died Feb 20, 1831 in Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About Hiram Nelson:

1: 1814, Married his 2nd Cousin

Burial: Rhinebeck Cemetery, Dutchess Co, NY

More About Sarah Wood Nelson:

Burial: Rhinebeck Cemetery, Dutchess Co, NY

More About Hiram Nelson and Sarah Nelson:  
Marriage: Jan 13, 1814, Dutchess Co, NY?

Children of Hiram Nelson and Sarah Nelson are:

- + 511 i. Joel<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Nov 19, 1814 in Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY; died May 23, 1887 in Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 512 ii. Harriet Nelson, born Mar 20, 1817 in Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY; died 1836 in Dutchess Co?.
- More About Harriet Nelson:  
1: 1836, Died Unmarried
- 513 iii. Emily Nelson, born Jul 20, 1823 in Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY; died Oct 17, 1899 in Bridgeport, Fairfield Co, CT.
- More About Emily Nelson:  
1: 1899, Died unmarried  
Occupation: Opened a private school in Bridgeport, CT
- 514 iv. Sarah W. Nelson, born Jan 23, 1831 in Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY; died Jun 7, 1832 in Dutchess Co?.

**200. George Whitfield<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 20, 1793 in Clinton, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Mar 11, 1830 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY?. He married **Jane Campbell** Dec 25, 1816, daughter of Thomas Campbell and Agnes McFall. She was born Abt. 1796.

More About George Whitfield Nelson:  
Burial: Manchester Bridge Cemetery, LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY

More About George Nelson and Jane Campbell:  
Marriage: Dec 25, 1816

Children of George Nelson and Jane Campbell are:

- 515 i. Mary<sup>6</sup> Nelson. She married Henry Wiltsie; born in of Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY.
- + 516 ii. Reuben Whitfield Nelson, born Nov 16, 1818 in Springfield, NJ; died Apr 21, 1884 in Wappingers Falls, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 517 iii. Thomas Nelson.
- 518 iv. Agnes Nelson, born Feb 5, 1823. She married Walter Young.
- 519 v. George Nelson. He married Stephanna Howard.
- 520 vi. John Jackson Nelson. He married Calista Porter.

**201. Thomas<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 1796 in Clinton, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Apr 8, 1827 in Dutchess Co, NY?. He married **Jamina Smith**. She was born Abt. 1785.

More About Thomas Nelson:  
Burial: Manchester Bridge Cemetery, LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY

Child of Thomas Nelson and Jamina Smith is:

- 521 i. James Edward<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Feb 19, 1822; died Aug 29, 1842.

More About James Edward Nelson:  
Burial: Manchester Bridge Cemetery, Dutchess Co, NY

**204. Henry Clinton<sup>5</sup> Lyon** (Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 2, 1801 in Jerico?, and died 1841 in FL. He married **Jane Denman**, daughter of John Denman and Elizabeth Armstrong. She was born Abt. 1806 in Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About Henry Clinton Lyon:  
Occupation: Machinist.

More About Jane Denman:

Lived: 1870, Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY; lived with son Horatio

Children of Henry Lyon and Jane Denman are:

- 522 i. Aaron Augustus<sup>6</sup> Lyon, born Feb 17, 1828; died Mar 20, 1828.
- 523 ii. John Roberts Lyon, born Abt. 1829 in NY.
- 524 iii. Adeline Lyon.
- 525 iv. Horatio Lyon, born Abt. 1833 in NY.

More About Horatio Lyon:

Lived: 1870, Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY

Occupation: 1870, Brick mason.

- 526 v. Sheridan Lyon.
- 527 vi. Julia Lyon.
- + 528 vii. Asahel Denman Lyon, born Aug 12, 1838 in Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY; died Mar 28, 1906 in Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 529 viii. William Henry Lyon, born Aug 27, 1840 in NY.

**206. Betsy Ambrosia<sup>5</sup> Lyon** (Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 12, 1806 in Burlington, Chittenden Co, VT, and died Jan 12, 1842. She married **Lucirgus Horace Mosley/Moseley**. He was born Jul 17, 1802 in Washington, Litchfield Co, CT.

Children of Betsy Lyon and Lucirgus Mosley/Moseley are:

- 530 i. Frederick Clark<sup>6</sup> Mosley/Moseley, born Sep 24, 1827; died Jul 30, 1828.
- 531 ii. Charles Horace Mosley/Moseley, born Apr 23, 1829 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; died Nov 7, 1875.
- 532 iii. Aaron Lyon Mosley/Moseley, born Dec 4, 1830; died Jan 12, 1875 in San Francisco, CA.
- 533 iv. George Frederick Mosley/Moseley, born Mar 1, 1833 in Lisbon, CT; died Feb 14, 1852.
- 534 v. Julia Ann Mosley/Moseley, born Oct 30, 1835; died Sep 11, 1897.
- 535 vi. Elizabeth Ambrosia Mosley/Moseley, born Feb 8, 1838.
- 536 vii. Jacob Herrick Mosley/Moseley, born Mar 29, 1840.

**209. John<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 31, 1771 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Jan 23, 1831 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. He married **Celia Pells** Sep 18, 1794 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. She was born Abt. 1774.

More About John Nelson:

1: Apr 28, 1827, Sold land in north part of Poughkeepsie to Josiah Williams

More About John Nelson and Celia Pells:

Marriage: Sep 18, 1794, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of John Nelson and Celia Pells are:

- + 537 i. Richard<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Apr 19, 1795 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; died May 16, 1849 in New York City, NY.
- 538 ii. Thomas J. Nelson, born Apr 10, 1797 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?; died Jul 21, 1865.

More About Thomas J. Nelson:

Baptism: Jul 7, 1809, Poughkeepsie Reformed Church, Dutchess Co, NY

Occupation: May 12, 1818, Licensed to practice medicine at Rhinebeck, NY

- 539 iii. William F. Nelson, born Oct 14, 1802 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?; died Oct 8, 1828 in NY?.

More About William F. Nelson:

Baptism: Jul 7, 1809, Poughkeepsie Reformed Church, Dutchess Co, NY

- + 540 iv. John Pells Nelson, born Feb 16, 1808 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; died May 22, 1876 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 541 v. Charles Nelson, born Aug 6, 1810 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?; died in Sandwich Islands.

More About Charles Nelson:

Baptism: Sep 12, 1810, Poughkeepsie Reformed Church, Dutchess Co, NY

**210. Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 11, 1773 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Sep 10, 1845 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. She married **George Parker** Dec 22, 1798 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. He was born 1760 in Garstang, Lancashire, England, and died Mar 19, 1811 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About George Parker and Elizabeth Nelson:

Marriage: Dec 22, 1798, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of Elizabeth Nelson and George Parker are:

- 542 i. Ann<sup>6</sup> Parker, born Jun 3, 1802 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?. She married (--?) Belden.
- + 543 ii. Sarah Parker, born Abt. 1803 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?.
- + 544 iii. Thomas Sherrington Parker, born Feb 10, 1804 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?; died Sep 25, 1846.
- 545 iv. George Jr. Parker, born Jan 10, 1806 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?; died Apr 19, 1810 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About George Jr. Parker:

1: Apr 19, 1810, Drowned

- 546 v. Mary Parker, born Dec 15, 1807 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?; died Jul 14, 1851. She married Matthew Vassar Sep 30, 1833; born Abt. 1807 in NY.

More About Matthew Vassar:

1: Nephew of the founder of Vassar College

More About Matthew Vassar and Mary Parker:

Marriage: Sep 30, 1833

- + 547 vi. John G. Parker, born Sep 5, 1809 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?.

**212. Sarah<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 9, 1777 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Jan 17, 1835 in NY City, NY. She married **John Nattress/Nalross** Sep 21, 1809. He was born in Kent, England.

More About John Nattress/Nalross and Sarah Nelson:

Marriage: Sep 21, 1809

Children of Sarah Nelson and John Nattress/Nalross are:

- 548 i. Sarah Ann<sup>6</sup> Nattress, born Feb 25, 1810 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. She married James T.A. Bartley in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; born Abt. 1807.

More About James Bartley and Sarah Nattress:

Marriage: Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

- 549 ii. George T. Nattress, born Jun 20, 1812 in NY?.
- 550 iii. Charles Nattress, born Jan 31, 1814 in NY?; died Oct 17, 1839 in New York City, NY.
- 551 iv. Ralph Nattress, born Apr 12, 1816 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. He married Elizabeth Mindell Sep 26, 1839 in Brooklyn, NY.

More About Ralph Nattress and Elizabeth Mindell:

Marriage: Sep 26, 1839, Brooklyn, NY

- 552 v. William Nattress, born Oct 20, 1818 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. He married Adelia Fisher Nov 1839 in New York City, NY.

More About William Nattress and Adelia Fisher:

Marriage: Nov 1839, New York City, NY

- 553 vi. John Nattress, born Aug 27, 1822 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. He married Harriet A. Mindell Oct 14, 1847 in Brooklyn, NY.

More About John Nattress and Harriet Mindell:  
Marriage: Oct 14, 1847, Brooklyn, NY

**213. Jacob<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 8, 1779 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Dec 16, 1815 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. He married **Elizabeth Deyo** Sep 18, 1800 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. She was born Oct 6, 1778, and died Apr 9, 1839 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About Jacob Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Dec 16, 1815, Reformed Dutch Church, Poughkeepsie , Dutchess Co, NY

More About Elizabeth Deyo:

Burial: Aft. Apr 9, 1839, Reformed Dutch Church, Poughkeepsie , Dutchess Co, NY

More About Jacob Nelson and Elizabeth Deyo:

Marriage: Sep 18, 1800, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of Jacob Nelson and Elizabeth Deyo are:

- 554 i. Jacob<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Aft. 1800 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?.
- 555 ii. John Nelson, born Oct 23, 1801 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?.
- 556 iii. Wright Nelson, born Aug 17, 1803 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?.
- 557 iv. Mary Eliza Nelson, born Nov 14, 1805 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?.
- 558 v. George Nelson, born Nov 13, 1807 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?.
- + 559 vi. Laura Nelson, born May 31, 1810 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?.
- 560 vii. Joseph Nelson, born Oct 3, 1813 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?.
- 561 viii. Sally Ann (Maria) Nelson, born Mar 11, 1816 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?.

More About Sally Ann (Maria) Nelson:

Baptism: Mar 31, 1831, Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

**215. William<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jun 29, 1784 in Clinton, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Oct 2, 1869 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY. He married **Cornelia Mandeville Hardman** Feb 9, 1812 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY, daughter of John Hardman and Dorinda (--?--). She was born Feb 20, 1797 in New York City, NY, and died Aug 28, 1869 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY.

Notes for William Nelson:

Encyclopedia of American Biography

NELSON, WILLIAM, lawyer, state senator, congressman, was born June 29, 1784, in Clinton, N.Y. He was a district attorney for the counties of Westchester, Putnam and Rockland, for a period of thirty years. He was a member of the assembly of New York in 1819 and 1820; and a state senator in 1823. He was a representative in congress from New York from 1847 to 1851. He died Oct. 2, 1869, in Peekskill, N.Y.

More About William Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Oct 2, 1869, Hillside Cemetery, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

Lived: 1860, Cortlandt, Westchester Co, NY

Occupation: 1807, admitted to Bar; known as "Honest Dutch Laywer"

Public Office: 1815, appointed District Attorney, a position he held for 32 years

More About Cornelia Mandeville Hardman:

Burial: Aft. Aug 28, 1869, Hillside Cemetery, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

Lived: 1860, Cortlandt, Westchester Co, NY

More About William Nelson and Cornelia Hardman:

Marriage: Feb 9, 1812, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

Children of William Nelson and Cornelia Hardman are:



- + 562 i. Dorinda Hardman<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Jan 25, 1813 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY; died Mar 3, 1876 in Oakland, Alameda Co, CA.
- + 563 ii. Joseph Nelson, born Mar 4, 1815 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY; died Nov 6, 1905 in Chicago, Cook Co, IL.
- + 564 iii. George Parker Nelson, born Jan 25, 1817 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY; died Sep 27, 1905 in New York City, NY.
- + 565 iv. Thomas L. Nelson, born Jan 23, 1819 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY; died Jul 26, 1907 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY.
- + 566 v. Sarah Ann Nelson, born Jan 15, 1821 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY; died Dec 7, 1908 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY.
- + 567 vi. William Rufus Nelson, born Nov 29, 1822 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY; died Feb 24, 1864 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY.
- + 568 vii. Cornelia Mandeville Nelson, born Nov 17, 1824 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY; died Jul 29, 1909.
- + 569 viii. Elizabeth Parker Nelson, born Dec 11, 1826 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY; died Jun 3, 1900 in New York City, NY.
- 570 ix. Richard James Nelson, born Jun 4, 1830 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY?; died Oct 29, 1833 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Richard James Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Oct 29, 1833, Hillside Cemetery, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

- 571 x. Edward Beverly Nelson, born Jul 28, 1832 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY?; died May 28, 1837 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Edward Beverly Nelson:

Burial: Aft. May 28, 1837, Hillside Cemetery, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

- 572 xi. Laura Young Nelson, born Oct 26, 1834 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY?; died Apr 2, 1839 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Laura Young Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Apr 2, 1839, Hillside Cemetery, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

- 573 xii. Infant Nelson, born Apr 22, 1837 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY?; died Apr 22, 1837 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY?.

- 574 xiii. Robert D. Nelson, born May 15, 1839 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY?; died Feb 20, 1888 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY?. He married Mary B. Travis 1869 in Manhattan, New York Co, NY; born May 18, 1838 in NY; died Jun 11, 1906 in New Britain, CT.

More About Robert D. Nelson:

Burial: 1888, Hillside Cemetery, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

Lived: 1870, Cortlandtown, Westchester Co, NY

Residence: 1850, Cortlandt, Westchester, New York

More About Mary B. Travis:

Burial: 1906, Hillside Cemetery, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

Lived: 1880, New York City, NY

More About Robert Nelson and Mary Travis:

Marriage: 1869, Manhattan, New York Co, NY

**216. Joseph<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 1, 1786 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Nov 3, 1812 in NY City, NY. He married **Hannah Fort**, daughter of Abram Fort. She was born Aug 18, 1785 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Oct 18, 1828 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About Joseph Nelson:

Burial: Fort Ground Cemetery, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

Military service: Colonel Of a Regiment of Artillery in War of 1812

More About Hannah Fort:

Burial: Fort Ground Cemetery, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of Joseph Nelson and Hannah Fort are:

- + 575 i. Jane Ann<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Dec 15, 1808 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; died 1889.
- + 576 ii. John Peter Nelson, born Jul 28, 1810 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; died Mar 26, 1878 in Probably Louisiana.
- 577 iii. James Fort Nelson, born Jul 9, 1812 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; died May 19, 1844 in New Orleans, Louisiana.

More About James Fort Nelson:

1: May 19, 1844, Died of Yellow Fever

Baptism: Aug 14, 1812, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

Burial: Aft. May 19, 1844, Fort Ground Cemetery, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

**218. Samuel<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 14, 1793 in Clinton, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Apr 1, 1869 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY. He married **Christina Benner** Nov 15, 1820 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY, daughter of Hendrick Benner. She was born May 11, 1799 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Apr 1, 1869 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About Samuel Nelson:

Military service: 1812, Captain in the 84th Regiment of Artillery of NY State Troops

More About Samuel Nelson and Christina Benner:

Marriage: Nov 15, 1820, Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of Samuel Nelson and Christina Benner are:

- 578 i. Thomas Henry<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Oct 21, 1822 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; died Nov 30, 1896 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About Thomas Henry Nelson:

1: 1896, Died Unmarried

Baptism: Sep 16, 1825, Recorded at St John's Low Dutch Reformed Church, Upper Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY

Occupation: Farmer

- 579 ii. Sarah Catherine Nelson, born Dec 10, 1824 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; died Aug 21, 1914 in Dutchess Co, NY?.

More About Sarah Catherine Nelson:

Baptism: Sep 16, 1825, St John's Low Dutch Reformed Church, Upper Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY

- + 580 iii. Theodore Ten Broeck Nelson, born Mar 22, 1827 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY; died Dec 28, 1920 in Dutchess Co, NY?.
- 581 iv. Arthur Nelson, born Jun 15, 1829 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY; died Apr 7, 1889 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About Arthur Nelson:

1: 1889, Died Unmarried

Baptism: Jan 24, 1830, Recorded at St John's Low Dutch Reformed Church, Upper Red Hook

- + 582 v. Christina Jane Nelson, born Jan 17, 1831 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY; died Oct 2, 1908 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 583 vi. Elizabeth Nelson, born Apr 4, 1835 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY?; died Mar 1, 1863.

More About Elizabeth Nelson:

Baptism: May 29, 1835, Recorded at St John's Low Dutch Reformed Church, Upper Red Hook

**228. Mary Anne<sup>5</sup> Armstrong** (Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Nelson, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 22, 1784 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Mar 7, 1856 in Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Co, UT. She married **Richard Thorn** Sep 6, 1806 in Clinton, Dutchess Co, NY. He was born Feb 28, 1786 in Flushing, Queens Co, NY, and died Jun 20, 1884 in CA.

More About Richard Thorn and Mary Armstrong:

Marriage: Sep 6, 1806, Clinton, Dutchess Co, NY

Child of Mary Armstrong and Richard Thorn is:

- 584 i. Lydia Ann<sup>6</sup> Thorn, born Aug 11, 1823 in Sempronius, NY; died Sep 22, 1901 in Springville, Utah Co, UT. She married Solomon Drake Chase; born Apr 10, 1817 in Bristol, Addison Co, VT; died Feb 22, 1891 in Springville, Utah Co, UT.

**234. Leonard<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (John<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 1785 in Dutchess Co, NY?, and died Nov 15, 1826 in Dutchess Co, NY?. He married **Mary DeGroff**. She was born Abt. 1788 in of Poughkeepsie, NY.

More About Leonard Nelson:

Burial: Lagrange Cemetery, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of Leonard Nelson and Mary DeGroff are:

- + 585 i. Isaac DeGroff<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Jul 2, 1810 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; died Mar 27, 1891 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co, IN.
- 586 ii. Eliza Nelson, born Feb 15, 1812 in Dutchess Co, NY?.
- 587 iii. Mary M. Nelson, born May 30, 1815 in Dutchess Co, NY?.

**239. Sarah Wood<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (David<sup>4</sup>, Theophilus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 10, 1797 in Dutchess Co?, and died Feb 20, 1831 in Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY. She married **Hiram Nelson** Jan 13, 1814 in Dutchess Co, NY?, son of Reuben Nelson and Hannah Morse. He was born Jul 26, 1791 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Jul 16, 1832 in Rhinebeck, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About Sarah Wood Nelson:

Burial: Rhinebeck Cemetery, Dutchess Co, NY

More About Hiram Nelson:

1: 1814, Married his 2nd Cousin

Burial: Rhinebeck Cemetery, Dutchess Co, NY

More About Hiram Nelson and Sarah Nelson:

Marriage: Jan 13, 1814, Dutchess Co, NY?

Children are listed above under (199) Hiram Nelson.

**241. Jacob Wickes<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (David<sup>4</sup>, Theophilus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 24, 1800 in Dutchess Co, NY?, and died Feb 21, 1826 in Dutchess Co, NY. He married **Julia A. Smith** Jan 1, 1824. She was born Mar 10, 1801, and died May 19, 1825 in Dutchess Co, NY.

More About Jacob Wickes Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Feb 21, 1826, St. James Church Ground, Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY

More About Jacob Nelson and Julia Smith:

Marriage: Jan 1, 1824

Child of Jacob Nelson and Julia Smith is:

- 588 i. Julienne<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Mar 12, 1825 in NY?; died Oct 3, 1826.

**250. Catherine<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (George<sup>4</sup>, Theophilus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 10, 1809 in Dutchess Co, NY?. She married **Daniel Clum** Mar 23, 1828 in Dutchess Co, NY?. He was born Abt. 1806 in NY.

More About Catherine Nelson:

Lived: 1850, Galen, Wayne Co, NY

More About Daniel Clum:

Lived: 1850, Galen, Wayne Co, NY

Occupation: 1850, Carpenter

More About Daniel Clum and Catherine Nelson:

Marriage: Mar 23, 1828, Dutchess Co, NY?

Children of Catherine Nelson and Daniel Clum are:

- 589 i. Jenette<sup>6</sup> Clum, born Abt. 1835 in NY.
- 590 ii. Mary Clum, born Abt. 1839 in NY.
- 591 iii. Webster Clum, born Abt. 1842 in NY.

**251. Theophilus III<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (George<sup>4</sup>, Theophilus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 12, 1812 in Dutchess Co, NY?, and died Jun 21, 1873. He married **Catherine Lyons** Feb 8, 1846. She was born 1815 in Ireland, and died Jun 28, 1898 in New Rochelle, Westchester Co, NY.

More About Theophilus III Nelson:

Lived: 1870, Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY Next door to the Nicholsons

Occupation: 1870, Accountant

More About Catherine Lyons:

Lived: 1870, Brooklyn, NY

More About Theophilus Nelson and Catherine Lyons:

Marriage: Feb 8, 1846

Children of Theophilus Nelson and Catherine Lyons are:

- 592 i. Catherine Lyons<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Aft. 1835 in NY.
- 593 ii. George Lyons Nelson, born Aft. 1835 in NY.
- + 594 iii. Henry Loomis Nelson, born Jan 3, 1846 in NY; died 1908.
- 595 iv. Maria Nelson, born Abt. 1850 in NY.
- + 596 v. Zaida (Kitty) Nelson, born Abt. 1854 in Westchester Co, NY?.

**252. Eliza<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (George<sup>4</sup>, Theophilus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 4, 1817 in Dutchess Co, NY?. She married **Chas D. Jacobs**. He was born Abt. 1810 in MA.

More About Chas D. Jacobs:

Lived: 1850, Saugerties, Ulster Co, NY

Children of Eliza Nelson and Chas Jacobs are:

- 597 i. Mary<sup>6</sup> Jacobs, born Abt. 1835 in NY.
- 598 ii. Theophilus Jacobs, born Abt. 1839 in NY.
- 599 iii. Edward Jacobs, born Abt. 1840 in NY.

**255. Mephibosheth<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Roger<sup>4</sup>, Mephiboseth<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1787 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. He married **Martha (--?--)**. She was born Abt. 1796 in NY.

More About Mephibosheth Nelson:

Lived: 1830, Berne, Albany Co, NY

Occupation: 1850, Farmer

Children of Mephibosheth Nelson and Martha (--?--) are:

- 600 i. Phebe<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1830 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.
- 601 ii. James Nelson, born Abt. 1832 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.
- 602 iii. George Nelson, born Abt. 1834 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.
- 603 iv. Martha Nelson, born Abt. 1842 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.

**258. Mary Marinda<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Roger<sup>4</sup>, Mephiboseth<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 15, 1796 in Berne, Albany Co, NY, and died Feb 18, 1862 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?. She married **Gideon I. Barber** Nov 25,

1819. He was born Abt. 1798 in NY, and died Aft. 1880 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.

More About Gideon I. Barber:

Lived: 1850, Berne, Albany Co, NY

Occupation: 1850, Farmer

More About Gideon Barber and Mary Nelson:

Marriage: Nov 25, 1819

Children of Mary Nelson and Gideon Barber are:

604 i. John<sup>6</sup> Barber, born Abt. 1831 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.

More About John Barber:

Occupation: 1850, Farmer

605 ii. Roxy? Barber, born Abt. 1832 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.

+ 606 iii. Derius Barber, born Abt. 1835 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.

+ 607 iv. Nelson Barber, born Abt. 1824 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.

**259. Carpenter<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Roger<sup>4</sup>, Mephiboseth<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1799 in Berne, Albany Co, NY, and died Bet. 1870 - 1880 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?. He married **Sally Ann Northrup**. She was born Abt. 1807 in NY, and died Bet. 1870 - 1880 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.

More About Carpenter Nelson:

Lived: 1850, Berne, Albany Co, NY; gives age as 51 making birth year abt 1799

Children of Carpenter Nelson and Sally Northrup are:

608 i. Almira<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1824 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.

609 ii. Duram Nelson, born Abt. 1829 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.

610 iii. Van Buren Nelson, born Abt. 1831 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.

611 iv. Sarah Humphrey Nelson, born Abt. 1832 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.

612 v. Harriet Nelson, born Abt. 1834 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.

613 vi. Clark Nelson, born Abt. 1836 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.

614 vii. Holmes Nelson, born Abt. 1838 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.

615 viii. George Nelson, born Abt. 1840 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.

616 ix. Amanda Nelson, born Abt. 1842 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.

617 x. Mary M. Nelson, born Abt. 1844 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.

618 xi. Charles Nelson, born Abt. 1845 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.

619 xii. Alva Nelson, born Abt. 1849 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.

**265. Mary C.<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Gilbert<sup>4</sup>, Mephiboseth<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1824 in NY, and died Aft. 1880 in Greene Co, NY?. She married **Platt S. Pine** Jun 9, 1847 in Greene Co, NY?, son of John Pine and Esther Sutherland. He was born Mar 26, 1816 in Greene Co, NY?, and died Aft. 1880 in Greene Co, NY?.

Notes for Platt S. Pine:

Platt S., the son of John Pine Jr., purchased the homestead property of his father in 1853. He has made great improvements on it, and is one of the most prosperous and successful farmers in the locality. On the 9th of June 1847, he married Mary C. Nelson of Saratoga Springs, by whom he has had five children; John N, Elizabeth A, Sarah, Charles and Freddie; three of whom are now living, John N., Elizabeth and Sarah. John N. married Louisa, daughter of Hiram and Caroline Wetmore, of Durham, Greene County, New York. Elizabeth and Sarah reside at home, with their parents, on the old homestead.

Mary C. Nelson, wife of Platt S. Pine, was the sixth child of Gilbert and Sarah Nelson of Dutchess County, New York. Her parents had six children; Susan, Hannah, James, Benjamin, Elizabeth and Mary C., all of whom are now living except Elizabeth. Her father served in the war of 1812. At this period he was residing one-half mile east of Gayhead, Greene County, New York. He was born June 17th 1783, in Dutchess County, New York, married Sarah Delamater of Dutchess County, New York, about 1808. Gilbert Nelson died in April 1871. His wife Sarah died in the fall of 1827.

(Source: History of Greene County, New York (072))

More About Platt S. Pine:

Lived: 1850, With wife and son John, lived with father (John) in Cairo, Greene Co, NY

Occupation: Bet. 1860 - 1870, Farmer

More About Platt Pine and Mary Nelson:

Marriage: Jun 9, 1847, Greene Co, NY?

Children of Mary Nelson and Platt Pine are:

- + 620 i. John Nelson<sup>6</sup> Pine, born Abt. Feb 13, 1850 in Greene Co, NY?; died May 11, 1902 in Cairo, Greene Co, NY.
- 621 ii. Elizabeth (Libby) A. Pine, born Jan 1852 in Greene Co, NY?; died Bet. 1920 - 1930 in Greene Co, NY?.

More About Elizabeth (Libby) A. Pine:  
Lived: 1860, Cairo, Greene Co, NY

- 622 iii. Sarah Pine, born Aug 1857 in Greene Co, NY?.

More About Sarah Pine:  
Lived: 1860, Cairo, Greene Co, NY

- 623 iv. Charles Pine, born Abt. May 1860 in Greene Co, NY?.
- 624 v. Freddie Pine, born Bet. 1850 - 1860 in Greene Co, NY?; died Bet. 1850 - 1860 in Greene Co, NY?.

**273. Tunis<sup>5</sup> Conklin** (Lucretia<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Mephiboseth<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1803 in Rensselaer Co, NY?, and died Aft. Jun 1, 1880 in Liberty, Clinton Co, OH?. He married **Margaret McConnell?**. She was born Abt. 1807 in OH, and died Aft. 1860 in Liberty, Clinton Co, OH?.

More About Tunis Conklin:

Lived: 1850, Caesars Creek, Greene Co, OH

Children of Tunis Conklin and Margaret McConnell? are:

- 625 i. Phoebe<sup>6</sup> Conklin, born Abt. 1840 in OH.
- 626 ii. Abraham Conklin, born Abt. 1846 in OH.

More About Abraham Conklin:  
Lived: 1860, Liberty, Clinton Co, OH

- 627 iii. Lewis C. Conklin, born Abt. 1848 in OH.

More About Lewis C. Conklin:  
Lived: 1860, Liberty, Clinton Co, OH

**276. Thomas Burgess<sup>5</sup> Conklin** (Lucretia<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Mephiboseth<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 22, 1809 in Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co, NY, and died Apr 23, 1885 in Lumberton, Clinton Co, OH?. He married **Elizabeth (--?--)**. She was born Abt. 1814 in OH, and died Aft. 1880 in Lumberton, Clinton Co, OH?.

More About Thomas Burgess Conklin:

Lived: 1860, Liberty, Clinton Co, OH

More About Elizabeth (--?--):

Lived: 1880, Lumberton, Clinton Co, OH

Children of Thomas Conklin and Elizabeth (--?--) are:

- 628 i. David<sup>6</sup> Conklin, born Abt. 1838 in OH.
- 629 ii. Lucinda Conklin, born Abt. 1841 in OH.
- 630 iii. Lucretia Conklin, born Abt. 1843 in OH.
- 631 iv. Eliza A. Conklin, born Abt. 1848 in OH.

**278. Joshua I.<sup>5</sup> Haight** (Martha<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. May 17, 1786. He married **Mary Warren**, daughter of John Warren and Sarah Nelson. She was born Jan 4, 1786 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Oct 23, 1834 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Mary Warren:

Burial: Old Cold Spring Cemetery on Mountain Ave, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Child of Joshua Haight and Mary Warren is:

+ 632 i. Harry Warren<sup>6</sup> Haight, born Aug 5, 1809 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Dec 20, 1872 in Putnam Co, NY?.

**279. James Nelson<sup>5</sup> Welles** (Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 8, 1783 in Stamford, Fairfield Co, CT, and died Sep 21, 1855 in Bristol, Elkhart Co, IN. He married **Mary McClure**, daughter of Finley McClure. She was born in Ireland.

More About James Nelson Welles:

Baptism: Mar 26, 1797, Kinderhook Reformed Church, Kinderhook, Columbia Co, NY

Child of James Welles and Mary McClure is:

+ 633 i. Rev. Benjamin<sup>6</sup> Welles, born 1818 in Wayne, Steuben Co, NY; died 1887 in Redwood Falls, Redwood Co, MN.

**280. Sylvester<sup>5</sup> Welles** (Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 6, 1785 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Dec 13, 1871 in Ortonville, Oakland Co, MI. He married **Jemima Holdridge**, daughter of John Holdridge and Charlotte Waterman.

More About Sylvester Welles:

Baptism: Mar 26, 1797, Kinderhook Reformed Church, Kinderhook, Columbia Co, NY

Lived: Bet. 1820 - 1830, Wayne, Steuben Co, NY

Children of Sylvester Welles and Jemima Holdridge are:

634 i. Eliza<sup>6</sup> Welles, born Abt. 1814 in CT. She married George W. Demarest; born Abt. 1811 in Of Starkey, Yates Co, NY.

More About George W. Demarest:  
Lived: 1860, Starkey, Yates Co, NY

635 ii. Charlotte Welles. She married (--?--) Lake.  
636 iii. John Welles.

More About John Welles:  
Occupation: Blacksmith at Brandon, MI

637 iv. Caroline Welles, born Abt. 1825 in NY.  
638 v. William Nelson Welles, born Apr 10, 1823 in Wayne, Steuben Co, NY.

**281. Sarah Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Welles** (Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 9, 1787 in Kinderhook, Columbia Co, NY, and died Nov 10, 1873 in Wyoming, Jones Co, Iowa. She married **General George McClure** Jun 28, 1808. He was born 1771 in NY, and died Aug 15, 1857 in Elgin, Kane Co, IL.

More About Sarah Elizabeth Welles:

Baptism: Mar 26, 1797, Kinderhook Reformed Church, Kinderhook, Columbia Co, NY

Notes for General George McClure:

An American officer, McClure was in command of the Niagara area during the 1813 occupation. When he ordered the evacuation of the region in December 1813, he ordered the destruction of Fort George and the Village of Niagara.

(Source: Archives of Ontario, Canada, <http://www.archives.gov.on.ca/english/exhibits/1812/figures.htm>)

On the night of the 10th of December 1813 the American general George McClure (1771-1851), upon abandoning Fort George, set fire to Newark, almost destroying the town and causing great suffering among the inhabitants. McClure attempted to justify this act by a strained construction of a letter to him from the secretary of war, but it was promptly disavowed by the United States government. The burning of Newark led to severe reprisals of the British above the Falls.

(Source: Online Encyclopedia, Originally appearing in Volume V19, Page 635 of the 1911 Encyclopedia Britannica), [http://encyclopedia.jrank.org/NEW\\_NUM/NIAGARA\\_FALLS\\_formerly\\_Clifton.html](http://encyclopedia.jrank.org/NEW_NUM/NIAGARA_FALLS_formerly_Clifton.html)).

"In the 1812 annual report addressed to Paolo Busti, Joseph Ellicott states: "The War has arrested the Progress of Settlement and consequently Emigration to these Regions." Early in 1812, with war looming over the territory, land sales began to diminish severely. There was an air of panic and acute awareness to the emerging threat beyond the border among the settlers, and when Congress declared a State of War against Great Britain on June 12, 1812, one ill-prepared American army clashed against a vengeful British force along the Niagara River, culminating in the burning of Buffalo in December 1813--a month to live in infamy, renowned for American military mistakes and desertion amongst the volunteers serving within the militia.

After several victories on the Canadian side of the border, the military strategists focused their attention and energies toward Montreal, leaving the Niagara frontier exposed and undermanned. On December 10, 1813, with many regulars gone and the enlistment period for many of the militia expired, and realizing his inability to defend the stronghold, General George McClure abandoned Fort George with approximately 60 men--a remnant of the 24th U.S. Infantry. As he hastily prepared for departure, McClure ordered the burning of Newark (now Niagara-on-the-lake). In the midst of a snowfall, McClure's men burned 80 buildings and left approximately 400 women and children homeless. This severe act of cruelty ignited within the British soldiers a specific fervor geared for reprisal that would not be quelled until the imminent marauding ruin of the Niagara frontier and the eventual burning of the capital. McClure deserted the Niagara theatre and fled to his Steuben County home, but not before relinquishing his command in Batavia to General Amos Hall, and not before abandoning his men under the control of Captain Leonard at Fort Niagara. "

(Source: Holland Land Office Museum, The War of 1812: The Niagara Theatre and Joseph Ellicott by Tim Pastore ([http://www.hollandlandoffice.com/The\\_War\\_of\\_1812\\_The\\_Niagara\\_Theatre\\_and\\_Joseph\\_Ellicott.htm](http://www.hollandlandoffice.com/The_War_of_1812_The_Niagara_Theatre_and_Joseph_Ellicott.htm)))

More About General George McClure:

Lived: Bet. 1835 - 1857, Elgin, Kane Co, IL

Military service: He commanded the NY levies on the Niagara frontier in the War of 1812

Occupation: Merchant, mill-owner, and manufacturer at Bath, Steuben Co, NY

More About George McClure and Sarah Welles:

Marriage: Jun 28, 1808

Children of Sarah Welles and George McClure are:

- 639      i.    George Welles<sup>6</sup> McClure, born Apr 25, 1809 in NY?; died Jul 22, 1834 in Arkansas.

More About George Welles McClure:

1: Jul 22, 1834, Cavalry officer, died on an expedition to the Rocky Mts against the Pawnee Indians in the Black Hawk War

Graduated: West Point

- + 640      ii.    Eleanor McClure, born Sep 17, 1810 in NY?  
641      iii.    Mary McClure, born Abt. 1813 in NY?. She married Capt. Jamison.



More About Capt. Jamison:  
Military service: Officer in U.S. Army

- 642 iv. Julia McClure, born Mar 10, 1815 in NY?; died Jul 19, 1839.
- 643 v. Benjamin Welles McClure, born Oct 14, 1816 in NY?.
- 644 vi. William McClure, born Feb 3, 1819 in NY.
- 645 vii. Henry McClure, born Aug 26, 1823 in NY?; died Jun 7, 1833.
- 646 viii. Margaret McClure, born May 14, 1826 in NY?.

**282. Benjamin Franklin<sup>5</sup> Welles** (Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 26, 1790 in Kinderhook, Columbia Co, NY, and died Jul 26, 1885 in Pulteney, Steuben Co, NY. He married **Rebecca Prentiss** May 31, 1814, daughter of John Prentiss and Martha Bridge. She was born Nov 22, 1792 in Rutland, VT, and died Mar 3, 1872.

More About Benjamin Franklin Welles:  
Baptism: Mar 26, 1797, Kinderhook Reformed Church, Kinderhook, Columbia Co, NY  
Occupation: Farmer

More About Benjamin Welles and Rebecca Prentiss:  
Marriage: May 31, 1814

Children of Benjamin Welles and Rebecca Prentiss are:

- + 647 i. John Prentiss<sup>6</sup> Welles, born May 27, 1817 in Wayne, Steuben Co, NY.
- 648 ii. Julia Welles, born Jan 5, 1819 in Pulteney, Steuben Co, NY; died Jun 9, 1861 in Pulteney, Steuben Co, NY.

More About Julia Welles:  
1: Died Unmarried

- 649 iii. James Nelson Welles, born Apr 5, 1822 in Steuben Co, NY?; died Apr 28, 1857.
- 650 iv. Mary Ann Welles, born Feb 12, 1825 in Pulteney, Steuben Co, NY?.
- 651 v. Sarah Harriet Welles, born Jul 27, 1828 in Pulteney, Steuben Co, NY?.
- 652 vi. Martha Jane Welles, born Feb 5, 1831 in Pulteney, Steuben Co, NY?.
- 653 vii. Theodosia Elizabeth Welles, born Apr 12, 1834 in Pulteney, Steuben Co, NY?.
- 654 viii. Cordelia Helen Welles, born Dec 10, 1836 in Pulteney, Steuben Co, NY?; died Aug 26, 1860.

**283. William Edwin<sup>5</sup> Welles** (Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 7, 1792 in Kinderhook, Columbia Co, NY, and died Jan 28, 1864 in Marengo, Calhoun Co, MI. He married **Harriet Prentiss**, daughter of John Prentiss and Martha Bridge. She was born 1795 in VT.

More About William Edwin Welles:  
Baptism: Mar 26, 1797, Kinderhook Reformed Church, Kinderhook, Columbia Co, NY  
Lived: 1850, Marengo, Calhoun Co, MI  
Occupation: Bet. 1834 - 1864, Farmer at Marengo, Michigan

Children of William Welles and Harriet Prentiss are:

- 655 i. Mary Jane<sup>6</sup> Welles, born Abt. 1819 in NY.
- 656 ii. Charles E. Welles, born Abt. 1820 in NY.
- 657 iii. William P. Welles, born Abt. 1823 in NY.

More About William P. Welles:  
Moved: Washington Territory

- 658 iv. Cornelia H. Welles, born Abt. 1830 in NY. She married Horace Eastman.

More About Horace Eastman:  
Occupation: A merchant in Niles, Michigan

- 659 v. Anna W. Welles, born Abt. 1832 in NY.
- 660 vi. Benjamin Franklin Welles, born Abt. 1837 in MI.

More About Benjamin Franklin Welles:  
Graduated: University of Michigan; a Civil Engineer

661 vii. John C. Welles, born Abt. 1834 in MI.

More About John C. Welles:  
Occupation: Farmer in Michigan

**284. Judge Henry<sup>5</sup> Welles** (Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 2, 1794 in Kinderhook, Columbia Co, NY, and died Mar 7, 1868 in Penn Yan, Yates Co, NY. He married **Margaret Haight** Jan 11, 1819, daughter of Samuel Haight and Sarah Mathews. She was born Aug 15, 1801 in Elmira (Newtown), Chemung Co, NY.

More About Judge Henry Welles:

1: Had 9 children

Baptism: Sep 18, 1796, Kinderhook Reformed Church, Kinderhook, Columbia Co, NY

Military service: 1812, Soldier in War of 1812

Occupation: Bet. 1818 - 1830, Lawyer at Bath, NY

Public Office: Bet. 1847 - 1868, Judge of the Supreme Court of New York

More About Margaret Haight:

Lived: 1874, Corning, Steuben Co, NY

More About Henry Welles and Margaret Haight:

Marriage: Jan 11, 1819

Children of Henry Welles and Margaret Haight are:

662 i. Samuel Haight<sup>6</sup> Welles, born Nov 25, 1819 in Yates Co, NY?; died Oct 18, 1867. He married Calista Adele Wilkie.

More About Samuel Haight Welles:  
Graduated: 1839, Union College  
Occupation: Aft. 1839, Lawyer at Penn Yan, Yates Co, NY

663 ii. Emily Welles, born Sep 13, 1821 in Yates Co, NY?. She married Theodore Barnes Aug 29, 1843; died Dec 29, 1862.

More About Theodore Barnes and Emily Welles:  
Marriage: Aug 29, 1843

664 iii. Sarah Haight Welles, born Oct 31, 1824 in Yates Co, NY?. She married (1) Judge Thomas Austin Johnson; born in of Greene Co, NY. She married (2) Ferdinand F. Parker Sep 1, 1845.

More About Judge Thomas Austin Johnson:  
1: Judge of the Supreme Court of New York

More About Ferdinand F. Parker:  
1: Drowned near Detroit, Michigan

More About Ferdinand Parker and Sarah Welles:  
Marriage: Sep 1, 1845

665 iv. Julia Welles, born Feb 6, 1827 in Yates Co, NY?. She married Joseph B. Welch Sep 24, 1856.

More About Joseph B. Welch:  
Occupation: Merchant at Angelica, Allegany Co, NY

More About Joseph Welch and Julia Welles:  
Marriage: Sep 24, 1856

666 v. George McClure Welles, born Nov 15, 1828 in Yates Co, NY?; died May 7, 1834 in Yates Co, NY?.

667 vi. Hannah Herrick Welles, born Mar 3, 1830 in Yates Co, NY?.

668 vii. Margaret Welles, born Feb 2, 1832 in Yates Co, NY?; died Jun 11, 1861.

More About Margaret Welles:  
1: 1861, Died unmarried

- 669 viii. Mary Ann Haight Welles, born Oct 2, 1835 in Yates Co, NY?. She married Thomas Burr Robbins Sep 17, 1861.

More About Thomas Burr Robbins:  
1: owned part of a cola mine near Pittsburg, PA

More About Thomas Robbins and Mary Welles:  
Marriage: Sep 17, 1861

- 670 ix. Jenette Welles, born Feb 22, 1839 in Yates Co, NY?; died Sep 4, 1839.

**286. Elihu Smith<sup>5</sup> Welles** (Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 29, 1799 in Kinderhook, Columbia Co, NY?, and died Feb 8, 1867 in Wayne, Steuben Co, NY. He married **Deborah Right Burdge** Feb 22, 1826. She was born Jan 26, 1804 in Sussex Co, NJ, and died Aft. 1874.

More About Elihu Smith Welles:  
Occupation: Farmer in Wayne, Steuben Co, NY

More About Deborah Right Burdge:  
Lived: 1874, Horseheads, Chemung Co, NY

More About Elihu Welles and Deborah Burdge:  
Marriage: Feb 22, 1826

Children of Elihu Welles and Deborah Burdge are:

- 671 i. Sarah Jane<sup>6</sup> Welles, born Apr 11, 1827 in NY?. She married George W.T. Griffith Oct 13, 1847.

More About George W.T. Griffith:  
Occupation: A farmer at Horseheads, Chemung Co, NY

More About George Griffith and Sarah Welles:  
Marriage: Oct 13, 1847

- 672 ii. Charles Dwight Welles, born Jun 7, 1830 in NY?. He married Charlotte Hyatt Jun 14, 1856.

More About Charles Dwight Welles:  
Occupation: Farmer and lumberman in Penn Yan, NY

More About Charles Welles and Charlotte Hyatt:  
Marriage: Jun 14, 1856

- 673 iii. Mary Angus Welles, born Jul 2, 1832 in NY. She married John C. Wiltsie Oct 10, 1855; born Abt. 1831 in NY.

More About John C. Wiltsie:  
Lived: 1860, Dundee, Kane Co, IL  
Occupation: A farmer in Dundee, Kane Co, Illinois

More About John Wiltsie and Mary Welles:  
Marriage: Oct 10, 1855

- + 674 iv. Julia Ann Welles, born Jul 10, 1834 in NY.  
675 v. Emily Delavan Welles, born Nov 12, 1836 in NY?.  
676 vi. Margaret Welles, born Aug 14, 1843 in NY?. She married James Raynor Smith Mar 31, 1870.

More About James Raynor Smith:  
Occupation: A merchant in Dundee, Kane Co, IL

More About James Smith and Margaret Welles:

Marriage: Mar 31, 1870

**287. Mary Jane<sup>5</sup> Welles** (Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 11, 1801 in Wayne, Steuben Co, NY, and died Dec 6, 1884 in Geneva, Ontario Co, NY. She married **John Black** Mar 1, 1832. He was born Feb 5, 1795 in Johnstown, Fulton Co, NY, and died Oct 14, 1837 in Wayne, Steuben Co, NY.

More About Mary Jane Welles:  
Moved: Aft. 1837, Geneva, NY

More About John Black and Mary Welles:  
Marriage: Mar 1, 1832

Children of Mary Welles and John Black are:

- 677 i. Sarah Jennet<sup>6</sup> Black, born Feb 25, 1833 in NY?; died Sep 5, 1833.
- 678 ii. Sarah Welles Black, born Aug 3, 1834 in NY?; died May 22, 1899 in Geneva, Ontario Co, NY.
- 679 iii. Julia Jenneth Black, born Dec 2, 1836 in NY?.

**289. Cornelius Mandeville<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 25, 1780 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?, and died Nov 25, 1855 in Putnam Co, NY?. He married **Charity Jaycox**. She was born Abt. 1791, and died Nov 25, 1890 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Cornelius Mandeville Nelson:  
Burial: St. Phillips Churchyard, Garrison, Putnam Co, NY

More About Charity Jaycox:  
Burial: Aft. Nov 25, 1890, St. Phillips Churchyard, Garrison, Putnam Co, NY  
Lived: 1880, With son Samuel and family in Jersey City, New Jersey

Children of Cornelius Nelson and Charity Jaycox are:

- 680 i. Jacob P.<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Oct 16, 1812 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Apr 12, 1839 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Jacob P. Nelson:  
Burial: Aft. Apr 12, 1839, St. Phillips Churchyard, Garrison, Putnam Co, NY

- 681 ii. Betsey Jennet Nelson, born Feb 9, 1821 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Mar 5, 1821 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Betsey Jennet Nelson:  
Burial: St. Phillips Churchyard, Garrison, Putnam Co, NY

- 682 iii. Alexander H. Nelson, born Dec 6, 1837 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Mar 30, 1839 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Alexander H. Nelson:  
Burial: Aft. Mar 30, 1839, St. Phillips Churchyard, Garrison, Putnam Co, NY

- + 683 iv. Samuel Coggswell Nelson, born 1819 in Putnam Co, NY?; died 1883.

**291. Jacob M.<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aft. 1780 in Putnam Co, NY?. He married **Maria Austin** 1812. She was born Aft. 1780.

More About Jacob M. Nelson:  
1: Moved to Poughkeepsie

More About Jacob Nelson and Maria Austin:  
Marriage: 1812

Child of Jacob Nelson and Maria Austin is:

- + 684 i. Emily/Emeline/Emaline<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born 1823 in Putnam Co, NY?.

**294. Sarah<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1790 in Putnam Co, NY?, and died Aft. 1850 in NY?. She married **Stephen Pardee**. He was born Abt. 1765 in Sharon, Litchfield Co, CT, and died Jan 26, 1840 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.

Children of Sarah Nelson and Stephen Pardee are:

- + 685 i. Jacob Nelson<sup>6</sup> Pardee, born Abt. 1808 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?.
- 686 ii. Lucy Ann Pardee, born Aft. 1808 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?. She married George E. Greuzebeck Nov 4, 1828 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; born Aft. 1808 in Of New York City.

More About George Greuzebeck and Lucy Pardee:  
Marriage: Nov 4, 1828, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

- 687 iii. Sally Maria Pardee, born Bef. Feb 9, 1823 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?.

More About Sally Maria Pardee:  
Baptism: Feb 9, 1823, With brothers Edward A. and Henry A.

- + 688 iv. Edward A. Pardee, born Oct 14, 1817 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?; died May 1, 1858 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 689 v. Henry Pardee, born Bef. Feb 9, 1823 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?.

More About Henry Pardee:  
Baptism: Feb 9, 1823, With sister Sally Maria and brother Edward A. at Poughkeepsie

**295. Eliza<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 26, 1793 in Putnam Co, NY?, and died Aug 13, 1868. She married **Lewis Constant**. He was born Abt. 1790 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Eliza Nelson:  
Lived: 1850, Haverstraw, Rockland Co, NY

More About Lewis Constant:  
Lived: Caldwell's Landing, NY

Children of Eliza Nelson and Lewis Constant are:

- 690 i. Jane<sup>6</sup> Constant, born Abt. 1824 in NY.
- 691 ii. Emma Constant, born Abt. 1835 in NY.
- 692 iii. Caroline Constant, born Abt. 1837 in NY.
- 693 iv. Cornelia Constant, born Abt. 1840 in NY.

**301. Phebe<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Cornelius<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1786 in Putnam Co, NY?, and died Apr 1, 1859 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married **Benjamin Travis**. He was born Abt. 1787 in NY, and died Apr 29, 1855 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Benjamin Travis:  
Burial: Aft. Apr 29, 1855, Nelsonville Cemetery, Nelsonville, NY  
Lived: 1850, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Phebe Nelson and Benjamin Travis are:

- 694 i. Eliza<sup>6</sup> Travis, born Abt. 1817 in NY.
- 695 ii. William Travis, born Abt. 1839 in NY.

More About William Travis:  
1: Age discrepancy between William and Eliza noted

- 696 iii. Benj Travis, born Abt. 1842 in NY.

**305. Justus<sup>5</sup> Garrison** (Hannah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 25, 1783 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY, and died Jul 2, 1858 in Jackson, Tioga Co, PA. He married **Phebe Barber** in Tompkins Co, NY, daughter of William Barber and Charity (---). She was born Apr 8, 1793 in NY, and died Jul 8, 1882 in Jackson, Tioga Co, PA?.

More About Justus Garrison:

Burial: Jobs Corner Cemetery, Jackson, Tioga Co, PA

More About Phebe Barber:

Burial: Jobs Corner Cemetery, Jackson, Tioga Co, PA

More About Justus Garrison and Phebe Barber:

Marriage: Tompkins Co, NY

Children of Justus Garrison and Phebe Barber are:

- 697 i. William Barber<sup>6</sup> Garrison, born Nov 8, 1808 in Tompkins Co, NY?; died Oct 24, 1875 in Tioga Co, PA?. He married Harriet Updyke Jul 12, 1831 in Tioga Co, PA?; born Nov 18, 1812; died Dec 6, 1893 in Tioga Co, PA?.

More About William Barber Garrison:

Burial: 1875, Jobs Corner Cemetery, Jackson, Tioga Co, PA

More About Harriet Updyke:

Burial: 1893, Jobs Corner Cemetery, Jackson, Tioga Co, PA

More About William Garrison and Harriet Updyke:

Marriage: Jul 12, 1831, Tioga Co, PA?

- 698 ii. Frances (Fanny) Garrison, born Sep 18, 1810 in Trumansburg, Tompkins Co, NY.  
699 iii. Hannah Garrison, born Sep 29, 1812. She married Edward Date Roberts.  
700 iv. Sarah Garrison, born Oct 22, 1814.  
701 v. Isaac Nelson Garrison, born Dec 28, 1816 in NY; died Jul 2, 1820 in NY.

More About Isaac Nelson Garrison:

1: Jul 1820, Died when a sleigh tipped over on him or from a barrel of leech turn over on him (barrel of lye and ashes used in making soap).

- 702 vi. John K. Garrison, born Jan 14, 1819 in NY.  
703 vii. Mary Jane Garrison, born Mar 19, 1821 in NY.  
704 viii. Charity Garrison, born Mar 19, 1823 in Elmira, Chemung Co, NY. She married William A. Bly.  
705 ix. Edmund B. Garrison, born Jan 1, 1825 in NY.  
706 x. Caleb D. Garrison, born Jan 8, 1827 in NY.  
707 xi. Abraham B. Garrison, born Apr 8, 1829 in Wells, Bradford Co, PA.  
708 xii. Deborah Ann Garrison, born Jul 12, 1831 in Wells, Bradford Co, PA; died Oct 31, 1839 in Wells, Bradford Co, PA.  
709 xiii. Lucy E. Garrison, born Feb 2, 1834 in Wells, Bradford Co, PA.  
710 xiv. Justus Jesse Garrison, born Mar 4, 1837 in Wells, Bradford Co, PA.  
711 xv. Tartullus Jones Garrison, born Jan 27, 1839 in Wells, Bradford Co, PA.

**307. Sarah Hannah<sup>5</sup> Garrison** (Hannah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jun 28, 1789 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Apr 29, 1866 in Cold Springs, Putnam Co, NY. She married **Isaac Serrine**. He was born Jan 5, 1783 in NY, and died Jul 29, 1869 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.

More About Sarah Hannah Garrison:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About Isaac Serrine:

Lived: 1850, Nelsonville, Putnam Co, NY

Occupation: 1850, Carpenter

Children of Sarah Garrison and Isaac Serrine are:

- + 712 i. Mephiboseth<sup>6</sup> Serrine, born Oct 27, 1811; died Apr 29, 1848.  
+ 713 ii. George Warren Serrine, born Dec 6, 1820 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Sep 2, 1902 in Mesa, Maricopa Co, AZ.  
714 iii. Abraham Garrison Serrine, born Bet. 1812 - 1820.  
+ 715 iv. Hannah F. Serrine, born May 15, 1821 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.

**308. Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Garrison** (Hannah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jun 23, 1793 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Jan 1, 1869 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married **John Jaycox** Abt. 1813, son of James Jaycox and Deborah Purdy. He was born Dec 24, 1784 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Jan 24, 1855 in Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, NY.

More About Elizabeth Garrison:

Burial: Aft. Jan 1, 1869, South Highland Methodist Churchyard, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About John Jaycox:

Burial: 1855, South Highland Methodist Churchyard, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Occupation: Cutting wood and converting to charcoal.

More About John Jaycox and Elizabeth Garrison:

Marriage: Abt. 1813

Children of Elizabeth Garrison and John Jaycox are:

- 717 i. Mary<sup>6</sup> Jaycox, born Nov 3, 1812 in Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, NY; died Jan 29, 1891 in Ransom, Hillsdale Co, MI. She married James Denney Apr 6, 1835 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; born Jan 28, 1812 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Sep 20, 1901 in Ransom, Hillsdale Co, MI.  
  
More About James Denney and Mary Jaycox:  
Marriage: Apr 6, 1835, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY
- 718 ii. James E. Jaycox, born Abt. 1822 in Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, NY. He married Adaline Fuller; born Abt. 1838 in NY.
- 719 iii. John Jaycox, born Abt. 1835 in Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, NY; died Nov 1900. He married Angeline Hadden.
- 720 iv. William H. Jaycox, born Abt. 1838 in Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, NY. He married Rebecca Crosher.
- + 721 v. Catherine Jaycox, born Aug 15, 1815 in Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, NY; died Aug 20, 1880 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- + 722 vi. David Purdy Jaycox, born Jul 25, 1816 in Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, NY.
- 723 vii. Martha Jaycox, born Jul 12, 1818 in Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, NY. She married James Meeks.
- 724 viii. Drake Jaycox, born Mar 25, 1820 in Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, NY; died Oct 14, 1857. He married Almira (--?--).
- 725 ix. Asenath Jane Jaycox, born 1823 in Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, NY. She married Isaac Mekeel.
- 726 x. Deborah Jane Jaycox, born Oct 14, 1825 in Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, NY; died Dec 2, 1849. She married Samuel Vantassel; born Jun 13, 1812; died Jun 10, 1884 in Willard's Asylum, Willard, NY.
- 727 xi. Hannah Jaycox, born in Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, NY. She married Augustus Fuller.
- + 728 xii. Abraham Jaycox, born Sep 18, 1829 in Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, NY.
- + 729 xiii. Isaiah Jaycox, born Jul 12, 1833 in Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, NY; died Aug 29, 1908 in Woodstock, Pipestone Co, MN.

**313. Judith<sup>5</sup> Garrison** (Hannah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 29, 1805 in NY, and died Bet. 1860 - 1870 in Hector, Schuyler Co, NY?. She married **Henry M. Proper**. He was born Feb 17, 1798 in NY, and died Sep 2, 1887 in Hector, Schuyler Co, NY?.

More About Judith Garrison:

Lived: 1860, Hector, Schuyler Co, NY

More About Henry M. Proper:

Lived: 1850, Hector, Tompkins Co, NY

Occupation: 1860, Farmer; Hector, Schuyler Co, NY

Children of Judith Garrison and Henry Proper are:

- 730 i. Nancy<sup>6</sup> Proper, born Abt. 1840 in NY.
- 731 ii. Joseph C. Proper, born Abt. 1842 in NY.

**315. Mary<sup>5</sup> Warren** (Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 4, 1786 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Oct 23, 1834 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married **(1) Joshua I. Haight**, son of Sylvanus Haight and Martha Nelson. He was born Abt. May 17, 1786. She married **(2) John Davenport**, son of Isaac Davenport and Elizabeth Hustis. He was born Jan 25, 1779 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Jul 27, 1842 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.

More About Mary Warren:

Burial: Old Cold Spring Cemetery on Mountain Ave, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Child is listed above under (278) Joshua I. Haight.

**317. Cornelius<sup>5</sup> Warren** (Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 15, 1790 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Jul 28, 1849 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY. He married **(1) Hannah Haight** Dec 1, 1808 in Putnam Co, NY?, daughter of Daniel Haight and Martha Fowler. She was born Aug 12, 1789 in Putnam Co, NY?, and died Aug 25, 1821 in Putnam Co, NY?. He married **(2) Hannah Haight** 1829 in Putnam Co, NY?, daughter of John Haight and Miriam Swim. She was born Nov 21, 1793 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Nov 17, 1886 in Putnam Co, NY?.

Notes for Cornelius Warren:

Appointed judge of the Court of Common Pleas in 1841, and represented his district in Congress in 1847-1849 (Source: The Journal of the Reverend Silas Constant, p.442)

More About Cornelius Warren:

Burial: Old Cold Spring Cemetery on Mountain Ave, Cold Spring, Putnam County

Public Office: Bet. 1847 - 1849, Member of Congress

Notes for Hannah Haight:

Widow of the Rev. Moses Reed of Darien, CT

More About Hannah Haight:

Burial: Old Cold Spring Cemetery on Mountain Ave, Cold Spring, Putnam County

More About Cornelius Warren and Hannah Haight:

Marriage: Dec 1, 1808, Putnam Co, NY?

More About Cornelius Warren and Hannah Haight:

Marriage: 1829, Putnam Co, NY?

Children of Cornelius Warren and Hannah Haight are:

- 732 i. Eliza Ann<sup>6</sup> Warren, born Apr 22, 1810 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Aft. 1870. She married Samuel Hustis Feb 24, 1837 in New York City, NY; born Abt. 1808; died Aft. 1870.

More About Eliza Ann Warren:

Lived: 1850, Chautauqua, Chautauqua Co, New York

More About Samuel Hustis:

1: No children as indicated in 1850-1870 Census

Lived: 1850, Chautauqua, Chautauqua Co, New York

Occupation: Bet. 1850 - 1870, Farmer

More About Samuel Hustis and Eliza Warren:

Marriage: Feb 24, 1837, New York City, NY

- 733 ii. Fanny Susan Warren, born Oct 15, 1811 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married Samuel Martin Kip; born Abt. 1810.

- 734 iii. Sally Maria Warren, born Feb 19, 1813 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Jun 15, 1816 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Sally Maria Warren:

Burial: St. Phillips Churchyard, Garrison, Putnam Co, NY



- 735 iv. Patty (Martha) Jane Warren, born Mar 6, 1816 in Putnam Co, NY?; died May 10, 1834 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- More About Patty (Martha) Jane Warren:  
1: Died Unmarried  
Burial: Old Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY
- 736 v. Polly (Mary) Warren, born Mar 6, 1818 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Mar 6, 1886 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married Abram Wright; born Abt. 1815 in of Poughkeepsie, NY.
- + 737 vi. Sarah Jane Warren, born Dec 23, 1819 in Putnam Co, NY?; died 1852.

Children of Cornelius Warren and Hannah Haight are:

- + 738 i. Hannah M.<sup>6</sup> Warren, born May 16, 1830 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- + 739 ii. Cornelius John Warren, born Sep 30, 1831 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Jul 11, 1887.
- 740 iii. Martha Warren, born Nov 26, 1836 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Jul 3, 1887.

**318. John N.<sup>5</sup> Warren** (Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jun 29, 1792 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Oct 8, 1840 in Putnam Co, NY?. He married **Rachel Davenport**, daughter of Isaac Davenport and Elizabeth Hustis. She was born Apr 14, 1796 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died in Earlville, IL.

More About John N. Warren:

Burial: Old Cold Spring Cemetery on Mountain Ave, Cold Spring, Putnam County

Children of John Warren and Rachel Davenport are:

- 741 i. Admiral<sup>6</sup> Warren, born Jul 22, 1813 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Oct 21, 1813 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 742 ii. Sylvanus Benjamin Warren, born Nov 28, 1814 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Aug 2, 1887 in Joplin, Jasper Co, MO. He married Hannah Keyser Brown in Troy Grove, Lasalle Co, IL; born Abt. 1817; died Oct 23, 1892 in Butte, Silver Bow Co, Montana.
- More About Sylvanus Warren and Hannah Brown:  
Marriage: Troy Grove, Lasalle Co, IL
- + 743 iii. Isaac Davenport Warren, born Mar 2, 1817 in Putnam Co, NY?; died in Millington, Kendall Co, IL.
- 744 iv. Sarah M. Warren, born Apr 6, 1819 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Nov 28, 1874 in Brooklyn, NY. She married John Dougherty; born Abt. 1816; died Dec 1892 in Flatbush, Long Island, NY.
- 745 v. Elizabeth "Betsy" Jane Warren, born Jun 29, 1821 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Jan 11, 1850 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married William H. Jaycox; born Aug 2, 1814 in NY?; died Apr 9, 1887 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- More About Elizabeth "Betsy" Jane Warren:  
Burial: Old Cold Spring Cemetery on Mountain Ave, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY
- More About William H. Jaycox:  
Burial: North Highlands Burying Ground, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY
- 746 vi. Harry J. Warren, born Sep 6, 1823 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Apr 17, 1885 in California. He married Elizabeth Johnson 1851 in Illinois; born Abt. 1826.
- More About Harry Warren and Elizabeth Johnson:  
Marriage: 1851, Illinois
- 747 vii. Esther Warren, born Oct 26, 1825 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Apr 5, 1826 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- + 748 viii. Samuel M. Warren, born Oct 22, 1828 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?.
- 749 ix. Susan Warren, born Oct 22, 1828 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?; died Jun 23, 1894 in McLeansboro, Illinois. She married William H. Townsend in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; born Abt. 1831 in NY?.

More About Susan Warren:  
1: 1828, Twin of Samuel

More About William Townsend and Susan Warren:  
Marriage: Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

- 750 x. Frederick P. Warren, born Oct 16, 1831 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Frederick P. Warren:  
Military service: In Illinois Volunteers during Civil War  
Settled: 1858, Illinois

- 751 xi. Charles Young Warren, born Jan 23, 1834 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?. He married Emma Annetta Fuller Feb 17, 1867 in Cedar Rapids, Iowa; born Abt. 1837.

More About Charles Young Warren:  
Military service: Enlisted in Co I, 4th Illinois Volunteer Calvary, Civil War  
Moved: 1878, York Co, Nebraska  
Settled: 1858, Illinois

More About Charles Warren and Emma Fuller:  
Marriage: Feb 17, 1867, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

- 752 xii. Martha E. Warren, born Feb 28, 1837 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?; died May 2, 1923 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married Milton I. Hustis Feb 24, 1862 in Harding, LaSalle Co, IL; born Mar 23, 1829 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Sep 17, 1881 in North Highlands, Putnam Co, NY.

More About Martha E. Warren:  
Burial: North Highlands Cemetery, Putnam Co, NY

More About Milton I. Hustis:  
Burial: North Highlands Cemetery, Putnam Co, NY  
Lived: Bet. 1862 - 1872, Lived at Plymouth, Hancock Co, IL  
Occupation: Shiptimber trade

More About Milton Hustis and Martha Warren:  
Marriage: Feb 24, 1862, Harding, LaSalle Co, IL

- + 753 xiii. Phoebe Warren, born Apr 6, 1839 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?.

**319. Susan<sup>5</sup> Warren** (Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 9, 1796 in Phillipsown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Dec 9, 1839 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married **Elijah Davenport**, son of Isaac Davenport and Elizabeth Hustis. He was born Mar 28, 1784 in Dutchess Co, NY?, and died Apr 25, 1841 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Susan Warren:  
Burial: Aft. Dec 9, 1839, St. Phillips Churchyard, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Elijah Davenport:  
1: Brother of Rachel Davenport  
Burial: Old Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Susan Warren and Elijah Davenport are:

- 754 i. James<sup>6</sup> Davenport, born Aug 7, 1824 in Philipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Jul 12, 1825 in Philipstown, Putnam Co, NY.  
755 ii. Harry Davenport, born Aug 7, 1824 in Philipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Aug 6, 1825 in Philipstown, Putnam Co, NY.  
756 iii. Sarah Jane Davenport.

**320. Henry<sup>5</sup> Warren** (Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 5, 1798 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Nov 6, 1882 in Newark, Delaware. He married **Amelia Reinhardt** in Delaware. She was born Feb 9, 1802 in NY, and died Nov 26, 1888 in Near Newark, Delaware.

More About Henry Warren:  
1: aka Harry  
Lived: 1880, Mill Creek, New Castle, Delaware

More About Henry Warren and Amelia Reinhardt:  
Marriage: Delaware

Child of Henry Warren and Amelia Reinhardt is:

- 757 i. Nelson<sup>6</sup> Warren, born Abt. 1839 in NY.

**321. Sylvanus<sup>5</sup> Warren** (Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 15, 1799 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Feb 19, 1859 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. He married **Phebe Lickley** Feb 15, 1824 in Putnam Co, NY?, daughter of William Lickley and Elizabeth Bell. She was born Aug 13, 1804 in Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, NY, and died Dec 15, 1870 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY.

More About Sylvanus Warren:

1: 1843, Member of Assembly/New York Legislature

2: Supervisor of Phillipstown for several years

Burial: Mountain Ave Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About Phebe Lickley:

Burial: 1870, Old Cold Spring Cemetery, Phillipstown, , Putnam Co, NY

More About Sylvanus Warren and Phebe Lickley:

Marriage: Feb 15, 1824, Putnam Co, NY?

Children of Sylvanus Warren and Phebe Lickley are:

- 758 i. William John<sup>6</sup> Warren, born Dec 8, 1824 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY; died Jun 25, 1828 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About William John Warren:

1: 1828, Drowned

Burial: Old Cold Spring Cemetery on Mountain Ave, Cold Spring, Putnam County

- 759 ii. Alexander Warren, born May 5, 1826 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY; died Nov 9, 1830 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Alexander Warren:

Burial: Old Cold Spring Cemetery on Mountain Ave, Cold Spring, Putnam County

- 760 iii. Sarah Elizabeth Warren, born Dec 27, 1827 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY; died Jan 3, 1829 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Sarah Elizabeth Warren:

Burial: Old Cold Spring Cemetery on Mountain Ave, Cold Spring, Putnam County

- + 761 iv. Gouverneur Kemble Warren, born Jan 8, 1830 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY; died Aug 8, 1882 in Newport, Newport Co, RI.

- + 762 v. William John Warren, born Nov 2, 1831 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY; died Jul 9, 1901 in Washington, D.C.?

- 763 vi. Sarah Warren, born Mar 19, 1834 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY; died Oct 16, 1841 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Sarah Warren:

Burial: Old Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam County

- 764 vii. Cornelius Warren, born Mar 6, 1836 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY; died May 7, 1837 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Cornelius Warren:

Burial: Old Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam County

- 765 viii. Eliza Warren, born Dec 21, 1837 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY. She married Capt. Cornelius Hook Nov 24, 1863 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY; born Abt. 1834; died Jun 19, 1864 in Key West, Monroe Co, FL.

More About Capt. Cornelius Hook:

1: Jun 19, 1864, Died from Yellow Fever

Military service: Captain, US Army

More About Cornelius Hook and Eliza Warren:  
Marriage: Nov 24, 1863, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

- 766 ix. Alexander Warren, born Apr 7, 1839 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY; died Feb 14, 1841 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Alexander Warren:  
Burial: Old Cold Spring Cemetery on Mountain Ave, Cold Spring, Putnam County

- + 767 x. Edgar Washburn Warren, born Aug 6, 1841 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY; died May 22, 1907 in Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY.  
+ 768 xi. Emily Warren, born Sep 23, 1843 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY; died Feb 28, 1903 in Trenton, Mercer Co, NJ.  
769 xii. Capt. Robert Parrot Warren, born Nov 16, 1847 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY; died Jan 23, 1876 in Camp Douglas, Salt Lake City, Utah.

**322. Justus<sup>5</sup> Warren** (Catherine<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 15, 1794 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died May 1, 1824 in Putnam Co, NY?. He married **Amy Griffin** Jan 12, 1820 in Putnam Co, NY?, daughter of John Griffin and Abigail Barrett. She was born Dec 21, 1798 in NY?.

More About Justus Warren:  
Burial: St. Phillips Churchyard, Garrison, Putnam Co, NY

More About Justus Warren and Amy Griffin:  
Marriage: Jan 12, 1820, Putnam Co, NY?

Child of Justus Warren and Amy Griffin is:

- 770 i. Griffin W.<sup>6</sup> Warren, born Abt. May 7, 1821 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Oct 31, 1831 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Griffin W. Warren:  
Burial: St. Phillips Churchyard, Garrison, Putnam Co, NY

**325. Catherine Eliza<sup>5</sup> Warren** (Catherine<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 18, 1802 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Apr 26, 1839 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. She married **Isaac Hustis**, son of William Hustis and Phebe Mekeel. He was born Sep 14, 1800 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Apr 10, 1873 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.

More About Catherine Eliza Warren:  
Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About Isaac Hustis:  
Burial: Old Cold Spring Cemetery, Putnam Co, NY  
Occupation: Farmer

Children of Catherine Warren and Isaac Hustis are:

- 771 i. William<sup>6</sup> Hustis, born Aug 28, 1822 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Nov 13, 1842 in NY?.

More About William Hustis:  
Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

- 772 ii. Mary Susan Hustis, born Aft. 1822 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. She married George Archibald; born Aft. 1820.  
+ 773 iii. Catharine Hustis, born Aug 6, 1824 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Apr 6, 1852 in North Highlands, Dutchess Co, NY.  
774 iv. Josiah Hustis, born May 8, 1827 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Oct 12, 1900 in Putnam Co, NY?. He married Salina Jefferds; born Sep 11, 1834 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Oct 10, 1887 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.

More About Josiah Hustis:  
Burial: North Highlands Cemetery, Putnam Co, NY

Occupation: Shiptimber business

More About Salina Jeffers:

Burial: North Highlands Cemetery, Putnam Co, NY

- 775 v. Milton I. Hustis, born Mar 23, 1829 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Sep 17, 1881 in North Highlands, Putnam Co, NY. He married Martha E. Warren Feb 24, 1862 in Harding, LaSalle Co, IL; born Feb 28, 1837 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?; died May 2, 1923 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Milton I. Hustis:

Burial: North Highlands Cemetery, Putnam Co, NY

Lived: Bet. 1862 - 1872, Lived at Plymouth, Hancock Co, IL

Occupation: Shiptimber trade

More About Martha E. Warren:

Burial: North Highlands Cemetery, Putnam Co, NY

More About Milton Hustis and Martha Warren:

Marriage: Feb 24, 1862, Harding, LaSalle Co, IL

- 776 vi. Alexander Hustis, born Abt. 1831 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. He married (1) Maria Latson. He married (2) Eliza Case; born Abt. 1824.

More About Alexander Hustis:

Lived: 1850, Phillipsown, Putnam Co, New York

- 777 vii. Phebe Hustis, born Jan 14, 1834 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Apr 7, 1859 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Phebe Hustis:

1: 1859, Died Unmarried

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

- 778 viii. Warren P. Hustis, born Mar 18, 1838 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Apr 19, 1911 in North Highlands, Dutchess Co, NY. He married Frances Wood 1864; born Jun 1836 in NY.

More About Warren P. Hustis:

Lived: 1900, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Warren Hustis and Frances Wood:

Marriage: 1864

**326. Jane<sup>5</sup> Warren** (Catherine<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 27, 1804 in Probably Dutchess/Putnam Co, NY, and died Jan 25, 1839 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married (1) **Elisha C. Baxter**, son of Thaddeus Baxter and Hannah Cole. He was born Jun 15, 1799 in Carmel, Putnam Co, NY, and died Aug 3, 1878 in Putnam County. She married (2) **Jacob W. Crosby**. He was born Feb 27, 1794 in NY?, and died Aug 1, 1847 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Jane Warren:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About Elisha C. Baxter:

1: Merchant in Nelsonville

Burial: Purdy-Baxter Ground, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About Jacob W. Crosby:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Child of Jane Warren and Jacob Crosby is:

- 779 i. Catherine M.<sup>6</sup> Crosby, born May 1, 1820 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Aug 26, 1825 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Catherine M. Crosby:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

**327. John Peter<sup>5</sup> Warren** (Catherine<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 10, 1806 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Aug 2, 1877 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY. He married **Matilda Ann Ireland**, daughter of Gilbert Ireland and Lydia (--?--). She was born Sep 13, 1808 in NY, and died Jan 4, 1886 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY.

Notes for John Peter Warren:

Carmel, NY Wills Liber A, p.464, #235 : Justus and John Warren, Administrator of Peter Warren, deceased 1818.

More About John Peter Warren:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About Matilda Ann Ireland:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Children of John Warren and Matilda Ireland are:

- 780 i. Mary J.<sup>6</sup> Warren, born Abt. 1834 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?.
- + 781 ii. Permilia Warren, born Abt. 1836 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?.
- 782 iii. Martha Warren, born Abt. 1838 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?.
- 783 iv. Susan Amy Warren, born Sep 19, 1839 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Aug 4, 1913 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. She married William J. Hustis; born Feb 17, 1838.
- 784 v. Sarah Warren, born Abt. 1842 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?.
- + 785 vi. William John Warren, born 1844 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY; died 1905 in Dutchess Co, NY?.
- 786 vii. Esther Warren, born Abt. Jun 14, 1846 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?; died Jun 30, 1855 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Esther Warren:

Burial: Aft. Jun 30, 1855, Nelsonville Cemetery, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

- 787 viii. Isaac N. Warren, born Abt. 1848 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?.

**328. Samuel Nelson<sup>5</sup> Warren** (Catherine<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 10, 1809 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Aft. 1870. He married **Barbara Underhill**. She was born Abt. 1811 in NY, and died Aft. 1870.

More About Samuel Nelson Warren:

Lived: 1860, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Barbara Underhill:

Lived: 1860, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Samuel Warren and Barbara Underhill are:

- 788 i. Melissa<sup>6</sup> Warren, born Abt. 1846 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 789 ii. Zachariah Warren, born Abt. 1848 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 790 iii. William D. Warren, born Abt. 1851 in Putnam Co, NY?.

**329. Elisha Nelson<sup>5</sup> Warren** (Catherine<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 5, 1811 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Apr 14, 1861 in Putnam Co, NY?. He married **Hannah Cummings**. She was born Abt. 1817 in NY, and died Feb 2, 1899 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Elisha Nelson Warren:

Burial: South Highland Methodist Churchyard, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Lived: 1850, Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, NY

Occupation: 1850, Blacksmith

More About Hannah Cummings:

Burial: Aft. Feb 2, 1899, South Highland Methodist Churchyard, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Lived: 1850, Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Elisha Warren and Hannah Cummings are:

791 i. Levi W.<sup>6</sup> Warren, born Abt. 1834 in Putnam Co, NY?.

792 ii. Peter J. Warren, born Abt. 1836 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Peter J. Warren:

Lived: 1850, Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, NY

793 iii. William Warren, born Abt. 1841 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About William Warren:

Lived: 1850, Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, NY

794 iv. Jacob Warren, born Abt. 1843 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Jacob Warren:

Lived: 1850, Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, NY

Residence: 1860, Putnam Valley, Putnam, New York

795 v. Phebe Ann Warren, born Oct 21, 1847 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Nov 1, 1851 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Phebe Ann Warren:

Burial: South Highland Methodist Churchyard, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Lived: 1850, Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, NY

796 vi. Mary J. Warren, born Abt. 1848 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Sep 13, 1851 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Mary J. Warren:

Burial: South Highland Methodist Churchyard, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Lived: 1850, Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, NY

797 vii. Orrin W. Warren, born Abt. 1855 in Putnam Co, NY?.

**331. Mary A.<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 11, 1801 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Jul 19, 1870 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married **Henry Croft** Jan 20, 1820, son of James Croft and Hester Vought. He was born Aug 2, 1793 in Cortlandtown, Westchester Co, NY, and died Aug 8, 1857 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Mary A. Nelson:

1: Had 16 children

Burial: Aft. Jul 19, 1870, South Highland Methodist Churchyard, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Notes for Henry Croft:

"After the opening of the Highland Turnpike, in the Highlands, Mr. Croft built the well-known 'Croft Tavern' and was its genial proprietor for many years. After the opening of the Hudson River Railroad; like most of the road houses on the 'Pike' it went into decline. In later years it has been greatly enlarged and proved and has done duty as a Boarding school, Summer resort, club house, and for a short time as a church. Through all its many changes and reverse, it is still (1910) struggling for existence as a boarding house. Mr. Croft, for a time was proprietor of the Cold Spring house at Cold Spring, New York."

Information regarding children of Henry Croft is from "Chronicles of the Croft Family", by W. P. Horton, written c. 1930, added to ca. 1960

More About Henry Croft:

1: Had 16 Children

Burial: South Highland Methodist Churchyard, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Henry Croft and Mary Nelson:

Marriage: Jan 20, 1820

Children of Mary Nelson and Henry Croft are:

- + 798 i. Caroline<sup>6</sup> Croft, born Jul 25, 1821 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Nov 30, 1904 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- + 799 ii. Elizabeth Croft, born Sep 14, 1822 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Jan 13, 1883 in Garrison, Putnam Co, NY.
- + 800 iii. Hester E. Croft, born Nov 11, 1823 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Feb 20, 1903 in Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY.
- 801 iv. James M. Croft, born Aug 8, 1825 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Mar 31, 1849 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About James M. Croft:

1: Unmarried

Burial: South Highland Methodist Churchyard, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

- + 802 v. Catherine Croft, born Jan 22, 1827 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Apr 4, 1902 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.
- + 803 vi. Nelson Croft, born Mar 28, 1828 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died May 11, 1894 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 804 vii. Cornelius Croft, born Aug 17, 1829 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Feb 26, 1842 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Cornelius Croft:

Burial: South Highland Methodist Churchyard, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

- 805 viii. Phebe Croft, born Mar 16, 1832 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Jun 16, 1832 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 806 ix. Mary Hannah Croft, born Oct 16, 1833 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Nov 16, 1913 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married William Henry Hopper; born 1831 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Sep 29, 1906 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 807 x. Helen Augusta Croft, born Mar 14, 1835 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Nov 20, 1895 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married Hiram Van Tassel; born Aug 4, 1830 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Mar 26, 1919 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Helen Augusta Croft:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About Hiram Van Tassel:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

- 808 xi. Frances J. Croft, born May 11, 1836 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died May 31, 1866 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married John Hopper Apr 21, 1866; born Abt. 1833.

More About Frances J. Croft:

Burial: South Highland Methodist Churchyard, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About John Hopper and Frances Croft:

Marriage: Apr 21, 1866

- + 809 xii. Adelia Croft, born Jan 28, 1838 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died May 21, 1885 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- + 810 xiii. Charles H. Croft, born Oct 22, 1840 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Mar 14, 1908 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 811 xiv. Emily Croft, born Jan 22, 1842 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died 1885 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married George Robinson; born Jun 20, 1849; died Dec 9, 1896 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Emily Croft:

Burial: South Highland Methodist Churchyard, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About George Robinson:

Burial: South Highland Methodist Churchyard, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

- + 812 xv. Joel Croft, born Sep 20, 1843 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Sep 11, 1909 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 813 xvi. Adeline Croft, born Apr 19, 1845 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Jul 30, 1859 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Adeline Croft:



**333. Warren<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 2, 1804 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Nov 16, 1870 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. He married **(1) Sarah O. Bryant** Oct 11, 1823 in NY, daughter of John Bryant and Hannah Horton. She was born Mar 13, 1804, and died Apr 27, 1850 in Putnam Co, NY. He married **(2) Catherine Turner** Dec 5, 1850. She was born Mar 24, 1820 in England, and died Feb 10, 1899.

Notes for Warren Nelson:

Had 7 children by his first wife (Sarah) and five by his second wife (Catharine)

"Notes on the Nelson Family" (Silas Constant's Journal) p.421. Warren Nelson, b. 2 Sep 1804, d. 10 Nov 1870, married (1) 11 Oct 1823, Sarah Bryant, dau of John O. Bryant and Hannah Horton, b. 13 May 1804; d. 27 Apr 1850, had seven children. Warren married (2) Catherine Turner, b. in Eng. 24 Mar 1820; d. 10 Feb 1899. Warren Nelson and Catherine Turner had five children.

1870, 23 Nov. Putnam Co. Old estates, Vol. C. #1891. Warren Nelson of Cold Spring died intestate (no date). Widow Catherine T. of Cold Spring (more) 23 Nov 1870.

More About Warren Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Nov 16, 1870, Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Lived: 1850, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?

More About Sarah O. Bryant:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About Warren Nelson and Sarah Bryant:

Marriage: Oct 11, 1823, NY

More About Warren Nelson and Catherine Turner:

Marriage: Dec 5, 1850

Children of Warren Nelson and Sarah Bryant are:

- 814 i. Elizabeth A.<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1825 in Putnam Co, NY.
- 815 ii. Phebe Jane Nelson, born Abt. Sep 9, 1829 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Aug 23, 1858 in Putnam Co, NY.

More About Phebe Jane Nelson:

Burial: Old Cold Spring Cemetery on Mountain Ave, Cold Spring, Putnam County

- 816 iii. John M. Nelson, born Oct 15, 1832 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Oct 13, 1850 in Putnam Co, NY.

More About John M. Nelson:

Burial: Mountain Ave Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

- + 817 iv. William H. Nelson, born Abt. 1835 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- + 818 v. Alexander Nelson, born Mar 1837 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 819 vi. Catherine Nelson, born Abt. 1841 in Putnam Co, NY?.

Children of Warren Nelson and Catherine Turner are:

- 820 i. Sarah Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Nelson?, born Jan 10, 1830 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Apr 4, 1854 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Sarah Elizabeth Nelson?:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

- 821 ii. Lillie Nelson, born Abt. 1861.

**334. Phebe<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jun 25, 1807 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Apr 9, 1842 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. She married **Joseph Haight** Sep 24, 1837, son of Joseph Haight and Catherine Croft. He was born Dec 6, 1815 in NY, and died Jan 24, 1867.

Notes for Phebe Nelson:

"Notes on the Nelson Family" (Silas Constant's Journal) p.421. Phebe Nelson, b. 25 Jun 1807, d. 9 Apr 1842, married 24 Sep 1837, Joseph Haight, son of Joseph Haight and Catharine Croft. They had three children.

More About Phebe Nelson:

Burial: Rural Cemetery, Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY

Notes for Joseph Haight:

Beers, p. 1034. Joseph Haight was a farmer of Dutchess Co.

More About Joseph Haight:

1: Had 3 children

Burial: Rural Cemetery, Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY

More About Joseph Haight and Phebe Nelson:

Marriage: Sep 24, 1837

Child of Phebe Nelson and Joseph Haight is:

822 i. Francis<sup>6</sup> Haight, born Abt. 1841 in NY.

**335. Justus<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 17, 1809 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Mar 13, 1876 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?. He married **Sarah Nelson** Oct 13, 1836 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, daughter of Justus Nelson and Letitia Horton. She was born Jul 13, 1816 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?, and died Sep 13, 1854 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.

Notes for Justus Nelson:

"Justus Nelson, the youngest of six children of Mephiboseth, resided at Nelson's corners in Garrison where he had a mill and lumbering business. Much of his lumber went to New York shipyards." (1) A descendant, Dr. Everett Forman, has in his possession a picture of a Mexican gunboat given to Justus Nelson by the Mexican government, as he had supplied all the lumber for this and other ships.

This Justus Nelson was the man who purchased the property (the present Bird and Bottle Inn in Garrison, NY) from John Brinckerhoff in 1839 and continued to own it until his death in 1876. His son James Nelson inherited it from Justus and lived there until his own death in ca. 1916.

More About Justus Nelson:

Baptism: Dec 14, 1875, Bapctism at Home by W.L. Pattison

Burial: Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Sarah Nelson:

Burial: Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Justus Nelson and Sarah Nelson:

Marriage: Oct 13, 1836, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Justus Nelson and Sarah Nelson are:

- + 823 i. Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Mar 11, 1839 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died 1921 in Dutchess Co, NY?.
- + 824 ii. James Nelson, born Apr 19, 1840 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Jan 13, 1917 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 825 iii. Isaac Nelson, born Oct 7, 1841 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Mar 18, 1844 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.

More About Isaac Nelson:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

- + 826 iv. Mary Nelson, born Oct 20, 1844 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Sep 8, 1904 in Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co, NY.

- + 827 v. Sarah (Hannah) Nelson, born Feb 17, 1847 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Jun 6, 1918 in Putnam

Co, NY?.

**336. Cornelius<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 11, 1811 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Dec 12, 1893 in Highland Falls, Orange Co, NY. He married **(1) Elizabeth Meeks** Jan 6, 1832, daughter of Moses Meeks and Mary Spock. She was born Oct 7, 1809 in NY, and died Jan 6, 1864 in Buttermilk Falls, NY. He married **(2) Melissa G. Mearns Cromwell** Nov 7, 1866, daughter of John Cromwell and Algenette Havens. She was born May 3, 1832 in Newburgh, Orange Co, NY, and died May 10, 1878 in Highland Falls, Orange Co, NY.

Notes for Cornelius Nelson:

Had 10 children by his first wife (Elizabeth) and one son by his second wife (Melissa)

Beers, p. 1035. Cornelius lived at Highland Falls, Orange Co., NY, where he engaged in a mercantile enterprise, and later in the life-insurance business

More About Cornelius Nelson:

1: Was first Postmaster of Highland Falls, holding this position for 30 years

Lived: 1850, Cornwall, Orange Co, NY

Moved: Abt. 1848, To Highland Falls, Orange Co, NY

Occupation: Aft. 1878, Engaged in fire-insurance business

More About Elizabeth Meeks:

Lived: 1860, Cornwall, Orange Co, NY

More About Cornelius Nelson and Elizabeth Meeks:

Marriage: Jan 6, 1832

More About Melissa G. Mearns Cromwell:

1: Widow of William Mearns

More About Cornelius Nelson and Melissa Cromwell:

Marriage: Nov 7, 1866

Children of Cornelius Nelson and Elizabeth Meeks are:

- + 828 i. Frances A.<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Feb 18, 1832 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died in New York City, NY.
- 829 ii. Moses Mephibasheth Nelson, born Feb 24, 1834 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Jul 1, 1865 in Military Hospital near Savannah, GA. He married Theodosia Swim Apr 1, 1861; born Abt. 1837.

More About Moses Mephibasheth Nelson:

1: Aft. 1861, His wife left him shortly after their marriage.

Lived: 1850, Cornwall, Orange Co, NY

Military service: Drafted and served in Co F, 115 Regiment of NY

More About Moses Nelson and Theodosia Swim:

Marriage: Apr 1, 1861

- 830 iii. Lucretta Nelson, born Dec 2, 1836 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Lucretta Nelson:

Lived: 1850, Cornwall, Orange Co, NY

- 831 iv. Phebe Miller Nelson, born Apr 15, 1838 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Phebe Miller Nelson:

Lived: 1850, Cornwall, Orange Co, NY

- 832 v. Maria Voght Nelson, born Feb 16, 1840 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?; died Mar 20, 1867. She married Samuel Brooks; died 1900 in Viola, Rockland Co, NY.

More About Maria Voght Nelson:

Lived: 1850, Cornwall, Orange Co, NY

More About Samuel Brooks:  
Occupation: Blacksmith of Highland Falls

- 833 vi. Jacob Nelson, born Nov 30, 1841 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?; died Dec 12, 1841 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Jacob Nelson:  
Burial: St. Phillips Churchyard, Garrison, Putnam Co, NY

- + 834 vii. Augustus Nelson, born May 19, 1842 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Mar 15, 1898 in New York City, NY.  
835 viii. Ellen Celia? Nelson, born Aug 9, 1846 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?; died Oct 28, 1847 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?.  
836 ix. William Nelson, born Aft. 1850 in Orange Co, NY?; died Sep 24, 1857 in Orange Co, NY?.

Child of Cornelius Nelson and Melissa Cromwell is:

- + 837 i. Moses Fenton<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Aug 29, 1867 in Highland Falls, Orange Co, NY; died Aft. 1930 in Highland Falls, Orange Co, NY?.

**337. Eliza<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 17, 1813 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Feb 13, 1894 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. She married **Leslie Sanders Sims** Apr 20, 1842. He was born May 10, 1813 in NY, and died Oct 6, 1844 in Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY.

Notes for Eliza Nelson:

Beers, p. 1935. Eliza m. Leslie S. Sims, a mason of NYC, who was of Southern birth.

"Notes on Nelson Family" p. 422 (Rev. Silas Constant Journal). Eliza Nelson m. Leslie Sanders Sims, had three children.

More About Eliza Nelson:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About Leslie Sanders Sims:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About Leslie Sims and Eliza Nelson:

Marriage: Apr 20, 1842

Children of Eliza Nelson and Leslie Sims are:

- 838 i. Josephine<sup>6</sup> Sims, born Jun 10, 1843 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Sep 25, 1862 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Josephine Sims:  
Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

- 839 ii. Leslie Sims, born Jan 20, 1845 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Dec 15, 1908 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Leslie Sims:  
1: Twin of Sanders  
Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

- 840 iii. Sanders Sims, born Jan 20, 1845 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Apr 14, 1855 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Sanders Sims:  
1: Jan 20, 1845, Twin of Leslie Sims  
Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

**338. Jacob Kemble<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 22, 1819 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Jul 24, 1887 in Putnam Co, NY?. He married **Catharine J. Low** Oct 27,

1840 in Putnam Co, NY?, daughter of John Low. She was born 1817 in NY, and died Sep 28, 1887 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.

Notes for Jacob Kemble Nelson:

Beers, p. 1035. Jacob K., a mechanic, m. Catherine Low, and resided at Williamsburg (now a part of Brooklyn).

"Notes on Nelson Family" p. 422 (Rev. Silas Constant Journal). Jacob Kemble Nelson, b. 22 May 1819, d. 24 Jul 1887; m. 27 Oct 1840, Catharine J., dau of John Low. She d. 28 Sep 1887, three children.

More About Jacob Kemble Nelson:

1: Had 3 children

Burial: Aft. Jul 24, 1887, Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Lived: 1850, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?

More About Catharine J. Low:

Burial: Aft. Sep 28, 1887, Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About Jacob Nelson and Catharine Low:

Marriage: Oct 27, 1840, Putnam Co, NY?

Children of Jacob Nelson and Catharine Low are:

841 i. Charlotte A.<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1840 in Putnam Co, NY?.

842 ii. Eugene A. Nelson, born Abt. 1841 in Putnam Co, NY?; died 1870 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Eugene A. Nelson:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

843 iii. Astamenius/Aristemens R. Nelson, born Abt. 1844 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Astamenius/Aristemens R. Nelson:

Lived: 1850, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

**339. Phoebe Jane<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Elisha<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 12, 1809 in Nelsonville, Putnam Co, NY, and died Feb 21, 1889 in Nelsonville, Putnam Co, NY. She married **Justus A. Secor** Mar 1, 1828 in Nelsonville, Putnam Co, NY, son of Alexander Secor and Sarah Scofield. He was born Mar 29, 1805 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Jul 23, 1886 in Nelsonville, Putnam Co, NY.

More About Phoebe Jane Nelson:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Lived: 1860, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About Justus A. Secor:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Lived: 1850, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Occupation: 1850, Farmer

More About Justus Secor and Phoebe Nelson:

Marriage: Mar 1, 1828, Nelsonville, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Phoebe Nelson and Justus Secor are:

844 i. Alexander<sup>6</sup> Secor, born Abt. 1831 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Alexander Secor:

Lived: 1850, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

845 ii. William M. Secor, born Abt. 1834 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About William M. Secor:

Lived: 1850, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

846 iii. Harrison Secor, born Abt. 1838 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Harrison Secor:  
Lived: 1850, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

- + 847 iv. James L. Secor, born Jun 7, 1839 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?; died May 5, 1917 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?.
- + 848 v. Emily F. Secor, born May 16, 1844 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Mar 25, 1927 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY?.

**344. Hannah<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Nicholas<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 6, 1812 in NY, and died Mar 8, 1878 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married **Daniel Riggs** Jun 17, 1835 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. He was born Dec 23, 1811 in Philipstown, Putnam Co, NY.

Notes for Hannah Nelson:

1836, 19 Jul. Putnam Co. Old Estates, Vol. B #683. John Haight died 19 Jul 1836 in Philipstown. Executors James Haight and Cornelius Warren of Philipstown. Will book C pp.291-end of book. Widow Merriam of Philipstown. Children: James; John; Stephen of Fishkill; Henry; and Hannah, wife of Cornelius Warren of Philipstown; Sylvanus in Pa., Minesink, near Philadelphia; Jacob of Sing Sing.

Also, grandchildren, children of dec. children with issue:

Dec. dau Mary married Nicholas Nelson; her children are John Nelson of Dutchess Co.; Henry Nelson of Wayne Co.; and Hannah Riggs of NYC.

Dec. son Cornelius' children: Elizabeth, wife of Christian Van Voorhis. Her children are John Van Voorhis; Alfred Van Voorhis; Maria; and Nelly Haight, wife of Beverly Haight, all of Fishkill.

Dec. son Joseph's children: George; Elizabeth; Minerva; Cornelius; B. Hannah Maria Haight; Francis Haight of Wilton, CT.

Children of dec. granddau Merriam, who was dau of dec. son Joseph. Merriam married Obediah Van Voorhis. Her children (great grandchildren of dec.) John Van Voorhis; Sarah Elizabeth Van Voorhis; Jacob Van Voorhis; Mary Van Voorhis; Joseph H. Van Voorhis, all of Fishkill.

All of full age except Cornelius Haight and Hannah Maria Haight, children of dec. son Joseph, and grandchildren of dec., for whom their mother Hannah Haight is general guardian;  
and John Van Voorhis; Sarah E. Van Voorhis; Jacob Van Voorhis; Mary Van Voorhis; Joseph Van Voorhis; grandchildren of dec., and grandchildren of Joseph Haight, dec. and children of Merriam Van Voorhis, dec., who are minors without guardians.

More About Hannah Nelson:

1: Born before Nicholas married Hannah Lamoureux, thus Nicholas was probably married prior to Hannah  
Baptism: Feb 23, 1829, First Presbyterian Church of Pleasant Valley, Dutchess Co, NY  
Burial: Nelsonville Cemetery, Nelsonville, NY

More About Daniel Riggs:

Lived: 1840, Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY

More About Daniel Riggs and Hannah Nelson:

Marriage: Jun 17, 1835, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

Child of Hannah Nelson and Daniel Riggs is:

- 849 i. Mary E.<sup>6</sup> Riggs, born Abt. 1837 in Dutchess Co, NY?.

**346. Zachariah Ostrom<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Nicholas<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 16, 1819 in Pleasant Valley, Dutchess Co, NY, and died May 4, 1905 in Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY. He married **Helen Maria Hubbard** Nov 1, 1853 in NY?. She was born Jul 2, 1831 in Charlotte, Monroe Co, NY, and died Jun 20, 1907.

More About Zachariah Ostrom Nelson:

Baptism: Feb 23, 1829, First Presbyterian Church of Pleasant Valley, Dutchess Co, NY

Lived: 1870, Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY

Occupation: 1880, Coal Dealer

Residence: 1900, Brooklyn Ward 29, Kings, New York

More About Zachariah Nelson and Helen Hubbard:  
Marriage: Nov 1, 1853, NY?

Children of Zachariah Nelson and Helen Hubbard are:

850 i. Kate E.<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Mar 1854 in Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY?.

More About Kate E. Nelson:  
Lived: 1900, Brooklyn Ward 29, Kings Co, NY

851 ii. Walter Nelson, born Mar 1858 in Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY?.

More About Walter Nelson:  
Lived: 1900, Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY  
Occupation: 1880, Bookkeeper

852 iii. Edward Nelson, born Abt. 1874 in Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY?.

**351. Phebe<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Justus<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1805 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?, and died Jan 31, 1872 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. She married **(1) Absolom Ferris**. He was born Oct 4, 1793 in Putnam Co, NY?, and died May 22, 1835 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. She married **(2) Arva Hill**. He was born Apr 14, 1805 in Putnam Co, NY?, and died Jan 21, 1884 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.

Notes for Phebe Nelson:

Couch, p. 22. Arva Hill, son of William and Nancy (Pinckney) Hill, farmer, removed to Philipstown, Putnam Co., NY; married Phebe, widow of Absalom Ferris and daughter of Justus Nelson. No issue; both buried in Cold Spring Cemetery. Dying intestate, his farm was sold in partition and proceeds of sale were distributed among his heirs at law.

1835, 22 May. Putnam Co. Old Estates, Vol. B #686. Absalom Ferris of Philipstown died 22 May 1835 in Philipstown. No will. Widow Phebe adm. Children Sylvanus; Mary; Athalinda of Philipstown, all minors. 9 Jul 1836.

1850 Census Philipstown 143-151. Arvy Hill 45 farmer \$8,000 NY; Phebe 44 NY; Athalinda Ferris 20; Mary Hill 24; Phebe 3; Absalom 1; Norman Sprague 10 NY.

1858, 8 Jan. Putnam Co. Old Estates, Vol. B #1336. Athalinda Mosher died at Philipstown 8 Jan 1858. No will. Petition by mother Phebe Hill and sister Mary Hill. Husband A. Alson Mosher. Heirs: Mother Phebe; sister Mary; brother Sylvanus Ferris, all of Philipstown. Letter of administration to Alza Hill, her brother-in-law. 30 Aug. 1858.

1860, 26 Oct. Putnam Co. Old Estates, Vol. B. #1449. Sylvanus Nelson of Philipstown died at the Lunatic Asylum in Brattleboro, VT 26 Oct last. Brother Samuel G. Nelson of Philipstown petitioned Letter of Administration to Elisha Nelson, brother of Philipstown. Mother Latitisha. Sister Phebe Hill; Brothers Elisha Nelson; George W. Nelson; Samuel G. Nelson, all of Philipstown except George W., who is of Minn. Children of deceased brother and two sisters: Justus McCabe; Cornelius McCabe; John McCabe; Mary H. McCabe; George McCabe and Benjamin McCabe, off of Philipstown except Cornelius of Minn, all of full age except minor Benjamin McCabe. (chn. of Mary)  
Horton Nelson; Cyrus Nelson; Cornelius Nelson; Adelia Jaycox; Jane Nelson and Joshua Nelson, all of Philipstown except Horton of Minn. and all of full age except Jane and Joshua, minors.  
Elizabeth Nelson; James Nelson; Mary Nelson and Sarah Nelson, all of Philipstown of full age except James, Mary and Sarah are minors. 1 Mar 1861.

1872, 31 Jan. Putnam Co. Courier p.129. Died in Philipstown NY 31 Jan 1872, at the home of her brother Elisha Nelson Esq., Mrs. Phebe Hill, age 66 years.

More About Phebe Nelson:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Notes for Absalom Ferris:

1835, 22 May. Putnam Co. Old Estates, Vol. B #686. Absalom Ferris of Philipstown died 22 May 1835 in Philipstown. No will. Widow Phebe adm. Children Sylvanus; Mary; Athalinda of Philipstown, all minors. 9 Jul 1836.

More About Absalom Ferris:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Arva Hill:

Burial: North Highlands Burying Ground, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Phebe Nelson and Absalom Ferris are:

- + 853 i. Sylvanus<sup>6</sup> Ferris, born Abt. 1822 in NY; died Dec 5, 1873.
- + 854 ii. Mary Ferris, born Jul 27, 1824 in NY; died Nov 22, 1885 in NY?.
- 855 iii. Athalinda Ferris, born Jun 22, 1830 in NY; died Jan 8, 1858 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. She married Alson Mosher; born Sep 15, 1826 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Dec 19, 1898 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Athalinda Ferris:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Alson Mosher:

Burial: Aft. Dec 19, 1898, North Highlands Burying Ground, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

**355. Joshua H.<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Justus<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 16, 1809 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?, and died May 30, 1850 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?. He married **Sarah F. Horton** in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. She was born Mar 9, 1815 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Jan 9, 1869 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Joshua H. Nelson:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Occupation: Farmer

More About Sarah F. Horton:

Burial: Aft. Jan 9, 1869, Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Lived: 1850, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About Joshua Nelson and Sarah Horton:

Marriage: Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Joshua Nelson and Sarah Horton are:

- 856 i. Horton Washington<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Feb 20, 1834 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Bef. 1860 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- More About Horton Washington Nelson:  
Lived: 1850, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY
- + 857 ii. Cyrus Elisha Nelson, born Mar 25, 1836 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died May 8, 1883 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 858 iii. Cornelius James Nelson, born Nov 1838 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Aft. 1860.
- More About Cornelius James Nelson:  
1: 1860, Can not find Cornelius Nelson after the 1860 Census.  
Lived: 1850, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY
- 859 iv. Adelia A. Nelson, born Feb 22, 1840 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Aug 18, 1866 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. She married James E. Jaycox Abt. 1860 in NY?; born Nov 2, 1822 in NY City, NY; died Aug 25, 1892 in Putnam Co, NY.

Notes for Adelia A. Nelson:



1866, 18 Aug. Putnam Co. Old Estates, Vol. B. #1760. Adelia A. Jaycox died at Philipstown 18 Aug 1866. No will Petitioner James E. Jaycox, her husband, only heir. 15 May 1867.

More About Adelia A. Nelson:

1: Twin Sister of Amelia

2: 1860, No children according to 1860 Census

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Lived: 1850, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Notes for James E. Jaycox:

1872, 18 May. Putnam Co. Deeds, Vol. 52, p. 526. James E. Jaycox of Philipstown sold land in Philipstown to Warren Hustis of Philipstown for \$25.

More About James E. Jaycox:

1: 1860, No children according to 1860 Census

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Lived: 1880, Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY

Occupation: 1860, Farmer in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About James Jaycox and Adelia Nelson:

Marriage: Abt. 1860, NY?

- 860 v. Ameila Nelson, born Feb 22, 1840 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Feb 12, 1841 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Ameila Nelson:

1: Twin Sister of Adelia

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

- + 861 vi. Mary Jane Nelson, born Mar 6, 1844 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Aft. 1880.  
862 vii. Joshua George Nelson, born Nov 20, 1850 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY; died Aft. 1860.

More About Joshua George Nelson:

Lived: 1850, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

**356. Mary<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Justus<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 16, 1810 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?, and died Apr 10, 1848 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married **James McCabe**, son of Benjamin McCabe and Hannah Buckbee. He was born Oct 8, 1801 in NY, and died Dec 10, 1865 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Mary Nelson:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Notes for James McCabe:

James McCabe built and lived in "The Farm" in Garrison, NY, which has remained in the family for over 150 years. At this time (1996) LeeSelden McCabe (deRham) owns it and lives there (Source: Pedigree Resource File (PRF) - The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, CD 6), submitted by: Jr. SELDEN P. MCCABE, 581644-100899102328 , 20 Jun 1999, 15545 Pedrioli Drive, Post Office Box 7023, Brookings, OR 97415.

Pelletreau, p. 627. James McCabe, son of Benjamin, married Mary, dau of Justus Nelson, a representative of one of the oldest families in the county. His homestead was situated near Nelson's Mills, on the highland Turnpike, and is now in the possession of his sons, Justus and John McCabe. A thorough and skillful farmer, father of 7 children: Justus; Cornelius, who removed to Minn.; John; Mary H.; George; Benjamin and Cyrus. Of this family two sons, Justus and John, are living with their sister on the old homestead.

More About James McCabe:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Occupation: Farmer

Children of Mary Nelson and James McCabe are:

- + 863 i. Cornelius<sup>6</sup> McCabe, born Jan 1832 in Putnam Co, NY?.  
864 ii. Justus McCabe, born Jul 31, 1830 in Putnam Co, NY?; died May 2, 1912 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Justus McCabe:  
Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY  
Lived: 1860, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

- 865    iii. John McCabe, born Jan 9, 1834 in Putnam Co, NY?; died May 5, 1898 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About John McCabe:  
Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY  
Occupation: 1880, Farmer in Union, Adair Co, Iowa

- 866    iv. Mary Hannah McCabe, born Feb 7, 1836 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Dec 30, 1920 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Mary Hannah McCabe:  
Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

- + 867    v. George McCabe, born Jul 6, 1838 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died 1909 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?.

- 868    vi. Cyrus McCabe, born Sep 13, 1842 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?; died Aug 4, 1860 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Cyrus McCabe:  
Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

- 869    vii. Lewis McCabe, born Sep 20, 1844 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?; died Mar 7, 1849 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Lewis McCabe:  
Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

- 870    viii. Emily McCabe, born Apr 1, 1848 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?; died Oct 12, 1848 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Emily McCabe:  
Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

**358. Elisha Covert Esq.<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Justus<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 13, 1815 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Dec 4, 1900 in Cold Spring, NY. He married **(1) Phebe Jane Birdsall** Mar 29, 1837 in New York City, New York Co, NY, daughter of Seymour Birdsall and Elizabeth Jaycox. She was born Jul 9, 1817 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY, and died Jul 24, 1845 in Putnam Co, NY?. He married **(2) Frances W. Wright** Jun 10, 1846, daughter of James Wright and Martha Denton. She was born Jan 22, 1824 in Dutchess Co, NY, and died Dec 24, 1890 in Putnam Co, NY?.

Notes for Elisha Covert Esq. Nelson:

Beers, p. 976. Elisha C. spent his early years on his father's farm, clerked in a store in Peekskill for some time, returned home. Later became a clerk in the West Point Foundry Co.'s store at Cold Spring, his ability recognized by the shrewd business men in charge. Bookkeeper in the office, then chief bookkeeper until he retired from active work. By his first wife, he had 3 daus who died young, and one son, Seymour. By his second wife, he had seven children, three of whom died in infancy. Mr. Nelson has always been deeply interested in religious and philathropical movement, for many years a leading member of the M. E. Church. Now pres. of the Cold Spring Cemetery Association. Republican.

1873, 18 Apr. Putnam Co. Deeds, Vol.53, p.448. Robert P. Parrott and wife Mary of Cold Spring sold a lot in Cold Spring to Elisha Nelson of Cold Spring for \$50.

1880 Census Cold Spring, p.102C. Elisha Nelson 64 cashier, foundry NY; Emily wife 53 NY; Wright E. son 20; Mary Connolly other servant 17 NY Ire Ire.

More About Elisha Covert Esq. Nelson:  
Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, NY  
Lived: 1880, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About Phebe Jane Birdsall:

Burial: Old Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About Elisha Nelson and Phebe Birdsall:

Marriage: Mar 29, 1837, New York City, New York Co, NY

More About Frances W. Wright:

1: 3 children died in infancy

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About Elisha Nelson and Frances Wright:

Marriage: Jun 10, 1846

Children of Elisha Nelson and Phebe Birdsall are:

- 871 i. Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Abt. Dec 1837 in Probably Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Oct 14, 1838 in Probably Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.

More About Elizabeth Nelson:

Burial: Old Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

- 872 ii. Mary Nelson, born Abt. Jan 27, 1838; died Jan 18, 1844 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Mary Nelson:

Burial: Old Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

- + 873 iii. Seymour Birdsall Nelson, born Dec 18, 1843 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY; died Dec 18, 1895 in Proably Putnam Co, NY.

Children of Elisha Nelson and Frances Wright are:

- + 874 i. Martha Jane<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Mar 1848 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?; died Bet. 1920 - 1930 in New Haven Co, CT?.
- + 875 ii. Mary Linnette Nelson, born Apr 27, 1850 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?; died Apr 6, 1935 in NY.
- + 876 iii. Elisha Wright Nelson, born Abt. 1860 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?.
- 877 iv. Evelyn (Nina) Wright Nelson, born Jul 19, 1862 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?. She married Edward F. Newman Jun 5, 1888 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY; born Abt. 1846 in NY; died 1898.

Notes for Evelyn (Nina) Wright Nelson:

Beers, p.977. Nina married Edward Newman (now deceased) of NYC, where he had been a merchant.

Notes for Edward F. Newman:

Is he the Edward F. Newman who died in Cold Spring on Sun., 24 Feb 1895, aged 40 yrs. 1 mo., and 19 days? Obit mention. In Memoriam, a beautiful and chase pulpit desk, in wrought iron and bronze has been placed in the M. E. Church of this place by the wife and family of the late Edward F. Newman. Pastor Rev. J. W. A. Dodge.

More About Edward Newman and Evelyn Nelson:

Marriage: Jun 5, 1888, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

**359. Sarah<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Justus<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 13, 1816 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?, and died Sep 13, 1854 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. She married **Justus Nelson** Oct 13, 1836 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, son of Mephiboseth Nelson and Elizabeth Baxter. He was born Aug 17, 1809 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Mar 13, 1876 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Sarah Nelson:

Burial: Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Notes for Justus Nelson:

"Justus Nelson, the youngest of six children of Mephiboseth, resided at Nelson's corners in Garrison where he had a mill and lumbering business. Much of his lumber went to New York shipyards." (1) A descendant, Dr. Everett Forman, has in his possession a picture of a Mexican gunboat given to Justus Nelson by the Mexican government, as he had supplied all the lumber for this and other ships.

This Justus Nelson was the man who purchased the property (the present Bird and Bottle Inn in Garrison, NY) from John Brinckerhoff in 1839 and continued to own it until his death in 1876. His son James Nelson inherited it from Justus and lived there until his own death in ca. 1916.

More About Justus Nelson:

Baptism: Dec 14, 1875, Bapstism at Home by W.L. Pattison

Burial: Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Justus Nelson and Sarah Nelson:

Marriage: Oct 13, 1836, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Children are listed above under (335) Justus Nelson.

**364. George W.<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Justus<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1830 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?, and died 1916 in MN?. He married **(1) Mary Jane Fowler**. She was born Abt. Mar 27, 1834 in NY?, and died Jul 30, 1854 in Putnam Co, NY. He married **(2) Elizabeth H. Sar**. She was born Abt. 1833. He married **(3) M. Frances Hungerford**. She was born Abt. 1833.

Notes for George W. Nelson:

George was a lawyer, an importer, and a merchant. At one time he owned a store in Winnebago, MN. His brother, Samuel, clerked in this store. George took out homestead papers on 80 acres of land about a half mile west of the village of Vernon Center, MN. He had his brother, Samuel, live on the land and later sold to him the farm. Samuel Nelson lived there until his death. George had speculated that the railroad would go through this property and he aimed to make a tidy profit when he sold the right-away land to the railroad, but the railroad did not take that course.

854, 30 Jul. Putnam Co. Old Estates, Vol. B #1195. Mary Jane Nelson died at Philipstown 30 Jul 1854. No will. Goerge W. Nelson, husband, petitioner. Son Frederick, an infant, is deceased. 16 Sep 1854

More About George W. Nelson:

Occupation: Attorney in NYC

Residence: Greenwich Village, NYC

More About Mary Jane Fowler:

Burial: Mountain Ave Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Child of George Nelson and Mary Fowler is:

878 i. Fredrick<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Apr 1854 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Sep 16, 1854 in Putnam Co, NY.

More About Fredrick Nelson:

Burial: Mountain Ave Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

**365. Samuel Gouverneur<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Justus<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1833 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?, and died Sep 2, 1909 in Vernon Center, Blue Earth Co, Minnesota. He married **Lucy Marsalilles Ballard** Feb 25, 1874 in Mankato, Minnesota, daughter of Asa Ballard and Matilda Sinclair. She was born Oct 12, 1851 in IN.

More About Samuel Gouverneur Nelson:

Burial: Minnesota

Lived: 1900, Vernon Center, Blue Earth Co, MN

More About Samuel Nelson and Lucy Ballard:

Marriage: Feb 25, 1874, Mankato, Minnesota

Children of Samuel Nelson and Lucy Ballard are:

+ 879 i. Elbert Justus<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Sep 18, 1877 in MN; died May 5, 1932 in Kensal, Stutsman Co, ND.

- 880 ii. Leonard George Nelson, born Jul 1, 1880 in MN; died Jul 11, 1966.
- 881 iii. Wanda Leota Nelson, born Apr 12, 1886 in MN; died Aug 11, 1974 in Renton, WA.
- 882 iv. William John Nelson, born Dec 16, 1892 in MN; died Jan 12, 1951.

**366. Emeline<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (James Covert<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 11, 1819 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?, and died Aug 28, 1877 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?. She married **Joshua P. Bliss** Nov 18, 1838. He was born Apr 25, 1815 in Canterbury, Windham, CT, and died Aft. 1880.

Notes for Emeline Nelson:

Sister, Mary Nelson, lived with Joshua and Emeline Bliss according to 1860 Census

1860 Census, Cold Spring, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, lived with husband Joshua Bliss and three children (Emerson, Silas and Sarah).

1850 Census, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY, lived with husband Joshua, children Emerson and Alice and Emeline's sister Mary Nelson.

More About Emeline Nelson:

Lived: 1850, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About Joshua P. Bliss:

Census: 1860, Lived in Cold Spring with wife Emeline and 4 children

Lived: 1880, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Occupation: 1860, Boilermaker

More About Joshua Bliss and Emeline Nelson:

Marriage: Nov 18, 1838

Children of Emeline Nelson and Joshua Bliss are:

- 883 i. Phebe E.<sup>6</sup> Bliss, born Bet. 1839 - 1840 in Putnam Co, NY?; died May 25, 1840 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Phebe E. Bliss:

1: Died as Infant

Burial: Old Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

- 884 ii. Harry E. Bliss, born Jul 8, 1841 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Apr 23, 1842 in Putnam Co, NY.

More About Harry E. Bliss:

Burial: Old Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

- 885 iii. Emerson A. Bliss, born Feb 22, 1844 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY; died Aft. 1900 in NY?.

More About Emerson A. Bliss:

Lived: 1880, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Occupation: 1880, Hardware Store

- 886 iv. Alice G. Bliss, born Dec 1, 1847 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY.

More About Alice G. Bliss:

Lived: 1880, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY with father

- 887 v. Sarah/Sadie Bliss, born Aug 1, 1850; died Aft. 1880.

More About Sarah/Sadie Bliss:

Lived: 1880, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

**369. Charles J.<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (James Covert<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 8, 1826 in Putnam Co, NY?, and died Mar 31, 1895 in Buffalo, Erie Co, NY?. He married **Abby J. Davis**. She was born Jul 1832 in NY, and died Aft. 1900.

More About Charles J. Nelson:  
Census: 1850, Nelsonville, Putnam Co, NY  
Lived: 1860, Buffalo, Erie Co, NY  
Occupation: 1850, Boilermaker

More About Abby J. Davis:  
Census: 1860, Buffalo, Erie Co, NY  
Lived: 1860, Buffalo, Erie Co, NY

Children of Charles Nelson and Abby Davis are:

888 i. Edgar J.<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Feb 1854 in NY.

More About Edgar J. Nelson:  
Lived: 1880, Buffalo, Erie Co, NY  
Occupation: 1880, Bookkeeper

+ 889 ii. Ida E. Nelson, born Apr 1858 in NY.  
890 iii. Alice D. Nelson, born Jun 1862 in Buffalo, Erie Co, NY; died Aft. 1910.

More About Alice D. Nelson:  
Lived: 1910, Buffalo, Erie Co, NY

**370. Orrin B.<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (James Covert<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jun 4, 1829 in Putnam Co, NY?, and died Aft. 1900 in Cortlandt, Westchester Co, NY?. He married **Elizabeth (Mary) de Revere**. She was born Abt. 1839 in NY, and died Aft. 1870 in Cortlandt, Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Orrin B. Nelson:  
Lived: 1870, With Family in Cortlandtown, Westchester Co, NY  
Military service: Apr 22, 1861, Volunteered for Engineer Co., 18th Regt, Cold Spring

More About Elizabeth (Mary) de Revere:  
Lived: 1870, Cortlandtown, Westchester Co, NY

Children of Orrin Nelson and Elizabeth de Revere are:

891 i. James<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1865 in NY.  
892 ii. Emma Nelson, born Abt. 1866 in NY.

**372. Justus James<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (James Covert<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 7, 1834 in Nelsonville, Putnam Co, NY, and died Dec 12, 1892 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY. He married **Sarah J. Ball** Feb 7, 1866 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?, daughter of James Ball and Catharine Connor?. She was born Oct 6, 1843 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY, and died May 2, 1880 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY.

Notes for Justus James Nelson:

1880 US Census, Cortland Town, Village of Peekskill, Enumeration District 88:  
Justus J. Nelson lived in Peekskill with 5 children (Agnes, Fredrick, Clara, Jessie and Charles), two sisters (Antonett (?) and Margaret) and 1 brother (Orrin).

More About Justus James Nelson:  
Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY  
Census: 1880, Cortland Town, Village of Peekskill, Westchester County  
Moved: Aft. 1866, to Cortlandtown (Peekskill), Westchester Co, NY  
Occupation: 1880, Marble Cutter

More About Sarah J. Ball:  
Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY  
Census: 1860, Cold Spring, Phillipstown, 25 Sep 1850

More About Justus Nelson and Sarah Ball:

Marriage: Feb 7, 1866, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?

Children of Justus Nelson and Sarah Ball are:

- 893 i. Agnes Mary<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Dec 1, 1867 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?; died Apr 17, 1932. She married George E. Griffin Jan 14, 1894 in NY?; born Sep 1871 in New York; died Aft. 1920.

More About Agnes Mary Nelson:

Lived: 1900, Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, New York

More About George E. Griffin:

1: 1920, No Children thru 1920 census

Lived: 1900, Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, New York

More About George Griffin and Agnes Nelson:

Marriage: Jan 14, 1894, NY?

- 894 ii. Jennie Nelson, born Dec 2, 1869 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?; died Jan 16, 1870 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?.

- 895 iii. Fredirick B. Nelson, born Apr 6, 1871 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?; died Jun 30, 1887 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?.

- 896 iv. Clara Louise Nelson, born Jan 26, 1874 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?; died Mar 4, 1897 in Cortlandt, Westchester Co, NY?. She married Clarence James Lent Jun 27, 1895 in NY?; born Feb 1869 in NY; died Aft. 1930 in Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Clarence James Lent:

Lived: 1900, Cortlandt, Westchester Co, NY

More About Clarence Lent and Clara Nelson:

Marriage: Jun 27, 1895, NY?

- + 897 v. Jessie Belle Nelson, born Mar 21, 1877 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?; died Nov 22, 1951 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY.

- + 898 vi. Charles Homer Nelson, born Nov 28, 1879 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY; died Jan 14, 1945 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY.

**375. Henrietta<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (James Covert<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 15, 1842 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY, and died Aug 4, 1896 in Bloomington, Franklin Co, NE. She married **William C. (Crother) Bates** Mar 12, 1868 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY, son of Joseph Bates and Martha Marshall. He was born Jun 25, 1840 in Brantford, Ontario, Canada, and died Aug 30, 1913 in Fresno, Fresno Co, CA.

Notes for Henrietta Nelson:

Bates, Etta N. (nee Nelson)

Born: 8-15-1844 Coldspring, N.Y.

Marr: William C. Bates 3-17-1868

Died: 8-4-1896 age 51Y 11M 20D

Buried with Augustus R. Baily Family

Maple Grove Cemetery - Bloomington, NE

Blk 11 Lt 15 Grave 6

More About Henrietta Nelson:

Burial: Maple Grove Cemetery, Bloomington, NE

Census: 1850, Nelsonville, Putnam Co, NY

Lived: 1860, With brother Charles J. Nelson and family in Buffalo, Erie Co, NY

Residence: 1860, Buffalo Ward 3, Erie, NY

Notes for William C. (Crother) Bates:

Irving, an incorporated city of Marshall county, is located in Blue Rapids township 15 miles south of Marysville,

the county seat, at the junction of the Union Pacific and Missouri Pacific railroads, and on the the Blue river. All lines of business enterprise is represented. There are good banking facilities, a weekly newspaper, telegraph and express offices, graded schools, public library, churches of all denominations, and three rural routes extend from the Irving post office. In 1910 the population was 403

1874 in Marshal Co, KS:

Grasshoppers. -- The gryllus or grasshopper family made their appearance in Marshall County in great numbers, in August, 1867, and "destroyed every green thing." In August 1868, they re-appeared in untold millions, remained three days and departed, doing comparatively but little damage. In the summer of 1874 (Bates Family now living in Marshal Co, KS) the grasshoppers again appeared in the county and commenced their ravages on corn and other products, and soon everything was destroyed. The green foliage on the trees and bushes was next attacked, and was as soon stripped. After eating every green thing they departed for realms unknown. The county was self-supporting during the plague.

Cyclone, May 30, 1879:

Cyclone. -- It is seldom that the historian is called upon to chronicle so sad and terrible an event as occurred in this part of the State, and in Marshall County in particular, three years ago. Many are the once happy homes that were rendered desolate and forsaken on that memorable occasion, by the most terrific of storms -- the cyclone.

On the morning of may 30, 1879, the sun rose in all its magnificence, shedding its beautiful rays over the broad and fertile prairies, of which this county may well be proud, and showing in every beam the gladsome tokens of a pleasant day. During the afternoon of the same day, an observer might notice a change in the atmosphere, the temperature being cooler by some thirty degrees, and also see that a few dark and angry-looking clouds appeared in the northwest, while now and then sharp electric flashes lit up the horizon, intermingled with heavy claps of thunder. In a short time a severe storm was raging throughout the southern portion of the county, carrying death and destruction before it in some localities, while in other sections leaving but the ordinary traces of a severe storm.

Irving. -- At this place the storm seemed to concentrate its demoniacal strength and vent it fury upon, where had been a few hours before one of the pleasantest little villages in the country. No tongue can tell nor pen portray the scene as the ruthless whirlwind swept its way through the devoted village. All was blackness, despair and desolation. It heeded not the groans of strong men, the shrieks of frantic women, nor the heart-rending screams of innocent children, but continued its way unmindful of the misery and woe it left behind. The air was filled with flying debris, while now and then a house would be lifted bodily from the ground and carried through the air intact, then be dashed down and broken into a thousand pieces; limbs and trunks of trees, wagons, farm machinery, huge foundation stones, bricks, lumber, animals and human bodies were hurled through the air like feathers. The heart-rending cries of the wounded and dying, mingled with the terrific roar of the remorseless element, made it a scene never to be forgotten.

The whirlwind was seen approaching the town from the west, between 5 and 6 o'clock P. M., and presented the appearance of an immense funnel-shaped cloud, moving at great velocity.

Before the terrified inhabitants had realized the amount of damage done a second storm burst upon them, and although smaller than its predecessor, was more furious and destructive to property. To add to the horror of the situation, a deluge of rain descended shortly after the wind had ceased its work.

Messengers were immediately dispatched to the surrounding towns for help, which soon arrived, and all through that dark and dreary night the melancholy task of gathering up the dead bodies and caring for the wounded was performed. Following is a list of the killed: Mrs. W. J. Williams, Mrs. Susan G. Buckmaster, Elizabeth Buckmaster, Alice Buckmaster, Laura Buckmaster, Celestia Buckmaster, Mrs. Emma Sheldon, Miss Fannie Swach, Mrs. Thomas Noark, Mrs. George Martin, Clinton Keeney, John Keeney, Mrs. Flora Keeney, Jacob Sabins. Number of wounded reported, thirty.

In Irving and vicinity about forty buildings were completely destroyed -- in some cases not enough timber being left to mark the site of the structure. Among the property destroyed in the village was the Presbyterian Church -- a large stone structure -- with the exception of the steeple, which was left intact; the public school building -- a brick structure -- from which school had been dismissed but an hour previous; a portion of Wetmore Institute building; and two spans were taken out of the iron bridge across the Blue River -- the approaches being left uninjured.



The burial services of most of the victims of the storm were held on the following Sunday, June 1. The occasion was an impressive one, rendered doubly so by the sad fate of the victims; the frantic outburst of grief displayed immediately after the storm, had given way to deep, quiet sorrow, which was visible in the tearless eyes and voiceless lips of the afflicted.

According to the Cold Spring, NY, newspaper, RECORDER, in June 1879: "Our readers who have read the daily papers are aware of the fact that, she who was Miss Henrietta Nelson of Nelsonville-now Mrs. W.C. Bates of Irving, KS, was injured by a cyclone which swept over that section on the evening of Friday last (May 30, 1879) as were her children, Etta (Henrietta's husband W.C. Bates called Henrietta "Etta), Homer and Sydney Bates, the two latter having their right legs broken when the house was swept away. Mr. Bates was not at home when the storm occurred and thus he escaped to return, on the following day, and find his family wounded and scattered among the neighbors whose homes were spared by the tempest."

Source: FRANKLIN Co, NE Homesteaders:

Earliest record of William Bates and family in Franklin Co, NE: 12 June 1886 According to land records

04-02-15 Bates, William Blank Tc Bloomington Jun 12, 1886 Apr 24, 1899

08-02-15 Bates, William Bates, William Cash Bloomington Oct 25, 1886 May 29, 1890

According to the 1889 School Census, School District # 1, Bloomington, NE, W.C. Bates had five children in school:

Sydney, male, age 16  
 Jessie, female, age 19  
 Harry M., male, age 14  
 Homer M, male, age 14  
 Charley M, male, age 12

According to the NE Resident Military Roster on June 1, 1891, William Bates was a Private during the Civil War, 1st Sharp Shooters. He entered the war in NY, and in 1891 lived in Bloomington, NE.

William C Bates			
Enlist Date	Enlist Place	Enlist Rank	Enlist Age
05 November 1862	Buffalo, NY	Priv	22

Served NY Enlisted 8th Co. 1st SS Reg. NY disch disability at Alexandria, VA on 28 November 1864

Source: NY: Report of the Adjutant-General

Abbreviation: NYRoster

Published by on 1894-1906

Name of Regiment	Date of Organization	Muster Date	Regiment Type
NY 1st SS Battalion	01 September 1863	SS	
Officers Killed or Mortally Wounded	Officers Died of Disease or Accident	Enlisted Killed or Mortally Wounded	Enlisted Died of Disease or Accident
0	1	23	38

Regimental History (1st Battalion Sharpshooters  
 ((<http://www.civilwararchive.com/Unreghst/unnyinf1.htm#1> ))

#### Battles Fought

Battle at Suffolk, Virginia on 15 April 1863  
 Battle at Suffolk, Virginia on 18 April 1863  
 Battle at Mine Run, Virginia on 30 November 1863  
 Battle at Wilderness, Virginia on 05 May 1864  
 Battle at Fredericksburg, Virginia on 06 May 1864  
 Battle at Wilderness, Virginia on 06 May 1864

Battle on 08 May 1864  
Battle at Laurel Hill, Virginia on 10 May 1864  
Battle on 12 May 1864  
Battle at North Anna River, Virginia on 23 May 1864  
Battle at Cold Harbor, Virginia on 01 June 1864  
Battle at Cold Harbor, Virginia on 02 June 1864  
Battle at Cold Harbor, Virginia on 03 June 1864  
Battle at Cold Harbor, Virginia on 04 June 1864  
Battle at Petersburg, Virginia on 18 June 1864  
Battle at Petersburg, Virginia on 22 June 1864  
Battle at Petersburg, Virginia on 05 July 1864  
Battle at Weldon Railroad, Virginia on 19 August 1864

Organized by consolidation of 6th Company Sharpshooters. Organized at Rochester, N.Y., September 13, 1862. 7th Company Sharpshooters organized at Jamestown September 12, 1862. 8th Company Sharpshooters organized at Staten Island January, 1863, and 9th Company Sharpshooters organized at Staten Island for nine months' service January, 1863. Ordered to Suffolk, Va., February 3, 1863. Attached to Gibb's Provisional Brigade, Division at Suffolk, 7th Army Corps, Dept. of Virginia, to April, 1863. 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 7th Army Corps, to July, 1863. 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, Army of the Potomac, to March, 1864. 1st Brigade, 4th Division, 5th Army Corps, to August, 1864. 3rd Brigade, 3rd Division, 5th Army Corps, to September, 1864. 1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 5th Army Corps, to July, 1865.

SERVICE.--Siege of Suffolk, Va., April 12-May 4, 1863. Action at Suffolk April 17. Dix's Peninsula Campaign June 24-July 7. Expedition from White House to Bottom's Bridge July 1-7. Baltimore Cross Roads July 2. Ordered to Washington, D.C., July 8; thence to Join Army of the Potomac in the field. Joined 1st Army Corps July 15. Pursuit of Lee July 15-24. Duty on line of the Rappahannock until October. Bristoe Campaign October 9-22. Haymarket October 19. Advanced to line of the Rappahannock November 7-8. Mine Run Campaign November 26-December 2. Demonstration on the Rapidan February 5-7, 1864. Campaign from the Rapidan to the James May 3-June 15. Battles of the Wilderness May 5-7; Laurel Hill May 8; Spottsylvania May 8-12; Spottsylvania Court House May 12-21. Assault on the Salient, "Bloody Angle," May 12. North Anna River May 23-26. Jericho Ford May 23. On line of the Pamunkey May 26-28. Totopotomoy May 28-31. About Cold Harbor June 1-12. Bethesda Church June 1-3. Before Petersburg June 16-18. Siege of Petersburg June 16, 1864, to April 2, 1865. Weldon Railroad August 18-21, 1864. Reconnaissance to Boydton Road October 8. Boydton Plank Road, Hatcher's Run, October 27-28. Warren's Raid on Weldon Railroad, Hicksford Raid, December 7-12. Dabney's Mills February 5-7, 1865. Appomattox Campaign March 28-April 9. White Oak Road March 31. Five Forks April 1. Fall of Petersburg April 2. Pursuit of Lee April 3-9. Appomattox Court House April 9. Surrender of Lee and his army. Moved to Washington, D.C., May. Grand Review May 23. Mustered out 6th, 7th and 8th Companies July 10, 1865. 9th Company August 5, 1863.

Battalion lost during service 23 Enlisted men killed and mortally wounded and 1 Officer and 38 Enlisted men by disease. Total 62.

More About William C. (Crother) Bates:

1: 1889, Bloomington, NE School Census  
3: Jun 12, 1886, Timber Claim by William Bates in Bloomington  
4: 1874, Grasshopper Invasion of Marshal County  
5: 1905, Did NOT appear on 1905 Franklin County Atlas Index  
Land: Jun 12, 1886, 04-02-15 Bates, William Blank Tc Bloomington Jun 12, 1886 Apr 24, 1899  
Lived: 1880, 11 June 1880, Blue Rapids Township, Marshal Co, KS  
Military service: 1893, 1st Sharpshooters, NY  
Residence: May 30, 1879, Destroyed by cyclone

More About William Bates and Henrietta Nelson:

Marriage: Mar 12, 1868, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY  
Marriage date: Mar 12, 1868, Married by the Rev. W. Lincoln, Baptist Church of Cold Spring

Children of Henrietta Nelson and William Bates are:

- + 899 i. Jessica Cornelia<sup>6</sup> Bates, born Dec 5, 1868 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY; died Mar 3, 1947 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Co, OK.
- 900 ii. Sidney W. Bates, born Apr 29, 1871 in Blue Rapids, Marshal Co, KS?; died Aug 11, 1944 in Fresno, Fresno Co, CA.  
  
More About Sidney W. Bates:  
1: May 30, 1879, Leg broken during Cyclone in Kansas  
Lived: 1880, Blue Rapids, Marshall, Kansas
- 901 iii. Harry Bates, born Jul 20, 1874 in Blue Rapids, Marshal Co, KS?; died Aft. 1900.  
  
More About Harry Bates:  
Land: Dec 19, 1895, Homestead: Macon, 28-03-15  
Lived: 1900, Macon Township, Franklin Co, Nebraska
- 902 iv. Homer W. Bates, born Jul 20, 1874 in Blue Rapids, Marshal Co, KS?; died Aft. 1920 in Fresno, CA?.  
  
Notes for Homer W. Bates:  
According to 1920 US Census, Homer W. Bates and his brother Sidney resided in Fresno, CA.  
Charles E. Bates, their youngest brother, also resided in Fresno.  
  
More About Homer W. Bates:  
1: May 30, 1879, Leg broken during Kansas Cyclone  
2: 1905, Franklin Co Atlas Index - Lived in Bloomington  
Census: 1880, Twin Brother of Harry  
Lived: 1900, Lived in Bloomington with brother Sidney
- + 903 v. Charles Edgar Bates, born Nov 25, 1876 in Blue Rapids, Marshal Co, KS?; died Mar 25, 1957 in San Francisco, San Francisco Co, CA.

**377. Sarah<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 9, 1782 in Fishkill Landing, Dutchess Co, NY?, and died Jun 4, 1867 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married **Christopher Haight**. He was born Abt. Mar 17, 1776 in NY, and died Sep 15, 1854 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Sarah Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Jun 4, 1867, St.Phillips Churchyard, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Christopher Haight:

Burial: Aft. Sep 15, 1854, St.Phillips Churchyard, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Lived: 1850, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Occupation: 1850, Farmer

Children of Sarah Nelson and Christopher Haight are:

- 904 i. Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Haight, born Mar 22, 1802. She married Peter Mekeel.
- 905 ii. Sarah Jane Haight, born Aug 1, 1819. She married John E. Nelson.

**379. Caleb<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 8, 1786 in Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Mar 27, 1854 in Candor, Tioga Co, NY. He married **Christina Ingersoll** Abt. 1808, daughter of Francis Ingersoll and Rachel Case. She was born 1791 in NY, and died Aft. 1850 in Tompkins Co, NY?.

Notes for Caleb Nelson:

Record of the will of Caleb Nelson deceased. Be it remembered that heretofore, to wit, on the seventh day of October AD 1854 Christina Nelson the sole executrix named on the last will & testament of Caleb Nelson late of the town of Candor in the County of Tioga, deceased, appeared in open Court before the Surrogate of the County of Tioga & made application to hear the said last will and testament which relates to both real & personal estate proved, and on such application the Surrogate did ascertain by satisfactory evidence who were the heirs & next of Kin of the said testator & their respective residence & some of them appearing to be minors having no general guardian residing within the State of New York a special guardian was appointed in dou gerni of law to take care of their interests in the matter of proving the said will by an order entered for that purpose by said surrogate &

said surrogate did thereupon issue a citation in due form of law directed to the said heirs & next of kin & special guardian, by their respective names, stating their respective places of residence, recognizing them to appear before said Surrogate at his office in the Village of Owego on the 5th day of December then next ensuring to attend the probate of said will. And on said last mentioned day satisfactory evidence by affidavit was produced & presented to said County Judge & Surrogate of the server of the said citation in the mode prescribed by law & on that day no one appearing to oppose the probate of such will such proceedings were thereupon had that the Surrogate took the proof of said will hereinafter set forth on said last mentioned date & afterwards on the ninth day of December then instant, to which day this matter was duly adjourned & on said last mentioned day the said Surrogate all judged this said will to be a valid will of real & personal estate in the proofs thereof to be sufficient which said last will & testament & proofs are as follows, that is to say:

Will

In the name of God Amen. I Caleb Nelson of the town of Candor, in the County of Tioga & State of New York being of sound mind & memory do make and publish this my last will & testament. I give & bequeath to my beloved wife Christina all my real estate & personal property & obligations. I do nominate & appoint my beloved wife Christina to be the sole executrix of this my last will & testament. In testimony whereof I hereunto set my hand & seal & publish & decree this to be my last will and testament in presence of the witness named below this fourth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & fifty-four. Caleb Nelson (seal)

Signed, sealed, declared & published by the said Caleb Nelson as & for his last will & testament in the presents (presence) of us who at his request & in his presence & in the presence of each other have subscribed our names as witness hereto.

Daniel S. Miller of the town of Candor, County of Tioga, State of New York

Lewis J. Mead of the town of Candor, County of Tioga, State of New York

Depositions & testimony of the witness: Surrogate Court County of Tioga.

In the matter of proving the last will & testament of Caleb Nelson deceased. County of Tioga: Daniel S. Miller of the town of Candor in the County of Tioga being duly sworn & examined before Charles P. Avery County Judge of the said County of Tioga doth depose & say that he was well acquainted with Caleb Nelson late of the town of Candor, in the County of Tioga now deceased & that he was present as a witness & did see the said Caleb Nelson subscribe his name at the end of the instrument in writing now produced and shown to this deponent having date the 4th day of March AD 1854, purporting to be the last will & testament of the said Caleb Nelson deceased. That the said Caleb Nelson at the time of making the said subscription, declared the said instrument to be his last will & testament & requested this deponent to sign his name as a witness thereto. Thereupon in pursuance of such request this deponent accordingly signed his name as a witness at the end of the said instrument in the presence of the said Caleb Nelson. This deponent further says that the same Caleb Nelson at the time he so executed the said instrument was a citizen of the United States, of full age, of sound mind & memory, in all respects competent to devise real estate & not under restraint & that this deponent saw Lewis J. Mead sign the said instrument at the end thereof as a witness in presence of the said Caleb Nelson & at his request. Daniel S. Miller sworn and subscribed 2nd day of December AD 1854 before me, C. P. Avery, County Judge.

County of Tioga, Lewis J. Mead of the town of Candor, in the county of Tioga being duly sworn & examined before Charles P. Avery, County Judge of the same county, of Tioga doth depose & say that he was well acquainted with Caleb Nelson late of the town of Candor in the County of Tioga, now deceased & that he was present as a witness & did see the same Caleb Nelson subscribe his name at the end of the instrument in writing, now produced & shown to this deponent having date the 4th day of March AD 1854, purporting to be the last will & testament of the said Caleb Nelson, deceased. That the said Caleb Nelson at the time of making the said subscription, declared the said instrument to be his last will & testament & requested this deponent to sign his name as a witness thereto. Thereupon in pursuance of such request this deponent accordingly signed his name as a witness at the end of the said instrument in the presence of the said Caleb Nelson. This deponent further says that the said Caleb Nelson at the time he so executed the said instrument, was a citizen of the United States, of full age, of sound mind & memory, in all respects competent to devise real estate & not under restraint & that this deponent saw Daniel S. Miller of Candor, aforesaid sign the said instrument at the end thereof as a witness in the presence of the said Caleb Nelson & at his request. Lewis J. Mead. Sworn & subscribed this 9th day of December AD 1854 before me,

C. P. Avery County Judge vc.

County of Tioga. It appearing upon the proofs duly taken in respect to the last will & testament of Caleb Nelson late of the town of Candor in the County of Tioga deceased, that the said will was duly executed & that the said Caleb Nelson at the time he executed the same, was in all respects competent to devise real estate & not under restraint the said last will & testament & the said proofs and examinations are hereby recorded, signed & certified

by me, prusuant to the provisions of the revised statues, this 9th day of December AD1854, 13541,  
C P. Avery, County Judge, Surrogate vc.

#### More About Caleb Nelson:

1: 1822, Ordained a Babtist Minister

2: Aft. 1822, For many years the Pastor of the Baptist Church in Danby; afterwards living in Spencer and Candor, Tioga county.

Lived: 1810, Spencer, Tioga Co, NY with probable wife and 1 female under 10 (daughter)

Will: Mar 4, 1854, Candor, Tioga Co, NY

#### More About Christina Ingersoll:

Lived: 1850, Hector, Tompkins Co, NY

#### More About Caleb Nelson and Christina Ingersoll:

Marriage: Abt. 1808

#### Children of Caleb Nelson and Christina Ingersoll are:

- 906 i. Joshua<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Aft. 1800 in Tioga Co, NY?; died in In Infancy.
- 907 ii. Priscilla Nelson, born Aft. 1800 in Tioga Co, NY?.
- 908 iii. Hannah Nelson, born Aft. 1810 in Tioga Co, NY?. She married E.D. Muir.
- 909 iv. Mary Nelson, born Aft. 1810 in Tioga Co, NY?. She married James Deland.
- + 910 v. Palmer Nelson, born Aft. 1810 in Tioga Co, NY?.
- + 911 vi. Phebe Ann Nelson, born 1816 in Tioga Co, NY?; died 1886 in Cayuga Co, NY?.
- + 912 vii. Dr. Judson Caleb Nelson, born Jun 3, 1824 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY; died Jul 11, 1895 in Truxton, Cortland Co, NY.

**380. Mary<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 6, 1788 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY, and died 1872 in Commerce, Oakland Co, MI. She married **Samuel Ingersoll** May 1, 1808 in Tioga Co, NY, son of Francis Ingersoll and Rachel Case. He was born Dec 15, 1785 in Granville, Washington Co, NY, and died Apr 2, 1878 in Commerce, Oakland Co, MI.

#### More About Mary Nelson:

Moved: to Flint, Genesee Co, MI with her husband

#### More About Samuel Ingersoll:

1: Parents of 11 children, four of whom preceded them to the grave

Military service: 1812, Soldier in War of 1812; taken prisoner at Queenstown Heights

#### More About Samuel Ingersoll and Mary Nelson:

Marriage: May 1, 1808, Tioga Co, NY

#### Children of Mary Nelson and Samuel Ingersoll are:

- 913 i. Hannah<sup>6</sup> Ingersoll, born Feb 19, 1809 in Tioga Co, NY; died Jan 27, 1883 in Carlton, MO. She married Anthony Dickinson Nov 1832; born Abt. 1806.  
  
More About Anthony Dickinson and Hannah Ingersoll:  
Marriage: Nov 1832
- 914 ii. David Ingersoll, born Dec 15, 1811 in Tioga Co, NY. He married Susannah Buckel Sep 1831; born Abt. 1814.  
  
More About David Ingersoll and Susannah Buckel:  
Marriage: Sep 1831
- + 915 iii. Francis Ingersoll, born Jan 2, 1814 in Danby, Wyoming Co, NY; died Nov 1, 1904.
- + 916 iv. Nelson Ingersoll, born Feb 14, 1820 in Genesee Co, NY; died May 20, 1862 in Flint, Genesee Co, MI.
- + 917 v. Lydia Ann Ingersoll, born Nov 18, 1817 in NY?; died Nov 11, 1908 in Commerce, Oakland Co, MI.
- 918 vi. Mortimer M. Ingersoll, born Sep 12, 1822 in Genesee Co, NY; died Jan 28, 1912 in Bennington, Wyoming Co, NY. He married (1) Melinda Clark. He married (2) Arathusa Harris Jul 1849; died Dec 1852.

More About Mortimer Ingersoll and Arathusa Harris:  
Marriage: Jul 1849

- 919 vii. Byron Ingersoll, born Dec 20, 1824 in Genesee Co, NY; died Jun 1904 in Sioux City, Iowa. He married Anna Chase Sep 1, 1843; died May 20, 1857.

More About Byron Ingersoll and Anna Chase:  
Marriage: Sep 1, 1843

- 920 viii. Solon Ingersoll, born Jun 22, 1827. He married Anna Cleveland 1855; born Abt. 1830.

More About Anna Cleveland:  
1: Cousin of President Grover Cleveland

More About Solon Ingersoll and Anna Cleveland:  
Marriage: 1855

- 921 ix. Joshua R. Ingersoll, born Oct 6, 1829; died May 1845 in Sandwich Islands.  
922 x. Mary Amelia Ingersoll, born Mar 10, 1832 in Genesee Co, NY; died Dec 1901 in DeKalb, DeKalb Co, IL.

**381. Joshua<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 11, 1790 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY, and died in Texas. He married **Sidney Howard**, daughter of Thomas Howard and Elizabeth Armstrong. She was born Nov 5, 1795 in Geneva, Ontario Co, NY, and died 1885.

More About Joshua Nelson:  
Military service: Enlisted in the Army, saw service in the war with Mexico

More About Sidney Howard:  
Lived: 1850, Shawnee, Allen Co, OH

Child of Joshua Nelson and Sidney Howard is:  
923 i. Governor Howard<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born in NY.

**382. Phineas Jr.<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 7, 1793 in Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Mar 15, 1871 in South Danby, Tompkins Co, NY. He married **Eleanor Bandfield** Feb 8, 1815 in NY?. She was born Feb 4, 1798 in Ithaca, Tompkins Co, NY, and died May 1, 1882 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY.

Notes for Phineas Jr. Nelson:  
When he was 19 years old he was drafted for service in the War of 1812; was at the storming of Queenstown Heights. His wife's father was born in England but served with the Colonies during the Revolutionary War. He established a farm at South Danby where he lived until his death on March 15, 1871. (Source: Nelson Family of NY, Page 25)

Headstone in Curtis Cemetery, Danby, NY:  
#126  
Phineas NELSON Jr. died Mar. 15, 1871, ae 78 y'rs 1 mo & 9 days  
"Kneel here & pray, but do not weep,  
The grave is not an endless sleep,  
Tis but the entrance to that shore,  
Where we shall meet to part no more."

More About Phineas Jr. Nelson:  
Burial: Aft. Mar 15, 1871, Danby Rural Cemetery (Curtis Cemetery), Danby, Tompkins Co, NY  
Lived: 1860, Danby, Tompkins Co, NY  
Military service: 1812, War of 1812 Veteran

Moved: South Danby with his family

Notes for Eleanor Bandfield:

Headstone in Curtis Cemetery, Danby, NY:

"Precious in the sight of the Lord is  
the death of his saints,  
Theyrest from their labors and their  
works do Follow them."

More About Eleanor Bandfield:

Burial: Aft. May 1, 1882, Danby Rural Cemetery (Curtis Cemetery), Danby, Tompkins Co, NY

Lived: 1860, Danby, Tompkins Co, NY

More About Phineas Nelson and Eleanor Bandfield:

Marriage: Feb 8, 1815, NY?

Children of Phineas Nelson and Eleanor Bandfield are:

- + 924 i. Sarah Maria<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Jul 15, 1816 in South Danby, Tompkins Co, NY; died Feb 16, 1885.
- + 925 ii. Hannah Nelson, born Mar 2, 1818 in South Danby, Tompkins Co, NY.
- + 926 iii. Anna Maria Nelson, born Oct 17, 1819 in South Danby, Tompkins Co, NY.
- + 927 iv. Harriet Amanda Nelson, born Jan 22, 1823 in South Danby, Tompkins Co, NY.
- + 928 v. Samuel Nelson, born Apr 16, 1829 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY; died Apr 10, 1885 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY.
- + 929 vi. Jane Nelson, born May 17, 1836 in South Danby, Tompkins Co, NY; died Aug 8, 1885 in Tompkins Co, NY.

**383. David<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 9, 1795 in Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Apr 3, 1872 in Spencer, Tioga Co, NY. He married **Sarah Dearborn** Nov 24, 1816, daughter of Nathaniel Dearborn and Polly Bacon. She was born Jul 22, 1801 in Corinth, Orange Co, VT, and died Dec 6, 1886 in Condor, Tioga, NY.

More About David Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Apr 3, 1872, Evergreen Cemetery, Owego, Tioga Co, NY

Military service: 1812, Drafter during War of 1812 but did not get into active service.

Moved: South Danby with family, lived there almost 60 years

More About Sarah Dearborn:

Burial: Aft. Apr 6, 1886, Evergreen Cemetery, Owego, Tioga Co, NY

More About David Nelson and Sarah Dearborn:

Marriage: Nov 24, 1816

Children of David Nelson and Sarah Dearborn are:

- + 930 i. Harriet<sup>6</sup> Nelson, born Oct 28, 1818 in South Danby, Tompkins Co, NY; died Mar 31, 1885 in Spencer, Tioga Co, NY?.
- + 931 ii. Caleb Nelson, born Apr 2, 1820 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY; died Oct 11, 1885 in Owego, Tioga Co, NY.
- + 932 iii. James J. Nelson, born May 27, 1822 in South Danby, Tompkins Co, NY; died Apr 8, 1905 in Owego, Tioga Co, NY?.
- + 933 iv. David Jr. Nelson, born Mar 7, 1824 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY?; died Aft. 1880 in Danville, Vermillion Co, IL?.
- + 934 v. Polly M. Nelson, born Jul 2, 1826 in South Danby, Tompkins Co, NY.
- + 935 vi. Phineas Nelson, born Jul 17, 1828 in South Danby, Tompkins Co, NY; died May 25, 1913 in Waverly, Tioga Co, NY.
- + 936 vii. Nathaniel Nelson, born Aug 30, 1830 in South Danby, Tompkins Co, NY; died Aft. 1900 in Spencer, Tioga Co, NY?.
- + 937 viii. Priscilla Nelson, born Mar 3, 1834 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY; died Dec 8, 1863 in Tioga, Tioga Co, NY?.
- 938 ix. Rhoda Nelson, born Apr 3, 1836 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY?; died Oct 19, 1864. She married John Branch; born Abt. 1833.

More About Rhoda Nelson:  
Lived: 1850, With older brother Caleb Nelson  
Residence: 1850, Danby, Tompkins, New York

More About John Branch:  
Occupation: Baptist Minister

**384. Priscilla<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 2, 1799 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY, and died May 7, 1872 in Fulton Co, OH?. She married **Robert Armstrong Howard** Feb 8, 1823 in South Danby, Tompkins Co, NY, son of Thomas Howard and Elizabeth Armstrong. He was born Nov 10, 1798 in Geneva, Ontario Co, NY, and died Nov 26, 1872 in Winameg, Fulton Co, OH.

More About Priscilla Nelson:  
1: 1801, Family moved to South Danby, Tompkins Co, NY  
Burial: May 9, 1872, Salisbury Cemetery, Fulton Co., Ohio  
Lived: 1850, Pike, Fulton Co, OH

Notes for Robert Armstrong Howard:

All the territory of this County that originally organized from Lucas was styled York Township, which was afterwards since 1837 organized into the various subdivisions as now exist. In all probability Valentine Winslow, David Hobart, and Jacob McQuillin were the first resident white men in the now present limits of Fulton County, followed soon after by Eli Phillipps and wife, they settled in Royalton and are now residing upon the farm first settled upon. Messrs, Anson, Willard, James Trowbridge, and Wm Fraker in 1834 settled near Delta, York Township. Robert A. Howard, Daniel Knowles, John Scindell and James Dixon settled in what is now Pike Township. Joseph Applegate, Nathaniel S. Ketcham and William Smith (Sometimes called Uncle Billy) followed soon after by George Welch, Butler Richardson, Henry Jordan, Snow Carpenter, Jared Hoadley and Eli Phillips, who settled here in June 1833. (Source: History of Fulton County, Ohio by George P. Monagon and George M. Liscombe, published in 1877; electronic:  
<http://www.rootsweb.com/~ohfulton/FULTONCOUNTYHISTORY.html>

More About Robert Armstrong Howard:  
1: Abt. 1834, One of first settlers in Fulton Co, OH, settled near Pike Township  
Burial: Nov 28, 1872, Salisbury Cemetery, Fulton Co., Ohio  
Lived: 1850, Pike, Fulton Co, OH

More About Robert Howard and Priscilla Nelson:  
Marriage: Feb 8, 1823, South Danby, Tompkins Co, NY

Children of Priscilla Nelson and Robert Howard are:

- 939 i. Edwin A.<sup>6</sup> Howard, born Aft. 1824.
- 940 ii. Phoebe Adaline Howard, born Feb 1, 1824; died Apr 28, 1850 in Greenbush, Sheboygan Co, WI.

More About Phoebe Adaline Howard:  
Burial: Aft. Apr 28, 1850, Salisbury Cemetery, Fulto Co, OH

- + 941 iii. Augustus A. Howard, born Jan 1826 in OH; died Aft. 1900 in Ingham Co, MI?.
- + 942 iv. Aurelia Augusta Howard, born Jan 30, 1826 in Grand Rapids, OH; died Nov 23, 1906 in Memphis, TN.
- 943 v. Nelson M. Howard, born Jan 21, 1828 in OH?; died May 24, 1914 in Fulton Co, OH?. He married Sarah H. (--?--); born Jan 27, 1849; died Oct 18, 1917.

More About Nelson M. Howard:  
Burial: Aft. May 24, 1914, Salisbury Cemetery, Fulton Co, OH

More About Sarah H. (--?--):  
Burial: Aft. Oct 18, 1917, Salisbury Cemetery, Fulton Co, OH

- 944 vi. William Howard, born 1830 in OH.

More About William Howard:  
Lived: 1850, Pike, Fulton Co, OH



945 vii. Richard W. Howard, born Sep 24, 1834 in Fulton Co, OH?; died Mar 18, 1856 in Fulton Co, OH?.

More About Richard W. Howard:

Burial: Aft. Mar 18, 1856, Salisbury Cemetery, Fulton Co, OH

Lived: 1850, Pike, Fulton Co, OH

+ 946 viii. James W. Howard, born Oct 6, 1837 in Fulton Co, OH?; died Oct 30, 1896 in Fulton Co, OH?.

947 ix. Thomas G. Howard, born Jan 10, 1840 in Fulton Co, OH?; died Feb 6, 1858 in Toledo, Lucas Co, OH.

More About Thomas G. Howard:

Burial: Aft. Feb 6, 1858, Salisbury Cemetery, Fulton Co, OH

Lived: 1850, Pike, Fulton Co, OH

**385. Phoebe<sup>5</sup> Nelson** (Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 19, 1800 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Bet. 1860 - 1870 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY?. She married **William Montgomery**. He was born Abt. 1801 in NY?, and died Bet. 1840 - 1850 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY?.

More About Phoebe Nelson:

Lived: 1850, Danby, Tompkins Co, NY

Moved: To South Danby, Tompkins County, NY as an infant

More About William Montgomery:

Lived: 1840, William Montgomery lived in Danby with 6 males (probably sons) and 4 females (probably daughters)

Children of Phoebe Nelson and William Montgomery are:

+ 948 i. Nelson<sup>6</sup> Montgomery, born Abt. 1820 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY?.

949 ii. Priscilla Montgomery, born Bef. 1830 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY?.

950 iii. Phoebe Montgomery, born Bef. 1830 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY?.

951 iv. Elmira Montgomery, born Bef. 1830 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY?.

952 v. Briggs Montgomery, born Abt. 1829 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY?.

More About Briggs Montgomery:

Lived: 1850, Danby, Tompkins Co, NY

953 vi. Hannah Montgomery, born Bef. 1850 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY?.

954 vii. Adelia Montgomery, born Bef. 1850 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY?.

955 viii. Caleb Montgomery, born Abt. 1834 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY?.

More About Caleb Montgomery:

1: Twin of Phineas

956 ix. Phineas Montgomery, born Abt. 1834 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY?.

More About Phineas Montgomery:

1: Twin of Caleb

Lived: 1850, Danby, Tompkins Co, NY

957 x. Ezekiel Montgomery, born Abt. 1826 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY?.

More About Ezekiel Montgomery:

Lived: 1850, Danby, Tompkins Co, NY

Occupation: 1850, Farmer in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY

958 xi. Palmer Montgomery, born Abt. 1831 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY?.

More About Palmer Montgomery:

Lived: 1850, Danby, Tompkins Co, NY

959 xii. Mary J. Montgomery, born Abt. 1837 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY?.

More About Mary J. Montgomery:

Lived: 1850, Danby, Tompkins Co, NY

960     xiii. Cordelia Montgomery, born Abt. 1844 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY?.

More About Cordelia Montgomery:

Lived: 1860, Danby, Tompkins Co, NY with brother Briggs

*Generation No. 6*

**387. Charles H.<sup>6</sup> Rhoads** (Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Secor, Mary<sup>4</sup> Gedney, Siber<sup>3</sup> Nelson, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 12, 1810 in Mahopac Falls, Putnam Co, NY?, and died Feb 8, 1884 in Spotsylvania Co, VA. He married **Hannah Graves**. She was born Abt. 1830 in NY.

More About Charles H. Rhoads:

1: 1880, Mary Jane Roads, daughter-in-law of Charles Rhoads, lived in same household; Mary Jane was born about 1847 in NY. It is most likely that Mary Jane is the wife of Clarence Rhoads.

Lived: 1880, Spotsylvania Co, VA

Occupation: 1880, farmer

Children of Charles Rhoads and Hannah Graves are:

- 961     i. Clarence<sup>7</sup> Rhoads, born Abt. 1846 in NY.
- 962     ii. Claudius Rhoads.
- 963     iii. Mary Rhoads. She married F.V. Collins.
- 964     iv. Herbert Rhoads.
- 965     v. John Howard Rhoads.
- 966     vi. Howard Rhoads, born Abt. 1858 in NY.

More About Howard Rhoads:

1: Howard not mentined by James Nelson; this could be Herbert who is mentioned by James Nelson

Lived: 1880, Spotsylvania Co, VA

Occupation: 1880, farmer

**388. Mary<sup>6</sup> Rhoads** (Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Secor, Mary<sup>4</sup> Gedney, Siber<sup>3</sup> Nelson, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 26, 1812 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Apr 8, 1840 in Elbridge, Onondaga Co, NY. She married **Joseph C. Reed**. He was born in of Potter, Yates Co, NY, and died Apr 19, 1852 in Elbridge, Onondaga Co, NY?.

More About Joseph C. Reed:

Burial: Aft. Apr 19, 1852, Elbridge Rural Cemetery, Onondaga Co, NY

Children of Mary Rhoads and Joseph Reed are:

- 967     i. Francis<sup>7</sup> Reed.
- 968     ii. Josephine Reed.
- 969     iii. Mary Elizabeth Reed.

**389. Sarah<sup>6</sup> Rhoads** (Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Secor, Mary<sup>4</sup> Gedney, Siber<sup>3</sup> Nelson, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 13, 1814 in Clinton, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Apr 25, 1903 in Cato, Cayuga Co, NY. She married **Charles Dallas** in Cato, Cayuga Co, NY. He was born Abt. 1816 in NY.

More About Charles Dallas:

Lived: 1870, Ira, Cayuga Co, NY

More About Charles Dallas and Sarah Rhoads:

Marriage: Cato, Cayuga Co, NY

Children of Sarah Rhoads and Charles Dallas are:

- 970     i. Eugene<sup>7</sup> Dallas, born Abt. 1843 in NY.
- 971     ii. Mortimer Dallas.

**391. Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Rhoads** (Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Secor, Mary<sup>4</sup> Gedney, Siber<sup>3</sup> Nelson, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 12, 1819 in Clinton, Dutchess Co, NY. She married **Barney Reed**. He was born Abt. 1816 in NY.

More About Barney Reed:

Lived: 1860, Seneca, Ontario Co, NY

Child of Elizabeth Rhoads and Barney Reed is:

972 i. Alice<sup>7</sup> Reed.

**394. Naomi<sup>6</sup> Rhoads** (Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Secor, Mary<sup>4</sup> Gedney, Siber<sup>3</sup> Nelson, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 4, 1825 in Potter, Yates Co, NY, and died Jan 30, 1902 in New York City, NY. She married **Edmund Dutton**. He was born Abt. 1812 in NY.

More About Naomi Rhoads:

Lived: 1860, Ira, Cayuga Co, NY

More About Edmund Dutton:

Occupation: 1860, farmer

Children of Naomi Rhoads and Edmund Dutton are:

973 i. John Anthony<sup>7</sup> Dutton.

974 ii. Elizabeth Dutton.

**397. Martha Ann<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (William<sup>5</sup>, Absalom<sup>4</sup>, Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 10, 1804 in Westchester Co, NY, and died May 20, 1879 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY. She married **(1) Gilbert Wright Bedell**. He was born Mar 12, 1799 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY, and died Nov 4, 1840 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?. She married **(2) Israel Green** 1844 in Cortlandtown Reformed Church, Cortlandtown, Dutchess Co, NY. He was born Jan 22, 1791 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY, and died Mar 12, 1875 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY.

More About Martha Ann Nelson:

Burial: Mt. Zion Cemetery, Somers, Westchester Co, NY

More About Gilbert Wright Bedell:

1: Graduate of the Academy at North Salem, Westchester Co, was a good Greek and Latin scholar

Notes for Israel Green:

History of Westchester Co." p.483. Israel Green was the supervisor of Somers in 1841-44, and again in 1845. He was also town clerk 1835-41, and again in 1850, and supervisor in 1854. His surviving son, James, married Ophelia, only dau and child of Oliver U. Todd, and they reside on the Todd estate near Whitehall Corner.

More About Israel Green and Martha Nelson:

Marriage: 1844, Cortlandtown Reformed Church, Cortlandtown, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of Martha Nelson and Gilbert Bedell are:

975 i. Elizabeth G.<sup>7</sup> Bedell, born 1824 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY; died Abt. 1834 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Elizabeth G. Bedell:

1: Abt. 1834, Elizabeth died at the age of 10 years

+ 976 ii. James Wright Bedell, born Oct 8, 1825 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY.

977 iii. William G. Bedell, born 1832 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY; died Abt. 1837 in NY?.

Child of Martha Nelson and Israel Green is:

+ 978 i. Emma Nelson<sup>7</sup> Green, born Aug 1846 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY; died Aft. 1900 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?.

**398. Sally (Sarah)<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (William<sup>5</sup>, Absalom<sup>4</sup>, Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1806 in Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY. She married **Henry Walters**. He was born Abt. 1803.

More About Sally (Sarah) Nelson:

Lived: 1850, Cortlandt, Westchester Co, NY with daughters Catherine and Jane

Children of Sally Nelson and Henry Walters are:

979 i. Antoinette<sup>7</sup> Walters, born Abt. 1825 in NY.

More About Antoinette Walters:

Lived: 1850, New Castle, Westchester Co, NY

980 ii. Almira Walters, born Aft. 1820.

981 iii. Catherine Walters, born Abt. 1828 in NY.

More About Catherine Walters:

Lived: 1850, Cortlandt, Westchester Co, NY with mother Sarah and sister Jane

982 iv. Jane Walters, born Abt. 1832 in NY.

More About Jane Walters:

Lived: 1850, Cortlandt, Westchester Co, NY with mother Sarah and sister Catherine

**399. Esther Warren<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (William<sup>5</sup>, Absalom<sup>4</sup>, Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 8, 1808 in Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY, and died May 1, 1883 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY. She married **Harvey Meade Todd** Feb 11, 1827, son of Uel Todd and Laura Mead. He was born Jan 2, 1803 in Lewisboro, Westchester Co, NY, and died Dec 21, 1881 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY.

More About Harvey Todd and Esther Nelson:

Marriage: Feb 11, 1827

Children of Esther Nelson and Harvey Todd are:

+ 983 i. William Nelson<sup>7</sup> Todd, born May 11, 1828 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY; died Aug 30, 1904 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY.

984 ii. Augusta E. Todd, born May 18, 1830 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY; died Nov 26, 1830 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY.

985 iii. Edgar A. Todd, born Nov 6, 1833 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY; died May 6, 1836 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY.

+ 986 iv. Laura Josephine Todd, born Oct 1, 1845 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY; died Mar 18, 1905 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY.

**400. Henry Green<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (William<sup>5</sup>, Absalom<sup>4</sup>, Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jun 9, 1812 in Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY, and died Jan 18, 1860 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?. He married **Prudence (Prudy) K. Searles**. She was born Feb 1822 in NY, and died Aug 19, 1904 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Henry Green Nelson:

Lived: 1850, Somers, Westchester Co, NY

More About Prudence (Prudy) K. Searles:

Lived: 1880, Somers, Westchester Co, NY

Children of Henry Nelson and Prudence Searles are:

987 i. William H.<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born 1846 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY; died Aft. 1930 in Westchester Co, NY?. He married Ethel (Etta) E. (--?--) Abt. 1908 in NY?; born Abt. 1882 in IL.

More About William H. Nelson:

Lived: 1850, Somers, Westchester Co, NY

Occupation: William H. and his brother George were diary farmers of Somers Township. They began the

diary business about 1878, growing to over 500-600 head of cattle and about 2500 acres of valuable land.

More About Ethel (Etta) E. (--?--):  
Lived: 1920, Bedford, Westchester Co, NY

More About William Nelson and Ethel (--?--):  
Marriage: Abt. 1908, NY?

- 988 ii. George B. Nelson, born 1850 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?; died Bef. 1930 in Westchester Co, NY?. He married Katherine (Katie) Lounsbury Feb 17, 1898 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?; born Abt. 1876 in NY.

More About George B. Nelson:  
Lived: 1880, Somers, Westchester Co, NY; with mother Prudy and brother William  
Occupation: 1870, Farmer; lived with mother and brother William  
Residence: 1860, Somers, Westchester, New York

More About Katherine (Katie) Lounsbury:  
Lived: 1930, Bedford, Westchester Co, NY

More About George Nelson and Katherine Lounsbury:  
Marriage: Feb 17, 1898, Somers, Westchester Co, NY?

**402. Oscar G.<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Absalom D.<sup>5</sup>, Absalom<sup>4</sup>, Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1836 in Greenburgh, Westchester Co, NY?. He married **Sarah** (--?--). She was born Abt. 1838 in NY.

More About Oscar G. Nelson:  
Lived: 1860, Yonkers, Westchester Co, NY (Most likely the Son of Absalom and Matilda Nelson of Newburgh), name his son Absalom

More About Sarah (--?--):  
Lived: 1880, Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY

Children of Oscar Nelson and Sarah (--?--) are:

- 989 i. Absalom<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1858 in Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Absalom Nelson:  
Lived: 1880, Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY  
Occupation: 1880, Clerk in store

- 990 ii. Emma Nelson, born Abt. 1870 in NY?.  
991 iii. Daisey Nelson, born Abt. 1873 in NY?.

**422. Katherine<sup>6</sup> Reynolds** (Mary<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Isaac<sup>4</sup>, Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 31, 1825 in Putnam Co, NY?, and died Jun 8, 1895 in Yonkers, Westchester Co, NY. She married **Gilbert E. Hynard** Jan 18, 1853. He was born Nov 3, 1822 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY, and died Aug 20, 1862 in Yonkers, Westchester Co, NY.

More About Gilbert Hynard and Katherine Reynolds:  
Marriage: Jan 18, 1853

Children of Katherine Reynolds and Gilbert Hynard are:

- 992 i. Samuel R.<sup>7</sup> Hynard, born Aug 13, 1855 in Yonkers, Westchester Co, NY.  
993 ii. Anna Dean Hynard, born Aug 13, 1855 in Yonkers, Westchester Co, NY.  
994 iii. Milton Hynard, born Apr 20, 1857 in Yonkers, Westchester Co, NY; died Aug 5, 1883.  
995 iv. Eugene Hynard, born Sep 9, 1862 in Yonkers, Westchester Co, NY; died Mar 1898.  
996 v. Eugenia Hynard, born Sep 9, 1862 in Yonkers, Westchester Co, NY; died Aug 6, 1863.

**423. Ophelia<sup>6</sup> Reynolds** (Mary<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Isaac<sup>4</sup>, Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug

9, 1826 in Putnam Co, NY?, and died Oct 4, 1891 in Yonkers, Westchester Co, NY. She married **John Halstead Lawrence** Feb 17, 1852. He was born Oct 27, 1824 in New York City, NY, and died May 25, 1894 in Yonkers, Westchester Co, NY.

More About John Lawrence and Ophelia Reynolds:  
Marriage: Feb 17, 1852

Children of Ophelia Reynolds and John Lawrence are:

- 997 i. Ella Laura<sup>7</sup> Lawrence, born Nov 24, 1852 in NY?.
- + 998 ii. Mary Lawrence, born Jan 14, 1855 in Yonkers, Westchester Co, NY.
- 999 iii. Halstead Lawrence, born Sep 27, 1857 in Hastings, NY; died Apr 9, 1860 in NY?.
- 1000 iv. Katheryn Lawrence, born Apr 29, 1859 in NY?.
- 1001 v. Jennie Lawrence, born Nov 1, 1860 in NY?.
- 1002 vi. Annie Lawrence, born Nov 1, 1860 in NY?; died Oct 18, 1861 in NY?.
- 1003 vii. John Joseph Lawrence, born Dec 12, 1861 in NY?.

**426. Lavina<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (James<sup>5</sup>, Isaac<sup>4</sup>, Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 26, 1840 in Westchester Co, NY?. She married **John A. Wilson**. He was born Abt. 1833 in St Johns, New Foundland.

More About Lavina Nelson:  
Lived: 1870, Brooklyn, Kings Co, New York

More About John A. Wilson:  
Lived: 1115 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, NY

Children of Lavina Nelson and John Wilson are:

- 1004 i. Mary<sup>7</sup> Wilson, born Apr 22, 1865 in NY?.  
  
More About Mary Wilson:  
Lived: 1870, Brooklyn, Kings Co, New York
- 1005 ii. Emma Wilson, born Sep 27, 1867 in NY?; died Dec 23, 1881.  
  
More About Emma Wilson:  
Lived: 1880, Brooklyn, Kings Co, New York
- 1006 iii. Maud Wilson, born Mar 4, 1869 in NY?; died Dec 18, 1881.

**428. Daniel Delanoy<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Isaac Jr.<sup>5</sup>, Isaac<sup>4</sup>, Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 28, 1836 in NY, and died Oct 5, 1906 in New York City, NY. He married **Sarah C. News** Feb 17, 1864. She was born Abt. 1840 in NY.

More About Daniel Delanoy Nelson:  
Lived: 1860, Ossining, Westchester Co, NY  
Occupation: 1880, Liquor Dealer

More About Daniel Nelson and Sarah News:  
Marriage: Feb 17, 1864

Children of Daniel Nelson and Sarah News are:

- 1007 i. Maud<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Jul 20, 1865 in Ossining, Westchester Co, NY?; died Dec 17, 1866.
- 1008 ii. Dean Nelson, born Feb 7, 1869 in Ossining, Westchester Co, NY?; died Aft. 1930 in NY?. He married Mary E. (--?--); born Abt. 1874 in NY; died in NY?.  
  
More About Dean Nelson:  
Lived: 1880, Ossining, Village of Sing Sing, Westchester Co, NY  
Occupation: 1930, Lawyer
- 1009 iii. Henry Clay Nelson, born Jan 9, 1871 in Ossining, Westchester Co, NY?; died Jan 24, 1946 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, CA.

- More About Henry Clay Nelson:  
Lived: 1880, Ossining, Village of Sing Sing, Westchester Co, NY
- 1010 iv. Clair Nelson, born Jun 6, 1873 in Ossining, Westchester Co, NY?.
- More About Clair Nelson:  
Lived: 1880, Ossining, Village of Sing Sing, Westchester Co, NY
- 1011 v. Isaac Nelson, born Jun 27, 1875 in Ossining, Westchester Co, NY?.
- More About Isaac Nelson:  
Lived: 1900, Manhattan, New York Co, NY
- 1012 vi. Annie E. Nelson, born Jul 3, 1878 in Ossining, Westchester Co, NY?.
- More About Annie E. Nelson:  
Lived: 1880, Ossining, Village of Sing Sing, Westchester Co, NY
- 1013 vii. Florence R. Nelson, born Feb 23, 1883 in Ossining, Westchester Co, NY?.
- More About Florence R. Nelson:  
Lived: 1900, NEw York (Manhattan), New York Co, NY

**437. Ophelia<sup>6</sup> Van Buskirk** (Sarah (Sallie)<sup>5</sup> Nelson, John<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1814 in KY. She married **Rev Eli N. Sawtell**. He was born Abt. 1800 in NH.

More About Rev Eli N. Sawtell:  
1: Parents of 10 children  
Lived: 1850, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, OH  
Occupation: Clergyman

Children of Ophelia Van Buskirk and Rev Sawtell are:

- 1014 i. Cornelia<sup>7</sup> Sawtell.
- More About Cornelia Sawtell:  
1: Died in infancy
- 1015 ii. Ophelia Sawtell.
- More About Ophelia Sawtell:  
1: Died in infancy
- 1016 iii. Sarah Ann Huntingdon Sawtell, born Abt. 1833 in KY. She married Joseph Tate Tompkins.
- More About Sarah Ann Huntingdon Sawtell:  
Lived: 1850, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, OH
- 1017 iv. Albert Barnes Sawtell, born Abt. 1835 in KY.
- More About Albert Barnes Sawtell:  
1: Died unmarried  
Lived: 1850, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, OH
- 1018 v. Edward/Edwin Newton Sawtell, born Abt. 1837 in France.
- More About Edward/Edwin Newton Sawtell:  
1: Died unmarried.  
Lived: 1850, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, OH
- + 1019 vi. Augusta Elizabeth Sawtell, born Oct 1840 in Havre, France.
- 1020 vii. Frederick Henry Sawtell, born Abt. 1843 in France. He married Mary Blair.
- 1021 viii. Emma Sawtell, born Abt. 1844 in NY.

More About Emma Sawtell:

1: unmarried

- + 1022 ix. Julia Costa Sawtell, born Abt. 1846 in NY.
- 1023 x. James Low Sawtell, born Abt. 1852 in OH.

More About James Low Sawtell:

Lived: 1880, New Market, Middlesex Co, NJ

**438. Emeline<sup>6</sup> Van Buskirk** (Sarah (Sallie)<sup>5</sup> Nelson, John<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1810 in CT. She married **James Low**. He was born Abt. 1800 in NY.

More About Emeline Van Buskirk:

Lived: 1850, New York City, NY

More About James Low:

1: 1850, Identification based on Wife's name (Emeline) and 3 known children from James Nelson's Genealogy

Lived: 1850, New York City, NY

Children of Emeline Van Buskirk and James Low are:

- 1024 i. Cornelius<sup>7</sup> Low.

More About Cornelius Low:

1: Died in infancy

- 1025 ii. Joseph Tompkins Low. He married Mary Mott.
- + 1026 iii. Laura Low, born Abt. 1834 in KY.
- 1027 iv. James Low, born Abt. 1840 in KY.

More About James Low:

Lived: 1850, New York City, NY

- 1028 v. Nelson Low, born Abt. 1842 in KY.

**440. Mary<sup>6</sup> Van Buskirk** (Sarah (Sallie)<sup>5</sup> Nelson, John<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1824 in KY. She married **William Lindenberger**. He was born 1810 in MD, and died Bef. 1860 in KY?.

More About William Lindenberger:

Occupation: 1860, Druggist

Children of Mary Van Buskirk and William Lindenberger are:

- 1029 i. William H.<sup>7</sup> Lindenberger, born Abt. 1840 in KY.

More About William H. Lindenberger:

Occupation: 1860, Druggist

- 1030 ii. Edward Lindenberger, born Abt. 1843 in KY.
- 1031 iii. George Lindenberger, born Abt. 1844 in KY.
- 1032 iv. Mary Lindenberger, born Abt. 1846 in KY.
- 1033 v. Sarah (Sallie) Lindenberger, born Abt. 1849 in KY.
- + 1034 vi. Annie Lindenberger, born Abt. 1850 in KY.
- 1035 vii. John Lindenberger, born Abt. 1857 in KY.

**444. Lydia Burling<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Eli<sup>5</sup>, Bloomer<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 17, 1783 in NY, and died Dec 31, 1857 in New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY?. She married **Elihu Hoag** Apr 19, 1801. He was born Abt. 1778 in NY, and died Bef. 1860 in New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY?.

More About Lydia Burling Nelson:

Lived: 1850, New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY



More About Elihu Hoag:  
Lived: 1850, New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY

More About Elihu Hoag and Lydia Nelson:  
Marriage: Apr 19, 1801

Child of Lydia Nelson and Elihu Hoag is:  
+ 1036 i. Mary B.<sup>7</sup> Hoag, born Abt. 1811 in NY.

**445. Thomas<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Eli<sup>5</sup>, Bloomer<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 12, 1786 in NY, and died Jul 27, 1860 in Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY?. He married **(1) Katherin Bedell**. She was born Jan 3, 1787, and died Feb 3, 1828. He married **(2) Lucy Wing**. She was born Abt. 1796 in NY.

Notes for Thomas Nelson:

Thomas Nelson was also engaged in freighting business on the river before 1830. He came from Stanton Hill, a Quaker by birth. His sons, Joseph and Jeremiah, were engaged in a small store business at the Landing. Thomas Nelson obtained from the State a grant of land under water up to the channel bank of the river and built a wharf and storehouse—the wharf now occupied as landing place for the Albany and Catskill steamers. Before the year 1834 he ran a sloop and in that year he put on the barge "Washington," the first vessel of that class ever loaded at Cocksackie. He owned and lived a that time on a small farm which is now included in the farm of F. G. Adams. He failed in business in the year 1839.

(Source: Ye Olden Time - Transcribed by Arlene Goodwin. From the book entitled, "Ye Olden Time, as compiled from the Cocksackie News of 1889" written by Robert Henry Van Bergen, together with notations by Rev. Delber W. Clark, and edited by Francis A. Hallenbeck, 1935

More About Thomas Nelson:

Lived: Minneapolis, Minnesota

Moved: Bet. 1828 - 1850, from Greene Co, NY to Hempsted, Queens Co, NY, probably following the death of his wife Katherine/Catherine in 1828

Religion: Quaker by birth

More About Lucy Wing:

Lived: 1850, Hempsted, Queens Co, NY

Children of Thomas Nelson and Katherin Bedell are:

- + 1037 i. Joseph<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born 1809 in Greene Co, NY?; died Aft. 1880 in Greene Co, NY?.
- 1038 ii. William Burling Nelson, born Jan 11, 1811 in Green Co, NY?; died Nov 29, 1859 in Greene Co, NY. He married Eleanor (--?--); born Abt. 1814; died Jan 24, 1862 in Greene Co, NY.

Notes for William Burling Nelson:

Hunt, of Stanton Hill, and William Burling Nelson, under the firm name of Hunt & Nelson, continued the business with the barge "Washington" which boat they soon changed into a propellor and afterwards built a new side wheeler, "The Excelsior." They ran the Excelsior about two years when her boiler collapsed at New York and she was consumed by fire. They then built the "Manhattan", which ran as a freight and passenger boat until their failure in the year.

More About William Burling Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Nov 29, 1859, Reed Cemetery, Coxhackie, Greene Co, NY

- 1039 iii. Jeremiah Nelson, born 1812 in Green Co, NY?.
- 1040 iv. Mary Nelson, born 1814 in Green Co, NY?. She married James Jennings; born in of Catskill, NY.
- + 1041 v. Ann Nelson, born Oct 17, 1816 in New Baltimore, Green Co, NY; died Oct 1, 1902.
- 1042 vi. Catherine Nelson, born 1818 in Green Co, NY?.
- 1043 vii. Thomas Jr. Nelson, born 1821 in Green Co, NY?.
- 1044 viii. Henry E. Nelson, born 1823 in Green Co, NY?; died Aug 21, 1842 in Greene Co, NY.
- 1045 ix. Eliza Nelson, born Dec 6, 1825 in Green Co, NY?; died Nov 22, 1903.

More About Eliza Nelson:

Lived: 1860, Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY with father Thomas and step-mother Lucy

- 1046 x. Eli E. Nelson, born Feb 2, 1828 in Green Co, NY; died May 20, 1906. He married Harriet Crandell Jun 23, 1869; born 1833 in New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY.

More About Eli Nelson and Harriet Crandell:

Marriage: Jun 23, 1869

Children of Thomas Nelson and Lucy Wing are:

- 1047 i. Lydia<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1832 in NY; died Apr 18, 1849.  
1048 ii. Phebe Nelson, born Abt. 1834 in NY; died May 17, 1849.

**446. Bloomer E.<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Eli<sup>5</sup>, Bloomer<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 1, 1790 in NY, and died Apr 28, 1864 in New Baltimore, Green Co, NY?. He married **(1) Ann Dean** Mar 30, 1815. She was born Abt. 1793, and died Bef. 1820 in Greene Co, NY?. He married **(2) Jane Butts** May 6, 1820. She was born Abt. 1793, and died in New Baltimore, Green Co, NY?. He married **(3) Keziah Spencer** Nov 29, 1826. She was born Abt. 1801 in NY, and died Oct 25, 1851 in New Baltimore, Green Co, NY?. He married **(4) Barbara McClure** Bef. 1860 in Probably Greene Co, NY. She was born Abt. 1801 in NY.

More About Bloomer E. Nelson:

Lived: 1850, New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY

Occupation: 1860, Farmer

More About Bloomer Nelson and Ann Dean:

Marriage: Mar 30, 1815

More About Bloomer Nelson and Jane Butts:

Marriage: May 6, 1820

More About Bloomer Nelson and Keziah Spencer:

Marriage: Nov 29, 1826

More About Barbara McClure:

1: No Children

More About Bloomer Nelson and Barbara McClure:

Marriage: Bef. 1860, Probably Greene Co, NY

Children of Bloomer Nelson and Ann Dean are:

- + 1049 i. Eli<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Apr 3, 1816 in Greene Co, NY?; died Nov 25, 1894 in New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY?.  
1050 ii. Anna Nelson, born Dec 10, 1818 in Greene Co, NY?.

Children of Bloomer Nelson and Jane Butts are:

- 1051 i. Mary<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Jan 25, 1821 in New Baltimore, Green Co, NY?; died Bet. Dec 21, 1902 - 1903.  
1052 ii. Robert Nelson, born Apr 23, 1822 in New Baltimore, Green Co, NY?.  
1053 iii. William Burling Nelson, born Feb 17, 1824 in New Baltimore, Green Co, NY?.

Children of Bloomer Nelson and Keziah Spencer are:

- 1054 i. Caleb Spencer<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Jan 1, 1828 in New Baltimore, Green Co, NY?; died Nov 3, 1885.  
1055 ii. Thomas Nelson, born Jan 17, 1830 in New Baltimore, Green Co, NY?.  
1056 iii. Levi Nelson, born Nov 20, 1833 in New Baltimore, Green Co, NY?.

More About Levi Nelson:

Lived: Iowa

Occupation: Farmer

- 1057 iv. Henry Nelson, born Jan 26, 1835 in New Baltimore, Green Co, NY?. He married Mary Story Haight; born Abt. 1838 in of West Troy, NY.

More About Henry Nelson:  
Lived: 1850, New Baltimore, Green Co, NY  
Military service: Abt. 1865, In Civil War for 2 years  
Moved: West to Rutland, IL

- + 1058 v. Marian Nelson, born May 16, 1837 in New Baltimore, Green Co, NY?.  
+ 1059 vi. Joel Nelson, born Dec 1840 in New Baltimore, Green Co, NY?; died Aft. 1910 in New Baltimore, Green Co, NY?.  
+ 1060 vii. George Washington Nelson, born Aug 14, 1843 in New Baltimore, Green Co, NY?; died Jun 18, 1920 in New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY?.

**447. Phoebe<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Justus<sup>5</sup>, James ??<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 4, 1812 in Philipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Abt. 1848 in Bergen, Genesee Co, NY. She married **Thomas Ladue** Dec 5, 1829. He was born Oct 27, 1807 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Mar 1, 1876 in Bergen, Genesee Co, NY.

More About Thomas Ladue:  
Moved: May 1836, from Fishkill to Genesee County, NY

More About Thomas Ladue and Phoebe Nelson:  
Marriage: Dec 5, 1829

Children of Phoebe Nelson and Thomas Ladue are:

- + 1061 i. Nelson<sup>7</sup> Ladue, born Apr 15, 1831 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY; died Abt. 1898.  
1062 ii. Emily Ladue, born Jan 25, 1833 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY; died May 11, 1852. She married Henry Gillett Apr 1852; born Abt. 1831 in NY.

More About Henry Gillett and Emily Ladue:  
Marriage: Apr 1852

- + 1063 iii. George Wright Ladue, born Jul 24, 1835 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY.  
1064 iv. Mary Jane Ladue, born Oct 18, 1837 in Bergen, Genesee Co, NY; died Jan 16, 1858. She married Eli Taylor Apr 9, 1857; born Oct 8, 1830 in Elbe, Genesee Co, NY.

More About Eli Taylor:  
1: No children

More About Eli Taylor and Mary Ladue:  
Marriage: Apr 9, 1857

- + 1065 v. Catherine Ladue, born Oct 16, 1839 in Genesee Co, NY; died Mar 10, 1865 in Edgerton, WI.  
1066 vi. James Hervey Ladue, born Feb 8, 1842 in Bergen, Genesee Co, NY; died Dec 6, 1863 in Bergen, Genesee Co, NY.

More About James Hervey Ladue:  
1: Unmarried

- 1067 vii. William Jasper Ladue, born Mar 11, 1844 in Bergen, Genesee Co, NY; died Apr 12, 1846 in Bergen, Genesee Co, NY.  
1068 viii. Willet Jasper Ladue, born Jul 1, 1846 in Genesee Co, NY; died Feb 5, 1847 in Genesee Co, NY.

**448. Katherine<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Justus<sup>5</sup>, James ??<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 24, 1813 in Philipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Apr 18, 1839 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. She married **George Wright** Abt. 1832. He was born Abt. 1810 in Dutchess Co, NY, and died Feb 1, 1875 in Patterson, Putnam Co, NY.

More About George Wright and Katherine Nelson:  
Marriage: Abt. 1832

Children of Katherine Nelson and George Wright are:

- 1069 i. Milton H.<sup>7</sup> Wright, born Jan 24, 1834 in Coldspring, Putnam Co, Ny; died Feb 11, 1838 in Putnam Co,

- NY?.
- 1070 ii. Hannah E. Wright, born Mar 20, 1837 in Coldspring, Putnam Co, Ny; died Jan 7, 1838 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 1071 iii. Wright Nelson Wright, born Dec 20, 1838 in Coldspring, Putnam Co, Ny; died Mar 14, 1843 in Putnam Co, NY?.

**450. James Hervy<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Justus<sup>5</sup>, James ??<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 22, 1817 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY, and died Mar 19, 1898 in Fennimore, Grant Co, WI. He married **Sarah Orelup** Aug 20, 1847 in Rochester, NY, daughter of Henry Orelup and Clarissa Chapman. She was born Dec 22, 1825 in Guilderland, Albany Co, NY, and died Dec 23, 1893 in Winnetka, Cook Co, IL.

More About James Hervy Nelson:

Moved: 1845, To Wisconsin with his brothers John and Gabriel; his brother Justus Budd and mother Mary (Odell) Nelson followed later.

Residence: 1860, Wayne, Lafayette, Wisconsin

More About James Nelson and Sarah Orelup:

Marriage: Aug 20, 1847, Rochester, NY

Children of James Nelson and Sarah Orelup are:

- + 1072 i. Francis Asbury<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Aug 10, 1848 in Menomonee Falls, Waukesha Co, WI; died May 1909 in Los Angeles, CA.
- + 1073 ii. Justus Henry Nelson, born Dec 22, 1850 in Menomonee Falls, Waukesha Co, WI; died Feb 6, 1937 in Portland, Multnomah Co, OR.
- + 1074 iii. Charles Wesley Fletcher Nelson, born Mar 21, 1853 in Menomonee Falls, Waukesha Co, WI; died Abt. 1935.
- 1075 iv. John Newton Nelson, born Jul 30, 1855 in Menomonee Falls, Waukesha Co, WI; died Sep 26, 1881 in Belem, Para, Brazil.

More About John Newton Nelson:

Graduated: Lawrence University, Appleton, WI

Occupation: Connected with the Wisconsin Conference of the M.F. Church for 2 years, when he joined his brother as an assistant in a college at Para, Brazil where in a short time he died from Yellow Fever.

- 1076 v. James Willet Nelson, born Feb 24, 1858 in South Wayne, Lafayette Co, WI; died Dec 8, 1893 in Winnetka, IL. He married (1) Mary L Eckles; born Abt. 1861; died Nov 26, 1882 in Para, Brazil. He married (2) Mary Lorraine; died 1893 in Galveston, TX.

More About James Willet Nelson:

1: After his wife's death, he returned to the U.S. and studied medicine and graduated from the Chicago Medical Center.

Graduated: from Lawrence University, Appleton, WI; after his marriage, he departed for Para, Brazil to fill the position made vacant by the death of his brother John Newton.

Lived: After graduation from Medical School, James settled in Winnetka where he practiced medicine until his death.

- + 1077 vi. Milton Orelup Nelson, born Sep 24, 1859 in South Wayne, Lafayette Co, WI; died Jul 15, 1928 in Portland, Multnomah Co, OR.
- + 1078 vii. Mary Clarissa Nelson, born Jan 17, 1862 in South Wayne, Lafayette Co, WI; died Dec 26, 1897 in Chicago, Cook Co, IL.
- + 1079 viii. Hannah Adelia Nelson, born Feb 17, 1864 in South Wayne, Lafayette Co, WI.
- + 1080 ix. Sarah Elizabeth Nelson, born Aug 15, 1866 in south Wayne, Lafayette Co, WI; died Mar 31, 1914 in Edgerton, Rock Co, WI.

**462. David<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 16, 1792 in Coeyman's Patent, Albany Co, NY, and died Jun 27, 1839 in Bay of Quinte, Ontario, Canada. He married **Katherine Williams** Mar 21, 1815. She was born Apr 20, 1797 in NY?, and died Nov 26, 1833 in Bay of Quinte, Ontario, Canada?.

Notes for David Nelson:

On April 27, 1850, David Nelson was posthumously issued script for 100 acres which he could purchase land at any public auction. This script was claimed by Rodney Nelson his eldest son (Source: Nelsons of NY,

Bryan J. Marin, 1974).

More About David Nelson:

Military service: 1812, Private in 2nd Regiment, York Militia

Moved: Bef. 1819, Quinte Bay, Prince Edward Co, Ontario, Canada

More About David Nelson and Katherine Williams:

Marriage: Mar 21, 1815

Children of David Nelson and Katherine Williams are:

- 1081 i. Eunice<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Feb 11, 1816 in NY?.
- 1082 ii. Eleanor Nelson, born May 27, 1818 in NY?; died Feb 4, 1904.
- + 1083 iii. Rodney Nelson, born Mar 17, 1819 in Bay of Quinte, Ontario, Canada; died Jul 15, 1890 in Houghton, Ontario, Canada?.
- 1084 iv. Harriet L. Nelson, born Mar 1, 1823 in Bay of Quinte, Ontario, Canada?; died Dec 20, 1867.
- + 1085 v. Joseph W. Nelson, born Jan 9, 1825 in Bay of Quinte, Ontario, Canada; died Oct 19, 1894 in Greenwood, St. Clair Co, MI.
- 1086 vi. Sarah Nelson, born Sep 19, 1826 in Bay of Quinte, Ontario, Canada?; died Oct 23, 1827 in Canada?.
- 1087 vii. Alfred H. Nelson, born Nov 18, 1828 in Bay of Quinte, Ontario, Canada?; died Jan 26, 1866.
- 1088 viii. John Nelson, born Feb 15, 1831 in Bay of Quinte, Ontario, Canada?; died Oct 1, 1893.
- 1089 ix. Lavinah Nelson, born Feb 4, 1833 in Bay of Quinte, Ontario, Canada?; died Jan 20, 1909.

**464. Aaron<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 5, 1795 in Coeyman's Patent, Albany Co, NY, and died May 15, 1859 in Brooke Township, Lambton Co, Ontario, Canada. He married **Mary Jane Land** 1844. She was born Aug 18, 1825 in Saltfleet, Lincoln Co, Ontario, Canada, and died Oct 8, 1925 in Watford, Ontario, Canada.

More About Aaron Nelson:

1: Aft. 1825, All children born in Canada

Moved: Bef. 1825, To Canada

More About Aaron Nelson and Mary Land:

Marriage: 1844

Children of Aaron Nelson and Mary Land are:

- + 1090 i. Adaline<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Oct 19, 1845 in Ontario, Canada?; died Apr 1895 in Ontario, Canada?.
- + 1091 ii. William Henry Nelson, born May 1, 1847 in Ontario, Canada; died 1922 in MI?.
- + 1092 iii. Sarah Elizabeth Nelson, born Jul 22, 1849 in Ontario, Canada?; died May 18, 1933 in Ontario, Canada?.
- + 1093 iv. Abner V. Nelson, born Jun 26, 1852 in Canada; died Nov 2, 1944 in Yamhill, Yamhill Co, OR?.
- 1094 v. Steve Montross Nelson, born Dec 13, 1854 in Brooke Township, Lambton Co, Ontario, Canada. He married Ann Holbrook; born Abt. 1857.
- + 1095 vi. Arthurlinda Nelson, born Jun 29, 1858 in Brooke Township, Lambton Co, Ontario, Canada?; died Bef. 1888.

**465. James<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 3, 1797 in Coeyman's Patent, Albany Co, NY, and died Jun 13, 1844 in Houghton, Ontario, Canada. He married (**--?--**) **Brooks**. She was born Abt. 1800.

Children of James Nelson and (**--?--**) Brooks are:

- 1096 i. Israel<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Aft. 1815.
- 1097 ii. Lavina Nelson, born Aft. 1815.

**466. Lavina<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 20, 1800 in Coeymans Patent, Albany Co, NY. She married **William Cummins**. He was born Abt. 1797 in NY?.

Child of Lavina Nelson and William Cummins is:

- 1098 i. William<sup>7</sup> Cummins.

**467. Joseph<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 17, 1802 in Saltfleet, Lincoln Co, Ontario, Canada, and died Feb 1876 in Iowa. He married **Marion York** Apr 19, 1832 in Ontario, Canada. She was born Jun 8, 1804 in Woodstock, Carleton, NB, Canada, and died Aft. 1880.

More About Marion York:

Lived: 1880, with daughter Hannah in Harrison, Adair Co, Iowa

More About Joseph Nelson and Marion York:

Marriage: Apr 19, 1832, Ontario, Canada

Witnessed: 1832, By David Nevils and James Nelson

Children of Joseph Nelson and Marion York are:

- 1099 i. Edwin<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Aft. 1832 in Canada?.
- + 1100 ii. Eunice Nelson, born Sep 2, 1833 in Canada?; died Feb 26, 1873.
- + 1101 iii. William Nelson, born Dec 22, 1835 in Canada; died Aug 6, 1915.
- 1102 iv. Hannah Nelson, born Jan 6, 1838 in Canada?.
- + 1103 v. Elizabeth Nelson, born Jul 15, 1840 in Malhide Twp, Elgin Co, Ontario, Canada?.
- + 1104 vi. Aaron Nelson, born Dec 3, 1842 in Canada; died Mar 15, 1926 in Flint, Genesee Co, MI.
- + 1105 vii. Daniel Rodney Nelson, born Feb 14, 1845 in Canada; died Bet. 1920 - 1930 in CA?.
- 1106 viii. Mary Jane Nelson, born Mar 25, 1848 in Canada.
- + 1107 ix. Dennis York Nelson, born Jul 8, 1850 in Canada?; died 1929 in Glendale, Los Angeles Co, CA.

**469. John<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 18, 1806 in Saltfleet, Wentworth Co, Ontario, Canada, and died Jul 6, 1859 in Claybanks, MI. He married **Sarah Sherman**. She was born Aug 27, 1819 in Cattaraugus, NY, and died May 17, 1891 in Sitka, MI.

Children of John Nelson and Sarah Sherman are:

- 1108 i. David<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born May 15, 1841 in Probably Canada.
  - 1109 ii. Adna Nelson, born Jun 22, 1843.
  - 1110 iii. Benjamin Nelson, born Jan 18, 1846 in Probably Canada.
  - 1111 iv. Aurilla May Nelson, born Sep 18, 1847 in Norfolk, Ontario, Canada. She married J. Nelson Ransom Jul 4, 1863 in Probably Canada; born Abt. 1844 in Probably Canada.
- More About J. Ransom and Aurilla Nelson:  
Marriage: Jul 4, 1863, Probably Canada
- 1112 v. Reuben Nelson, born May 25, 1849 in Probably Canada.
  - + 1113 vi. John Elkanah Nelson, born Nov 9, 1850 in St Thomas, Canada; died Nov 4, 1935 in Manistee, MI.
  - 1114 vii. Luella Alice Nelson, born Feb 16, 1852 in Probably Canada.
  - 1115 viii. Sarah Monica Nelson, born Jun 12, 1857.

**470. Sarah<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 9, 1808 in Nelson, Ontario, Canada, and died Jul 4, 1869 in Dereham, Ontario, Canada. She married **Stephen York**. He was born 1806 in New Brunswick, Canada, and died Jan 1, 1875 in Valley Center, Sanilac Co, MI.

Children of Sarah Nelson and Stephen York are:

- 1116 i. Aaron<sup>7</sup> York, born Aft. 1825. He married Ellen Cook; born Abt. 1828.
- 1117 ii. Sarah Jane York, born Feb 27, 1835; died Mar 24, 1868 in Valley Center, MI.
- 1118 iii. Harriet York, born 1837; died 1869. She married James Cook; born Abt. 1834.
- 1119 iv. Mary A. York, born Mar 21, 1841 in Ontario, Canada; died Aug 1, 1859 in Valley Center, Sanilac Co, MI.
- 1120 v. Ellen York, born Apr 1, 1843 in Ontario, Canada; died Jan 3, 1922 in Bay City, MI. She married John Henry Hydorn Sep 16, 1860; born Abt. 1840.

More About John Hydorn and Ellen York:

Marriage: Sep 16, 1860

**471. Reuben Bloomer<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 11, 1811 in Nelson, Ontario, Canada, and died Aug 18, 1882 in Aylmer, Ontario, Canada. He married **Eliza Jane York**. She

was born Nov 30, 1818 in New Brunswick, Canada, and died Mar 1892 in Aylmer, Ontario, Canada.

More About Reuben Bloomer Nelson:  
Graduated: In medicine, Cleveland, OH

Children of Reuben Nelson and Eliza York are:

- 1121 i. Eleanor Jane<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Oct 6, 1840 in Ontario, Canada?; died Nov 23, 1923 in Ontario, Canada?. She married Eli Caverly May 24, 1857; born Abt. 1837 in Ontario, Canada?.  
  
More About Eli Caverly and Eleanor Nelson:  
Marriage: May 24, 1857
- 1122 ii. Jonathan Doan Nelson, born Apr 1, 1844 in Ontario, Canada?; died Feb 10, 1913. He married Henrietta Smith; born May 11, 1847 in of Aylmer, Ontario, Canada; died Jan 30, 1932.
- + 1123 iii. Arthalinda Matilda Nelson, born Oct 14, 1854 in Ontario, Canada?; died Feb 2, 1901 in Lapeer, Lapeer Co, MI?.

**476. Frances Reubin<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Harvey<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 10, 1818 in Clinton Corners, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Apr 14, 1908 in Georgetown, Floyd Co, IN. He married **(1) Rachel Morgan**. She died Abt. 1859. He married **(2) Mary Jane McClintock** Dec 23, 1840 in Clark Co, IN. She was born Abt. 1819 in IN, and died Nov 14, 1855 in In?. He married **(3) Mary Walker** Jun 15, 1859 in Harrison Co, IN. She was born Abt. 1825 in IN, and died 1885 in Georgetown, Floyd Co, IN.

More About Frances Reubin Nelson:  
Lived: 1850, Jeffersonville, Clark Co, IN

More About Frances Nelson and Mary McClintock:  
Marriage: Dec 23, 1840, Clark Co, IN

More About Frances Nelson and Mary Walker:  
Marriage: Jun 15, 1859, Harrison Co, IN

Children of Frances Nelson and Mary McClintock are:

- 1124 i. Sarah Jane<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Jun 26, 1842 in Georgetown, Floyd Co, IN?.
- 1125 ii. Francis Reuben Nelson, born Jun 26, 1845 in Georgetown, Floyd Co, IN?; died Jun 30, 1845 in Harrison Co, IN?.
- 1126 iii. John Curtis Nelson, born Jun 9, 1848 in Georgetown, Floyd Co, IN?.

More About John Curtis Nelson:  
Lived: 1860, Georgetown, Floyd Co, IN

Children of Frances Nelson and Mary Walker are:

- 1127 i. Mary<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1861 in Georgetown, Floyd Co, IN?.
- 1128 ii. Harvey Nelson, born Abt. 1863 in Georgetown, Floyd Co, IN?.
- 1129 iii. Charles Nelson, born Abt. 1864 in Georgetown, Floyd Co, IN?.
- 1130 iv. David Nelson, born Abt. 1866 in Georgetown, Floyd Co, IN?.

**480. Elizabeth Ambrosia<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 11, 1827 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN, and died May 5, 1914 in Harrison Twp, Harrison Co, IN. She married **Socrates Jackson Bence** May 16, 1853 in Floyd Co, IN. He was born Nov 5, 1825 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN, and died Feb 10, 1915 in Harrison Twp, Harrison Co, IN.

More About Elizabeth Ambrosia Nelson:  
Lived: 1860, Harrison, Harrison Co, IN

More About Socrates Jackson Bence:  
1: 1825, Born on Bence Homestead Corydon  
Lived: 1860, Harrison, Harrison Co, IN  
Public Office: Elected Sheriff of Harrison County for two terms of two years each

More About Socrates Bence and Elizabeth Nelson:

Marriage: May 16, 1853, Floyd Co, IN

Children of Elizabeth Nelson and Socrates Bence are:

- + 1131 i. Walter Anderson<sup>7</sup> Bence, born Nov 18, 1854 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN.
- + 1132 ii. Mary Elizabeth Bence, born Dec 19, 1858 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN.
- 1133 iii. Jennie Pauline Bence, born Mar 31, 1862 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN. She married Benjamin G. Chickering Feb 28, 1883 in Louisville, KY; born Apr 1861 in KY.

More About Jennie Pauline Bence:

1: No children

Lived: 1900, Louisville, Jefferson Co, KY

More About Benjamin G. Chickering:

Lived: Bet. 1900 - 1920, Louisville, Jefferson Co, KY

Occupation: 1890, Grocer in Louisville, Kentucky

More About Benjamin Chickering and Jennie Bence:

Marriage: Feb 28, 1883, Louisville, KY

- 1134 iv. Louannah Bence, born Jun 16, 1867 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN; died Apr 27, 1899 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN.

More About Louannah Bence:

1: Apr 27, 1889, Died of Typhoid Fever

- + 1135 v. Charles Winchell Bence, born Apr 14, 1870 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN; died Jun 22, 1943 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, CA.
- + 1136 vi. John Franklin Bence, born Jul 12, 1864 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN.

**481. Susan Nepentha<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 1, 1828 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN, and died Dec 4, 1903 in Harrison Co, IN?. She married **(1) Jesse Bliss** Nov 24, 1848 in Harrison Co, IN. He was born Apr 10, 1827 in IN, and died Abt. 1862 in Harrison Co, IN?. She married **(2) Jonathan Hisley** Aft. 1862. He was born in Of Valley City, IN, and died 1900 in IN?.

More About Jesse Bliss:

Residence: 1860, Washington, Harrison, IN

More About Jesse Bliss and Susan Nelson:

Marriage: Nov 24, 1848, Harrison Co, IN

More About Jonathan Hisley and Susan Nelson:

Marriage: Aft. 1862

Children of Susan Nelson and Jesse Bliss are:

- + 1137 i. John Wesley<sup>7</sup> Bliss, born Aug 30, 1849 in IN; died Aft. 1930.
- 1138 ii. Ann Eliza Bliss, born Sep 16, 1852 in IN. She married James W. Hisey Nov 9, 1879 in Harrison Co, IN; born Abt. 1849.

More About James Hisey and Ann Bliss:

Marriage: Nov 9, 1879, Harrison Co, IN

- 1139 iii. George Bliss, born Dec 10, 1855 in IN.
- 1140 iv. Charles Edward Bliss, born Sep 8, 1857 in IN.
- 1141 v. Franklin Parley Bliss, born Nov 2, 1859 in IN.

**483. Paulina<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jun 17, 1833 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN. She married **Luke Kiger** Dec 22, 1867 in Harrison Co, IN. He was born Aug 1840 in Germany.



More About Paulina Nelson:  
Lived: 1900, Harrison, Harrison Co, IN

More About Luke Kiger:  
Lived: 1900, Harrison, Harrison Co, IN  
Residence: 1880, Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky

More About Luke Kiger and Paulina Nelson:  
Marriage: Dec 22, 1867, Harrison Co, IN

Child of Paulina Nelson and Luke Kiger is:  
+ 1142 i. Thomas Franklin<sup>7</sup> Kiger, born Jul 28, 1870 in IN; died Aft. 1930 in Harrison, Harrison Co, IN?.

**484. John Patterson<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 11, 1834 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN, and died Aft. 1900 in Crawford Co, IN?. He married **(1) Frances Adaline McCown** May 1, 1862 in Harrison Co, IN. She was born Apr 27, 1842 in Near Lanesville, Harrison Co, IN, and died Oct 8, 1867 in IN?. He married **(2) Elizabeth Getz** Oct 8, 1871 in Harrison Co, IN, daughter of Andrew Getz and Catherine Stonecyper. She was born Abt. 1841 in IN, and died Apr 7, 1900.

More About John Patterson Nelson:  
Lived: 1880, Harrison, Harrison Co, IN  
Occupation: 1880, Stonemason

More About John Nelson and Frances McCown:  
Marriage: May 1, 1862, Harrison Co, IN

More About John Nelson and Elizabeth Getz:  
Marriage: Oct 8, 1871, Harrison Co, IN

Children of John Nelson and Frances McCown are:

1143 i. Cortez<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Apr 15, 1863 in Bence's Mills, Harrison Co, IN; died Oct 31, 1909 in Brooklyn, NY. He married Eva Halstead Mar 5, 1894 in Newark, Essex Co, NJ.

More About Cortez Nelson:  
1: 1909, Died from a malignant disease contracted while cruising in Cuban waters.

More About Cortez Nelson and Eva Halstead:  
Marriage: Mar 5, 1894, Newark, Essex Co, NJ

+ 1144 ii. Margaret Helen Nelson, born Dec 28, 1864 in IN; died Bet. 1920 - 1930 in Harrison Co, IN?.

Children of John Nelson and Elizabeth Getz are:

+ 1145 i. Louanna Catherine<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Sep 8, 1872 in IN; died Aft. 1910.  
1146 ii. Andrew Nelson, born Aug 17, 1873 in Probably In IN; died Sep 19, 1873 in IN?.  
+ 1147 iii. James Fowler Nelson, born Dec 4, 1874 in IN; died 1958 in Orange Co, IN?.  
1148 iv. William Otterbein Nelson, born May 12, 1877 in IN; died Jun 25, 1958 in IN?.

More About William Otterbein Nelson:  
Burial: Sulpher Creek Cemetery, Orange Co, IN  
Lived: 1900, Patoka, Crawford Co, IN

1149 v. Rachel Nelson, born Sep 7, 1878 in IN; died Oct 2, 1879 in IN.  
1150 vi. Levi Nelson, born Oct 29, 1881 in Probably In IN.

**485. Isaac Newton<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 9, 1837 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN, and died Apr 11, 1900 in Cushing, Payne Co, OK. He married **Lydia Ann Shuck** Apr 4, 1866 in Harrison Co, IN, daughter of George Shuck. She was born Feb 22, 1845 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN.

More About Isaac Newton Nelson:

Military service: Jun 12, 1861, Enlisted as a Private in 17th Indiana Infantry Regt; wounded on Wilson's Raid

Moved: Cushing, OK

Residence: 1880, Posey, Harrison, IN

More About Isaac Nelson and Lydia Shuck:

Marriage: Apr 4, 1866, Harrison Co, IN

Children of Isaac Nelson and Lydia Shuck are:

1151 i. William Sherman<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Jul 3, 1867 in IN?.

More About William Sherman Nelson:

Lived: 1900, Union, Payne Co, OK

1152 ii. Mary Henrietta Nelson, born Sep 19, 1869 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN. She married William Earnest Sep 8, 1897 in Oklahoma; born Abt. 1866 in Oklahoma.

More About William Earnest and Mary Nelson:

Marriage: Sep 8, 1897, Oklahoma

+ 1153 iii. Henry Wilson Nelson, born May 2, 1873 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN; died 1924 in Major Co, OK.

+ 1154 iv. Florence Elizabeth Nelson, born Jul 3, 1875 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN.

+ 1155 v. Abigail May Nelson, born Aug 11, 1878 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN; died Aft. 1910 in OK?.

1156 vi. George Franklin Nelson, born Mar 1, 1882 in Harrison Co, IN; died Aft. 1900.

More About George Franklin Nelson:

Lived: 1900, Union, Payne Co, OK

1157 vii. Bonnie Alice Nelson, born Jun 28, 1886 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN.

More About Bonnie Alice Nelson:

Lived: 1900, Union, Payne Co, OK

**486. Reuben Washington<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 20, 1840 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN, and died Mar 24, 1872 in Harrison, Harrison Co, IN?. He married **Susanna Zenor** Sep 11, 1867 in Harrison Co, IN, daughter of Phillip Zenor and Anna (--?--). She was born May 3, 1840 in IN, and died Sep 3, 1887 in KS.

More About Reuben Washington Nelson:

Lived: 1860, Harrison, Harrison Co, IN

Military service: Jan 28, 1865, Co. E, 144th Indiana Infantry Regiment

More About Reuben Nelson and Susanna Zenor:

Marriage: Sep 11, 1867, Harrison Co, IN

Children of Reuben Nelson and Susanna Zenor are:

1158 i. Minnie Alice<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Nov 3, 1868 in IN?.

More About Minnie Alice Nelson:

Residence: 1870, Harrison, Harrison, IN

+ 1159 ii. Rachel Jane Nelson, born Mar 21, 1870 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN.

1160 iii. Socrates Bence Nelson, born Mar 17, 1872 in IN?.

Notes for Socrates Bence Nelson:

Southern IN Hospital for the Insane (1900/1910 US Census)

More About Socrates Bence Nelson:

1: 1900, IN State Hospital, Knight, Vanderburgh Co, IL

2: 1910, Southern IN Hospital for the insane

**487. George Anderson<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 24, 1842 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN. He married **Anna Maria Lone** Apr 5, 1866 in Harrison Co, IN, daughter of Thomas Lone. She was born Feb 6, 1845 in Harrison Co, IN.

Notes for George Anderson Nelson:

George A. Nelson is a son of Franklin and Rachel (Smith) Nelson, the former is deceased, the latter is still spared. He was united in marriage, April, 1866, in Harrison Co., Ind., to Anna M. Lone who was born in that county, Feb. 6, 1845. Her father, Thomas Lone is deceased, but her mother, whose maiden name was Susannah (Shuck) is still spared. By this marriage, there are four children, born in the order her given: Sarah L., Nellie G., George W. and Thomas F. Comrade Nelson was engaged in farming when the late Civil war began and he was enrolled July 22, 1861, as a private in Co. B, 3d Ind. Cav., at Corydon, Ind. In the spring of 1863, while unable to work, he was detailed to duty as a hospital nurse, serving in this capacity for three months. June 12, 1864, he was wounded at the battle of Chickahominy River by gunshot in left leg below the knee; in consequence of this wound, he was cared for in hospital at Old Pt. Comfort, Va., remaining there until honorably discharged Aug. 22, 1864, at expiration of time. He took part in the battles of Poolville, Middletown, South Mt., Antietam, Martinsburg Union, Upperville, Barbers Cross Roads, Little Washington, Fredericksburg, Beverly Ford, Williamsport, Boonsboro, Funktown, Brandy Station, Culpeper C. H., Bealton Station, Cold Harbor, Yellow Tavern, Chickamoniny River and others equally important. His father served in the War of 1812 and his mother now draws a widow's pension. He had two brothers in the service, Isaac in Co. C, 17th Ind. Mtd. Inf., was wounded on Wilson's Raid and Reuben in 144th Ind. V.I. His wife also had two brothers in service, Henry in 18th Ind. Cav., was wounded at Stone River and died from wounds, and George in 13th Ind. Cav. Comrade Nelson is Sergt. of Georgetown Post, 582, he is a farmer by occupation and his address is Georgetown, Ind. (Source: From the book, Presidents, Soldiers, Statesmen Vol. II, H.H. Hardesty, Publisher N.Y., Toledo, Chicago, 1893, p. 1215

More About George Anderson Nelson:

Military service: Jul 22, 1861, Civil War - Enlisted in Company "E", 3d IN Calvery

More About George Nelson and Anna Lone:

Marriage: Apr 5, 1866, Harrison Co, IN

Children of George Nelson and Anna Lone are:

- + 1161 i. Sarah Lyon<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Jan 15, 1868 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN.
- + 1162 ii. Nellie Grant Nelson, born Mar 22, 1869 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN.
- 1163 iii. George Walter Nelson, born Aug 20, 1877 in IN?.
- 1164 iv. Thomas Franklin Nelson, born Dec 26, 1878 in IN?.

**489. Sarah Lyon<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 4, 1847 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN, and died Jan 31, 1899 in New Albany, Floyd Co, IN. She married **Jacob Schwartz** May 7, 1874 in Floyd Co, Indiana. He was born Jun 25, 1844 in Germany.

More About Sarah Lyon Nelson:

Lived: 1880, New Albany, Floyd Co, IN

More About Jacob Schwartz:

Lived: 1880, New Albany, Floyd Co, IN

More About Jacob Schwartz and Sarah Nelson:

Marriage: May 7, 1874, Floyd Co, Indiana

Children of Sarah Nelson and Jacob Schwartz are:

- 1165 i. John<sup>7</sup> Schwartz, born Feb 17, 1875 in IN?; died Mar 14, 1884 in Floyd Co, IN?.
- + 1166 ii. Mary/Mayme Schwartz, born Jan 31, 1877 in New Albany, Floyd Co, IN.
- 1167 iii. Margaret Swartz, born Aug 25, 1882 in IN?. She married Charles M. Peacock Sep 6, 1905; born Abt. 1878 in New Albany, Floyd Co, IN.

More About Charles Peacock and Margaret Swartz:

Marriage: Sep 6, 1905

**490. Lewis Swearings<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 17, 1849 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN, and died Aft. 1900 in Patoka, Crawford Co, IN?. He married **Ona E. Rhodes** Bef. 1893. She was born Jun 1872 in of Warren Co, IN, and died Aft. 1900.

More About Lewis Swearings Nelson:  
Lived: 1900, Patoka, Crawford Co, IN

More About Ona E. Rhodes:  
Lived: 1900, Patoka, Crawford Co, IN

More About Lewis Nelson and Ona Rhodes:  
Marriage: Bef. 1893

Children of Lewis Nelson and Ona Rhodes are:

- 1168 i. Franklin<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Oct 20, 1893 in IN?; died Nov 6, 1895 in IN?.
- 1169 ii. Alva King Nelson, born Jun 15, 1898 in IN; died May 17, 1980 in St. Petersburg, Pinellas Co, FL.
- 1170 iii. Baby Nelson, born Mar 29, 1905 in IN?; died Dec 21, 1905 in IN?.

**500. John Milton<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Reuben III<sup>5</sup>, Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1801 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Feb 18, 1867 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?. He married **Eliza Smith** Feb 16, 1822 in Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY. She was born Abt. 1802 in Boston, MA, and died Feb 4, 1886 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About John Milton Nelson:  
Lived: 1850, LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY  
Occupation: Farmer

More About Eliza Smith:  
Lived: 1880, With Son Homer in Poughkeepsie

More About John Nelson and Eliza Smith:  
Marriage: Feb 16, 1822, Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of John Nelson and Eliza Smith are:

- 1171 i. Helen L.<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1822 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY?; died Apr 23, 1832 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY?.
- 1172 ii. Cora Nelson, born Oct 1842 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY?. She married Dr. Vanduser.

More About Cora Nelson:  
Lived: 1900, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

- + 1173 iii. Catherine Eliza Nelson, born Jan 18, 1823 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY; died Oct 11, 1901 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 1174 iv. Helen L. Nelson, born Aft. 1824 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY?; died Jan 30, 1865. She married Edwin Finkle.
- 1175 v. Laura Nelson, born Abt. 1826 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY; died Jul 29, 1910 in Selkirk, NY.

More About Laura Nelson:  
1: 1910, Died unmarried  
Lived: 1880, With brother Homer in Poughkeepsie

- 1176 vi. Judge Homer Augustus Nelson, born Aug 31, 1829 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY; died Apr 25, 1891 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. He married Helen Jane Stearns Sep 1855 in Brooklyn, NY; born Sep 2, 1836 in CT; died Sep 21, 1914 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About Judge Homer Augustus Nelson:  
1: 1891, No children  
Burial: Aft. Apr 25, 1891, Rural Cemetery, Poughkeepsie, NY  
Lived: 1850, LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY

Occupation: 1880, Lawyer  
Public Office: 1862, Elected to Congress

More About Homer Nelson and Helen Stearns:  
Marriage: Sep 1855, Brooklyn, NY

- 1177 vii. John M. Nelson, born Abt. 1835 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY?; died Oct 25, 1839 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY?.
- 1178 viii. Corintha Nelson, born Abt. 1839 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY?.

More About Corintha Nelson:  
Lived: 1860, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

- 1179 ix. John M. 2nd Nelson, born Feb 18, 1843 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY?; died Feb 8, 1893.

More About John M. 2nd Nelson:  
Lived: 1860, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

**501. Eliza Maria<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Reuben III<sup>5</sup>, Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 13, 1803 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Bef. 1850 in Montgomery, Orange Co, NY?. She married **Roswell Benedict** Jul 4, 1820 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY?. He was born Aug 4, 1798 in Orange Co, NY.

More About Roswell Benedict:  
Lived: Montgomery, Orange Co, NY

More About Roswell Benedict and Eliza Nelson:  
Marriage: Jul 4, 1820, LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY?

Children of Eliza Nelson and Roswell Benedict are:

- + 1180 i. Alexander Nelson<sup>7</sup> Benedict, born Mar 13, 1823 in Montgomery, Orange Co, NY.
- + 1181 ii. William Augustus Benedict, born Aug 13, 1825 in Montgomery, Orange Co, NY; died Jul 7, 1856 in Hamptonburgh, Orange Co, NY.
- 1182 iii. Mary Jane Benedict, born 1827 in Montgomery, Orange Co, NY. She married (1) Friend S. Davenport. She married (2) George Cookingham 1860.

More About George Cookingham and Mary Benedict:  
Marriage: 1860

- + 1183 iv. Edwin Riggs Benedict, born Jul 22, 1829 in Montgomery, Orange Co, NY.
- + 1184 v. Laura Candon Benedict, born 1831 in Montgomery, Orange Co, NY; died 1859.
- + 1185 vi. Mirander Ireland Benedict, born Feb 27, 1834 in Montgomery, Orange Co, NY.
- + 1186 vii. Roswell Jr. Benedict, born 1836 in Montgomery, Orange Co, NY.

**503. Ann Maria<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Joshua<sup>5</sup>, Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1812 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Aug 31, 1901 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY. She married **Burtis D. Ferguson**. He was born Abt. 1809 in NY, and died in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY.

More About Burtis D. Ferguson:  
Lived: 1850, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY  
Occupation: Machinist; employed in the West Point Foundry.

Children of Ann Nelson and Burtis Ferguson are:

- 1187 i. Caroline<sup>7</sup> Ferguson, born Abt. 1838 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Nov 16, 1901 in Boston, MA. She married Caleb Ferris; born Abt. 1838 in NY.
- 1188 ii. Uriah D. Ferguson, born Abt. 1840 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Apr 28, 1866.
- 1189 iii. Mary Jane Ferguson, born Abt. 1842 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married Clarence Micmack; died May 30, 1900 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY.

More About Clarence Micmack:  
1: No children

- 1190 iv. Ida Ferguson, born Abt. 1846 in Putnam Co, NY?; died in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY. She married

Alexander Dunseith.

- 1191 v. George Ferguson, born Abt. 1847 in Putnam Co, NY?; died in IL. He married Jessie Clark.
- 1192 vi. Jenet Ferguson, born Sep 18, 1852 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Aug 31, 1861.

**504. Caroline<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Joshua<sup>5</sup>, Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1815 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Jul 4, 1890 in Matteawan, Dutchess Co, NY. She married **Daniel Gerow** 1836. He was born Feb 12, 1811 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Oct 22, 1890 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About Daniel Gerow:

Lived: 1850, Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY

Occupation: Butcher

More About Daniel Gerow and Caroline Nelson:

Marriage: 1836

Children of Caroline Nelson and Daniel Gerow are:

- 1193 i. Harriet<sup>7</sup> Gerow, born Abt. 1841 in Matteawan, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 1194 ii. Wesley Gerow, born Abt. 1843 in Matteawan, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 1195 iii. Harvey Gerow, born Abt. 1845 in Matteawan, Dutchess Co, NY; died Oct 29, 1904 in New Haven, New Haven Co, CT.
- 1196 iv. Daniel Gerow, born Abt. 1846 in Matteawan, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 1197 v. Caroline Gerow, born Abt. 1848 in Matteawan, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 1198 vi. Nelson Gerow, born Aft. 1850 in Matteawan, Dutchess Co, NY; died Jan 30, 1855 in Dutchess Co, NY?.
- 1199 vii. Charles Gerow, born Abt. 1851 in Matteawan, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 1200 viii. Tressey (Maria Theresa) Gerow, born Abt. 1861 in Matteawan, Dutchess Co, NY; died Aug 22, 1882 in Dutchess Co, NY?.

**505. James<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Joshua<sup>5</sup>, Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 16, 1818 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Feb 22, 1874 in New York City, NY. He married **Mary Elizabeth Luker** Jul 10, 1839 in Albany, Albany Co, NY. She was born Oct 11, 1819 in Shrewsbury, Monmouth Co, NJ, and died Nov 13, 1894 in New York City, NY.

More About James Nelson and Mary Luker:

Marriage: Jul 10, 1839, Albany, Albany Co, NY

Children of James Nelson and Mary Luker are:

- 1201 i. Jane Ann<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Sep 5, 1840 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY. She married Edmund P. Martin; born in of Albany, NY.

More About Jane Ann Nelson:

Lived: in Brooklyn, NY after marriage

- 1202 ii. Emily Elizabeth Nelson, born Mar 13, 1843 in Hughsonville, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 1203 iii. Susan Mary Nelson, born Nov 28, 1845 in Hughsonville, Dutchess Co, NY; died Apr 11, 1869. She married James Hamilton Apr 25, 1867.

More About James Hamilton and Susan Nelson:

Marriage: Apr 25, 1867

- 1204 iv. William Henry Nelson, born Jun 30, 1848 in Albany, Albany Co, NY; died May 5, 1867.
- 1205 v. Amanda Nelson, born Feb 22, 1851 in Albany, Albany Co, NY.
- 1206 vi. Caroline Nelson, born May 26, 1854 in New York City, NY.
- 1207 vii. Francis James Nelson, born Dec 8, 1856 in New York City, NY. He married (1) Florence Walters. He married (2) Eliza Hopper.
- + 1208 viii. Edmund Philo Nelson, born Jul 22, 1859 in New York City, NY.
- 1209 ix. Lenora Nelson, born Dec 11, 1863 in New York City, NY.

More About Lenora Nelson:

Lived: 1906, unmarried in Brooklyn, NY

**506. Susan<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Joshua<sup>5</sup>, Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 11, 1822 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Feb 12, 1906 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. She married **Norman J. Anderson**. He was born Oct 26, 1824 in Newburgh, Orange Co, NY, and died Jan 22, 1898 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.

Children of Susan Nelson and Norman Anderson are:

- 1210 i. Jemima<sup>7</sup> Anderson, born Feb 4, 1848 in Matteawan, Dutchess Co, NY. She married Norman J. Southard.  
  
More About Jemima Anderson:  
Lived: Hoboken, NJ after husband died  
  
More About Norman J. Southard:  
1: Met a tragic death when his steam launch was run down by a ferryboat in the Hudson River
- 1211 ii. Augustus B. Anderson, born Feb 22, 1849 in Matteawan, Dutchess Co, NY; died Mar 19, 1854.
- 1212 iii. Charles A. Anderson, born Dec 9, 1851.
- 1213 iv. Sarah B. Anderson, born Sep 8, 1853. She married David Lentz.
- + 1214 v. Denton C. Anderson, born Nov 17, 1855 in Matteawan, Dutchess Co, NY.
- + 1215 vi. Nelson G. Anderson, born Mar 14, 1858 in Hughsonville, Dutchess Co, NY.
- + 1216 vii. Margaret S. Anderson, born Dec 3, 1861 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.

**507. Emma<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Joshua<sup>5</sup>, Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 22, 1827 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Aug 8, 1906 in Newburgh, Orange Co, NY. She married **George Ladue** Jan 3, 1851, son of Abram Ladue and Margaret Haynes. He was born Mar 28, 1828 in Matteawan, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Oct 5, 1896.

More About Emma Nelson:  
Lived: 1860, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About George Ladue:  
1: 1870, Childrens names incorrectly transcribed; assumed Hillman (Ladue) was a new surname and then added the Ladue children below Hillman as a "Hillman" surname  
Lived: 1860, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About George Ladue and Emma Nelson:  
Marriage: Jan 3, 1851

Children of Emma Nelson and George Ladue are:

- 1217 i. Eugene<sup>7</sup> Ladue, born Jun 27, 1851 in NY?; died Sep 30, 1852.
- 1218 ii. Jane Ladue, born Apr 11, 1853 in NY. She married William Hamilton.

More About Jane Ladue:  
Lived: 1870, Newburgh, Orange Co, NY

- 1219 iii. Hillman Ladue, born Aug 4, 1854 in NY. He married Fanny Bray.
- 1220 iv. Adella Ladue, born Dec 5, 1856 in NY. She married Charles L. Walsh.
- 1221 v. George Ladue, born Jul 27, 1859 in NY; died Mar 16, 1890.
- 1222 vi. Mary Ladue, born Jul 13, 1861 in NY; died Jun 15, 1905.
- 1223 vii. Frank Ladue, born Nov 11, 1863 in NY; died Apr 24, 1864.
- 1224 viii. Margaret Ladue, born Oct 4, 1867 in NY; died Oct 26, 1901.
- 1225 ix. Emma Ladue, born Jul 8, 1869 in NY.

More About Emma Ladue:  
1: Abt. 1900, Lived unmarried at Newburgh and furnished Ladue Family information to James Nelson

**508. Hannah<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Joshua<sup>5</sup>, Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1821 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Jan 6, 1900. She married **John Phillips**. He was born Abt. 1826 in of Hughsonville, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About John Phillips:

Lived: 1850, Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of Hannah Nelson and John Phillips are:

- 1226 i. Margaret Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Phillips, born Abt. 1845 in NY.
- + 1227 ii. Mary Louise Phillips, born Jul 15, 1850 in Newburgh, Orange Co, NY; died Jan 18, 1889 in Jersey City, Hudson Co, NY.
- 1228 iii. John Peter Phillips, born Abt. 1853 in NY.

More About John Peter Phillips:

Lived: 1870, With parents in Newburgh, Orange Co, NY

Occupation: 1870, apprentice to machinist

- 1229 iv. Eliza Jane Phillips, born Abt. 1856 in NY. She married Edward A. Quick.

**509. Peter<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Joshua<sup>5</sup>, Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1821 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Aug 29, 1899. He married **Sarah A. Hodge**. She was born Abt. 1819 in NY.

More About Peter Nelson:

Lived: 1860, Catskill, Greene Co, NY

Occupation: 1860, Machinist

Children of Peter Nelson and Sarah Hodge are:

- 1230 i. Horace<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1847 in NY.
- 1231 ii. Delia Nelson, born Abt. 1849 in NY.
- 1232 iii. Anna Nelson, born Abt. 1851 in NY.
- 1233 iv. Louisa Nelson, born Abt. 1854 in NY.

**510. Rev. Reuben<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Huldah<sup>5</sup>, Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 13, 1818 in Andes, Delaware Co, NY, and died Feb 20, 1879 in New York City, NY. He married **Jane Scott Eddy**. She was born Abt. 1820 in NY.

Notes for Rev. Reuben Nelson:

Rev. Nelson was a student at Hartwich Seminary, also professor there; received in the Oneida Conference in 1838. He afterwards became one of the members of the Wyoming Conference and assisted in the founding of the Wyoming Conference Seminary, at Kingston, Pennsylvania in 1844, of which institution he was the honored head for 27 years. From this work in 1872, he was called to the Methodist book concern in New York City, having been elected Book Agent by the General Conference, which position he held up to the time of his death (Source: James Nelson Manuscripts - Nelson Genealogy, p.51).

More About Rev. Reuben Nelson:

Lived: 1850, Kingston, Luzerne Co, PA

Children of Reuben Nelson and Jane Eddy are:

- 1234 i. Edward C.<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1848 in PA.
- 1235 ii. Ellen Woodbury Nelson, born Abt. 1850 in PA. She married George Slocum Benedict; born in of Kingston, PA.

**511. Joel<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Hiram<sup>5</sup>, Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 19, 1814 in Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY, and died May 23, 1887 in Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY. He married **Mary Turrentine** May 1837 in NY?. She was born Dec 26, 1811 in Ireland, and died Dec 11, 1895 in Bridgeport, Fairfield Co, CT.

Notes for Joel Nelson:

Joel Nelson was for many years a teacher at Bridge, CT. where he was associated with his sister Miss Emily Nelson in the "Golden Hill" Seminary. He was one of the Scientific Society and contributed largely to its work. (Source: Nelsons of NY, Byran J. Marin, Pg 35).



More About Joel Nelson:

Lived: 1880, Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY

Occupation: Teacher in Bridgeport, CT

More About Mary Turrentine:

Lived: 1850, Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY

More About Joel Nelson and Mary Turrentine:

Marriage: May 1837, NY?

Children of Joel Nelson and Mary Turrentine are:

- 1236 i. William Woodorth<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Dec 13, 1838 in Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY; died Apr 21, 1840 in Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 1237 ii. Sarah W. Nelson, born Jan 29, 1838 in Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY; died Nov 24, 1841 in Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY.
- + 1238 iii. James Hugh Nelson, born Oct 26, 1841 in Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY; died Aug 1899 in Richmond, Chesterfield Co, Virginia.

**516. Reuben Whitfield<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (George Whitfield<sup>5</sup>, Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 16, 1818 in Springfield, NJ, and died Apr 21, 1884 in Wappingers Falls, Dutchess Co, NY. He married **Mary A. Phillips** Feb 25, 1842. She was born Feb 20, 1822 in New Hamburg, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Mar 19, 1893 in Wappingers Falls, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About Reuben Whitfield Nelson:

Lived: 1870, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY with wife Mary and children.

Occupation: Painter

More About Mary A. Phillips:

Lived: 1880, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

More About Reuben Nelson and Mary Phillips:

Marriage: Feb 25, 1842

Children of Reuben Nelson and Mary Phillips are:

- 1239 i. Thomas C.<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Dec 4, 1842 in Wappingers Falls, Dutchess Co, NY; died Nov 6, 1876.  

More About Thomas C. Nelson:  
1: 1876, Died unmarried.
- 1240 ii. John W. Nelson, born Feb 16, 1845 in Wappingers Falls, Dutchess Co, NY; died Nov 20, 1846 in Wappingers Falls, Dutchess Co, NY?.
- 1241 iii. Sarah Frances Nelson, born Apr 25, 1847 in Wappingers Falls, Dutchess Co, NY; died Dec 10, 1887 in Wappingers Falls, Dutchess Co, NY?.
- 1242 iv. Martha Nelson, born Apr 25, 1849 in Wappingers Falls, Dutchess Co, NY. She married Thomson E. Goring May 21, 1894; born Sep 27, 1852 in Wappingers Falls, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About Thomson E. Goring:

1: No children (with Martha).

More About Thomson Goring and Martha Nelson:

Marriage: May 21, 1894

- + 1243 v. John W.P. Nelson, born Aug 10, 1855 in Wappingers Falls, Dutchess Co, NY; died May 10, 1891.

**528. Asahel Denman<sup>6</sup> Lyon** (Henry Clinton<sup>5</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 12, 1838 in Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Mar 28, 1906 in Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY. He married **Sarah A. Lawless** Feb 22, 1860, daughter of Jacob Lawless and Ann (--?--). She was born Abt. 1839 in NY.

More About Asahel Denman Lyon:

Lived: 1880, Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY

More About Asahel Lyon and Sarah Lawless:

Marriage: Feb 22, 1860

Children of Asahel Lyon and Sarah Lawless are:

- 1244 i. Asahel Anson<sup>7</sup> Lyon, born Abt. 1864 in Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 1245 ii. George Morgan Lyon, born Abt. 1867 in Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 1246 iii. Mary M. Lyon, born Abt. 1868 in NY.

More About Mary M. Lyon:

Adoption: NY

**537. Richard<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (John<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 19, 1795 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY, and died May 16, 1849 in New York City, NY. He married **Cordelia Delavan** Nov 5, 1818 in NY?, daughter of Nathaniel Delavan. She was born Dec 1, 1791 in NY, and died Mar 18, 1872.

More About Cordelia Delavan:

Baptism: May 19, 1790, Westchester Co, NY

Lived: 1850, New York, New York Co, NY with son Edward

More About Richard Nelson and Cordelia Delavan:

Marriage: Nov 5, 1818, NY?

Children of Richard Nelson and Cordelia Delavan are:

- + 1247 i. Edward Delavan<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Jan 29, 1821 in New York City, NY; died Nov 1, 1871.
- 1248 ii. John Henry Nelson, born Jan 23, 1824 in New York City, NY; died Feb 10, 1826 in Dutchess Co, NY?.
- + 1249 iii. Mary Delevan Nelson, born May 30, 1826 in New York City, NY; died Sep 4, 1865 in Scarsdale, Westchester Co, NY.

**540. John Pells<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (John<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 16, 1808 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY, and died May 22, 1876 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. He married **Cornelia (--?--)**. She was born Apr 21, 1809 in NY, and died Feb 25.

More About John Pells Nelson:

Baptism: Jul 7, 1809, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of John Nelson and Cornelia (--?--) are:

- 1250 i. Julia<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1840 in NY.
- 1251 ii. Peter Nelson, born Abt. 1844 in NY.
- 1252 iii. William Nelson, born Abt. 1846 in NY.
- 1253 iv. Edward B. Nelson, born Abt. 1848 in NY.

**543. Sarah<sup>6</sup> Parker** (Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1803 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?. She married **Thomas Holden** May 28, 1828 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. He was born Abt. 1806 in NY.

More About Sarah Parker:

Lived: 1850, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

More About Thomas Holden:

Lived: 1850, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

Occupation: 1850, Chainmaker

More About Thomas Holden and Sarah Parker:

Marriage: May 28, 1828, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of Sarah Parker and Thomas Holden are:

- 1254 i. John G.P.<sup>7</sup> Holden, born Aug 22, 1834 in NY.

- 1255 ii. Jane Elizabeth Holden, born Jan 5, 1838 in NY.
- 1256 iii. William Rufus Holden, born May 6, 1840 in NY.
- 1257 iv. Sarah Ann Holden, born Jun 27, 1842 in NY.

**544. Thomas Sherrington<sup>6</sup> Parker** (Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 10, 1804 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?, and died Sep 25, 1846. He married **(1) Almira Holden** Apr 24, 1828. She died 1839. He married **(2) Eliza W. Farley** Jan 5, 1841 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY.

More About Thomas Parker and Almira Holden:

Marriage: Apr 24, 1828

More About Thomas Parker and Eliza Farley:

Marriage: Jan 5, 1841, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

Children of Thomas Parker and Almira Holden are:

- 1258 i. George Henry<sup>7</sup> Parker, born Dec 19, 1832 in NY.
- 1259 ii. Mary Elizabeth Parker, born Oct 26, 1834 in NY.
- 1260 iii. Thomas Sherrington Parker, born Nov 4, 1837 in NY.

Children of Thomas Parker and Eliza Farley are:

- 1261 i. Edward Beverly<sup>7</sup> Parker, born Aug 28, 1842 in NY.
- 1262 ii. Almira Ann Parker, born Sep 27, 1844 in NY.

**547. John G.<sup>6</sup> Parker** (Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 5, 1809 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?. He married **Esther Emily Ketcham** May 26, 1837 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. She was born Abt. 1812 in NY.

More About John Parker and Esther Ketcham:

Marriage: May 26, 1837, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of John Parker and Esther Ketcham are:

- 1263 i. Augustus Ann<sup>7</sup> Parker, born Feb 18, 1838 in NY; died Mar 21, 1861.
- 1264 ii. Mary Vassar Parker, born Apr 15, 1840 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. She married Marrin O. Dutton.
- + 1265 iii. George Parker, born Dec 8, 1841 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; died Sep 25, 1890.
- 1266 iv. Alonzo Ketcham Parker, born Oct 6, 1843 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About Alonzo Ketcham Parker:

1: 1879, Pastor of the Centennial Baptist Church, Chicago

Graduated: 1866, Rochester University

Ordained: Oct 1870, Pastor of Baptist Church at Amenia, NY

- + 1267 v. Emily Platt Parker, born Jul 7, 1847 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 1268 vi. Louise Skinner Parker, born Jan 20, 1850 in NY.

**559. Laura<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Jacob<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 31, 1810 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?. She married **William Bourne** Abt. 1834 in Westfield, Chautauqua Co, NY. He was born 1810 in Germany, and died Mar 15, 1846 in Wythe Co, MO.

More About William Bourne and Laura Nelson:

Marriage: Abt. 1834, Westfield, Chautauqua Co, NY

Child of Laura Nelson and William Bourne is:

- 1269 i. John Britton<sup>7</sup> Bourne, born Oct 20, 1842 in Westfield, Chautauqua Co, NY; died Nov 5, 1927 in Leavenworth, KS. He married Mary Sophia Hahn Jun 20, 1873; born Jul 20, 1857 in Ottawa, LaSalle Co, IL; died Feb 7, 1944 in Concordia, Cloud Co, KS.

More About John Bourne and Mary Hahn:

Marriage: Jun 20, 1873

**562. Dorinda Hardman<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (William<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 25, 1813 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY, and died Mar 3, 1876 in Oakland, Alameda Co, CA. She married **John D. Arthur** Nov 18, 1829 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY?. He was born Nov 2, 1804 in New York City, NY.

More About John Arthur and Dorinda Nelson:

Marriage: Nov 18, 1829, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY?

Children of Dorinda Nelson and John Arthur are:

- 1270 i. Cornelia<sup>7</sup> Arthur, born Jan 30, 1831 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY; died Feb 12, 1831 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY?.
- + 1271 ii. Emma Josephine Arthur, born Jul 21, 1832 in Sing Sing, NY; died Jan 20, 1866 in Iona Island Near Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY.
- 1272 iii. William Nelson Arthur, born Jun 26, 1834 in Sing Sing, NY; died Mar 30, 1837 in Sing Sing, NY.
- + 1273 iv. Charles S. Arthur, born May 3, 1836 in Sing Sing, NY; died Jul 3, 1884 in New York City, New York.
- 1274 v. William Nelson Arthur, born Oct 25, 1838 in Sing Sing, NY; died Apr 9, 1865 in San Francisco, San Francisco Co, CA. He married Clarissa King May 1, 1862 in San Francisco, CA; died Nov 2, 1865 in San Francisco, San Francisco Co, CA?.

More About William Arthur and Clarissa King:

Marriage: May 1, 1862, San Francisco, CA

- + 1275 vi. Gertrude K. Arthur, born Sep 27, 1840 in New York City, NY.
- 1276 vii. George Arthur, born Sep 28, 1842 in New York City, NY. He married (--?--) in San Francisco, CA.

More About George Arthur and (--?--):

Marriage: San Francisco, CA

- 1277 viii. Edwin M. Arthur, born Dec 2, 1844 in New York City, NY.
- 1278 ix. John C. Arthur, born Nov 29, 1847 in Sing Sing, NY.

**563. Joseph<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (William<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 4, 1815 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY, and died Nov 6, 1905 in Chicago, Cook Co, IL. He married **Margaret M. Storm** Jun 28, 1837 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY. She was born May 21, 1820 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Aug 6, 1903 in Chicago, Cook Co, IL.

More About Joseph Nelson:

Lived: 1850, Raymond, Racine Co, WI

Moved: Apr 1849, From Peekskill, NY to Raymond, Wisconsin

Occupation: 1903, Lawyer in Milwaukee, Wisconsin

More About Margaret M. Storm:

Lived: 1850, Raymond, Racine Co, WI

More About Joseph Nelson and Margaret Storm:

Marriage: Jun 28, 1837, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

Children of Joseph Nelson and Margaret Storm are:

- + 1279 i. William<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Aug 25, 1838 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY; died May 23, 1917 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI.
- 1280 ii. Mary Boerum Nelson, born Jul 31, 1840 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY?; died Feb 7, 1869 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI.

More About Mary Boerum Nelson:

Residence: 1850, Raymond, Racine, Wisconsin

- 1281 iii. John Storm Nelson, born Jan 1, 1843 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY?; died Jun 28, 1855 in Raymond, Racine Co, WI.

More About John Storm Nelson:

Lived: 1850, Raymond, Racine Co, WI with parents

- + 1282 iv. Thomas Nelson, born Mar 11, 1844 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY; died Apr 11, 1905 in Mt. Pleasant, WI.
- 1283 v. Joseph Jr. Nelson, born Jan 10, 1846 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY?; died Jan 14, 1851 in Raymond, Racine Co, WI.
- 1284 vi. Laura Young Nelson, born Dec 29, 1848 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY?; died Jul 2, 1851 in Raymond, Racine Co, WI.
- 1285 vii. George Parker Nelson, born Feb 5, 1851 in Raymond, Racine Co, Wisconsin; died Sep 12, 1912 in Chicago, Cook Co, IL. He married Ellen Burdick Church Apr 15, 1875; born Sep 29, 1848.

More About George Parker Nelson:  
Residence: 1860, Raymond, Racine, Wisconsin

More About George Nelson and Ellen Church:  
Marriage: Apr 15, 1875

- + 1286 viii. Catherine (Kate) Nelson, born Jul 23, 1853 in Raymond, Racine Co, WI; died Oct 8, 1907 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI.
- + 1287 ix. Cornelia Mandeville Nelson, born Apr 20, 1856 in Raymond, Racine Co, WI?; died Jun 30, 1892 in Stillwater, Washington Co, MN.
- 1288 x. Eugene Storm Nelson, born Jul 27, 1857 in Raymond, Racine Co, WI. He married Helen Hardison Feb 7, 1887 in Buffalo, Erie Co, NY; born Dec 1856 in WI.

More About Eugene Storm Nelson:  
Lived: 1908, West Pullman, Cook Co, Illinois

More About Eugene Nelson and Helen Hardison:  
Marriage: Feb 7, 1887, Buffalo, Erie Co, NY

- + 1289 xi. Edward Beverly Nelson, born Sep 8, 1858 in Raymond, Racine Co, WI; died May 30, 1930 in Racine, Racine Co, WI.
- + 1290 xii. Eva Nelson, born Jan 5, 1863 in Raymond, Racine Co, Wisconsin; died 1922 in Chicago, Cook Co, IL.

**564. George Parker<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (William<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 25, 1817 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY, and died Sep 27, 1905 in New York City, NY. He married **(1) Mary E. Robinson**. She was born Abt. 1820, and died Sep 20, 1899 in Jamesport, Long Island, NY. He married **(2) Mary Delevan Nelson** Sep 25, 1845 in Reformed Dutch Church, New York City, NY, daughter of Richard Nelson and Cordelia Delavan. She was born May 30, 1826 in New York City, NY, and died Sep 4, 1865 in Scarsdale, Westchester Co, NY.

More About George Parker Nelson:  
1: 1845, Married his first Cousin  
Burial: 1905, Hillside Cemetery, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY  
Graduated: 1836, Williams College  
Lived: Sep 27, 1905, 19 East 79th Street, NYC for 30 years  
Occupation: Lawyer in New York City

More About Mary Delevan Nelson:  
Burial: 1865, Hillside Cemetery, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

More About George Nelson and Mary Nelson:  
Marriage: Sep 25, 1845, Reformed Dutch Church, New York City, NY

Children of George Nelson and Mary Nelson are:

- 1291 i. Mary<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Jul 12, 1846 in New York City, NY; died Jul 16, 1846 in New York City, NY?.

More About Mary Nelson:  
Burial: 1846, Hillside Cemetery, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

- 1292 ii. Richard James Nelson, born Aug 5, 1847 in New York City, NY; died Aug 21, 1847 in NY?.

More About Richard James Nelson:  
Burial: 1847, Hillside Cemetery, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

- 1293    iii.   Cordelia Nelson, born Mar 8, 1852 in New York City, NY; died Jul 1, 1919 in NY?.

More About Cordelia Nelson:  
Burial: Aft. Jul 1, 1919, Hillside Cemetery, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

- 1294    iv.   Georgiana Nelson, born Nov 10, 1854 in New York City, NY; died Aft. 1905.  
+ 1295    v.   Edmund Young Nelson, born Apr 29, 1861 in New York City, NY; died Aft. 1920 in Rockland Co, NY?.  
1296    vi.   William R. Nelson, born Sep 4, 1865 in New York City, NY?; died Sep 7, 1865 in NY?.

**565. Thomas L.<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (William<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 23, 1819 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY, and died Jul 26, 1907 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY. He married **Cornelia Seymour** Jun 4, 1844 in NY?, daughter of David L. Seymour. She was born Jul 19, 1826 in Port Covington, NY, and died Jan 14, 1913 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY.

Notes for Thomas L. Nelson:

The Honourable Thomas Nelson a well known lawyer of N.Y. City was at one time Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States for the Territory of Oregon having been appointed to that post by President Fillmore (Source: Nelsons of NY by Bryan J. Marin, 1974, p.37).

More About Thomas L. Nelson:

1: 1869, Elected a Trustee of Williams College in Massachusetts  
Burial: 1907, Hillside Cemetery, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY  
Occupation: Well known Lawyer in NY City  
Public Office: Bet. 1851 - 1853, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Oregon

More About Cornelia Seymour:

Burial: 1913, Hillside Cemetery, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

More About Thomas Nelson and Cornelia Seymour:

Marriage: Jun 4, 1844, NY?

Children of Thomas Nelson and Cornelia Seymour are:

- + 1297    i.   Zanina<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Apr 12, 1845 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY; died Apr 30, 1903 in Greenville, Piscataquis Co, ME.  
1298    ii.   David S. Nelson, born Apr 1, 1847 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY?; died Feb 12, 1851 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY?.

More About David S. Nelson:  
Burial: 1851, Hillside Cemetery, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

- 1299    iii.   George P. Nelson, born Feb 22, 1849 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY?; died Jan 15, 1882 in New York City, NY.

More About George P. Nelson:  
Burial: 1882, Hillside Cemetery, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

- 1300    iv.   Thomas Jr. Nelson, born Jul 18, 1860 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY; died Aft. 1920. He married Cornelia Lesley Mar 3, 1883 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY; born Jul 18, 1864 in New York City, NY; died Aft. 1920.

More About Thomas Jr. Nelson:  
Lived: 1920, Manhattan, New York Co, NY  
Occupation: Engaged in the manufacturing of musical supplies at New Brunswick, NJ

More About Cornelia Lesley:

Lived: 1920, Manhattan, New York Co, NY

More About Thomas Nelson and Cornelia Lesley:  
Marriage: Mar 3, 1883, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

**566. Sarah Ann<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (William<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 15, 1821 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY, and died Dec 7, 1908 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY. She married **Jonathan Henry Ferris** Oct 4, 1842 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY, son of Jonathan Ferris. He was born May 5, 1820 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY, and died Bef. 1903 in NY?.

More About Sarah Ann Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Dec 7, 1908, Hillside Cemetery, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

More About Jonathan Henry Ferris:

Lived: 1850, Cortlandtown, Westchester Co, NY

Occupation: Lawyer in Peekskill, NY

More About Jonathan Ferris and Sarah Nelson:

Marriage: Oct 4, 1842, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

Children of Sarah Nelson and Jonathan Ferris are:

- 1301 i. Cornelia Mandeville Nelson<sup>7</sup> Ferris, born Jul 15, 1843 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY. She married Judge John Curry Feb 17, 1881 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY; born in Of San Francisco.  
  
More About John Curry and Cornelia Ferris:  
Marriage: Feb 17, 1881, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY
- + 1302 ii. Jane Ferris, born Feb 24, 1845 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY.
- 1303 iii. Jonathan Henry Ferris, born Feb 24, 1847 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY; died Apr 2, 1849 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY.
- + 1304 iv. William Nelson Ferris, born Sep 14, 1848 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY.
- 1305 v. Sarah M. Ferris, born Sep 15, 1851 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY; died Feb 22, 1854 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY.
- 1306 vi. Frank Ferris, born Mar 21, 1853 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY; died in Detroit, Wayne Co, MI.
- + 1307 vii. Elizabeth N. Ferris, born Jan 17, 1855 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY; died in Detroit, Wayne Co, MI.

**567. William Rufus<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (William<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 29, 1822 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY, and died Feb 24, 1864 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY. He married **Abby Ellen Tuck** Sep 14, 1853 in Exeter, Rockingham Co, NH, daughter of Amos Tuck and Sarah Nudd. She was born Nov 4, 1835 in Exeter, Rockingham Co, NH, and died Apr 16, 1906 in Concord, Merrimack Co, NH.

More About William Rufus Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Feb 24, 1864, Hillside Cemetery, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

Lived: 1860, Cortlandt, Westchester Co, NY

More About William Nelson and Abby Tuck:

Marriage: Sep 14, 1853, Exeter, Rockingham Co, NH

Children of William Nelson and Abby Tuck are:

- 1308 i. Laura<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Aug 7, 1854 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY.  
  
More About Laura Nelson:  
Lived: 1860, Cortlandt, Westchester Co, NY
- 1309 ii. Ellen Tuck Nelson, born Nov 25, 1856 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY. She married Henry Webster Stevens Oct 27, 1881 in Exeter, Rockingham Co, NH; born Mar 1853 in NH.  
  
More About Ellen Tuck Nelson:  
1: Member of DAR, # 139985  
Lived: 1860, Cortlandt, Westchester Co, NY

More About Henry Webster Stevens:  
Occupation: Lawyer of Concord, NH

More About Henry Stevens and Ellen Nelson:  
Marriage: Oct 27, 1881, Exeter, Rockingham Co, NH

- + 1310 iii. Mary Delevan Nelson, born Apr 18, 1859 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY; died 1900 in New Haven, New Haven Co, CT.

**568. Cornelia Mandeville<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (William<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 17, 1824 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY, and died Jul 29, 1909. She married **John Peter Nelson** Sep 18, 1845, son of Joseph Nelson and Hannah Fort. He was born Jul 28, 1810 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Mar 26, 1878 in Probably Louisiana.

More About Cornelia Mandeville Nelson:  
1: 1845, Married her 1st Cousin  
Lived: 1900, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

More About John Peter Nelson:  
1: Spent most of boyhood in New Orleans, Louisiana  
2: Bef. 1862, Richest planter in Louisiana  
Baptism: Aug 14, 1812, Poughkeepsie Reformed Church, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY  
Lived: 1850, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY  
Occupation: Bef. 1845, Cotton planter in Louisiana; had a plantation of 1400 acres and 900 slaves

More About John Nelson and Cornelia Nelson:  
1: Married her cousin  
Marriage: Sep 18, 1845

Children of Cornelia Nelson and John Nelson are:

- 1311 i. Peter Fort<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Jul 8, 1846 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY; died May 7, 1873 in New Orleans, Louisiana.  
  
More About Peter Fort Nelson:  
1: May 7, 1873, Died of Yellow Fever  
Burial: Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY
- 1312 ii. William James Nelson, born Nov 12, 1847 in On Board Packet Ship "Memphis"; died Feb 11, 1903 in Washington, D.C.. He married Mary Goodrich Newell Jul 24, 1895; born Abt. 1850.  
  
More About William James Nelson:  
Burial: Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY
- More About William Nelson and Mary Newell:  
Marriage: Jul 24, 1895
- 1313 iii. Elizabeth Parker Nelson, born Mar 7, 1849 in NY?.
- + 1314 iv. Edward Beverly Nelson, born May 26, 1850 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; died Bet. 1910 - 1920 in Oneida Co, NY?.
- + 1315 v. Walter Huntington Nelson, born Apr 7, 1853 in New Orleans, Louisiana; died Aug 18, 1905 in Atlantic City, Atlantic Co, NJ.
- 1316 vi. Thomas Grant Nelson, born Jun 24, 1856 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?.
  
More About Thomas Grant Nelson:  
Baptism: Aug 26, 1856, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County- 1317 vii. Cornelia Mandeville Nelson, born May 7, 1863 in Audubon Park, NY City, NY; died Bet. 1920 - 1930 in NY?. She married Harry Selden Lewis Jul 18, 1899 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; born Abt. 1877 in CT; died Aft. 1930 in NY?.

More About Harry Selden Lewis:



Lived: 1920, Yonkers, Westchester Co, NY

More About Harry Lewis and Cornelia Nelson:  
Marriage: Jul 18, 1899, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

**569. Elizabeth Parker<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (William<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 11, 1826 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY, and died Jun 3, 1900 in New York City, NY. She married **Rev. John Gray Johnson** Nov 7, 1860 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY. He was born Jan 27, 1814 in Nitteny Valley, Center Co, PA.

More About Elizabeth Parker Nelson:  
Lived: 1860, Cortlandt, Westchester Co, NY

More About Rev. John Gray Johnson:  
Lived: 1870, Clergyman, Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY  
Occupation: 1860, Pastor of the Dutch Reformed Church at Upper Red Hook

More About Rev. Johnson and Elizabeth Nelson:  
Marriage: Nov 7, 1860, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

Children of Elizabeth Nelson and Rev. Johnson are:

- + 1318 i. Mary Platt<sup>7</sup> Johnson, born Jan 17, 1865 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY.
- + 1319 ii. William Nelson Johnson, born Sep 26, 1866 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY; died Mar 27, 1900.

**575. Jane Ann<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 15, 1808 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY, and died 1889. She married **Henry F. Granger** Oct 31, 1831 in NY City, NY. He was born Abt. 1805 in Grangerville, Saratoga Co, NY, and died Abt. 1850.

More About Henry Granger and Jane Nelson:  
Marriage: Oct 31, 1831, NY City, NY

Children of Jane Nelson and Henry Granger are:

- + 1320 i. Mary Ellen<sup>7</sup> Granger, born Nov 12, 1832 in Keeseville, Essex Co, NY; died Jul 25, 1927 in New York City, NY.
- 1321 ii. John James Granger, born in NY?; died in Troy, NY. He married Elizabeth Lieks; born in Of Canidagua, NY.
- + 1322 iii. Jane Adelaide Granger, born Dec 31, 1837 in Keeseville, Essex Co, NY; died Jan 11, 1868 in Oakland, Alameda Co, CA.
- + 1323 iv. Harvey Granger, born May 12, 1840 in Keeseville, Essex Co, NY; died Dec 19, 1892 in St. Augustine, St. Johns Co, FL.

**576. John Peter<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 28, 1810 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Mar 26, 1878 in Probably Louisiana. He married (1) **Julia Ann Keese** Dec 5, 1839 in NY?. She was born Abt. 1813, and died May 23, 1841 in NY?. He married (2) **Cornelia Mandeville Nelson** Sep 18, 1845, daughter of William Nelson and Cornelia Hardman. She was born Nov 17, 1824 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY, and died Jul 29, 1909.

More About John Peter Nelson:  
1: Spent most of boyhood in New Orleans, Louisiana  
2: Bef. 1862, Richest planter in Louisiana  
Baptism: Aug 14, 1812, Poughkeepsie Reformed Church, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY  
Lived: 1850, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY  
Occupation: Bef. 1845, Cotton planter in Louisiana; had a plantation of 1400 acres and 900 slaves

More About John Nelson and Julia Keese:  
Marriage: Dec 5, 1839, NY?

More About Cornelia Mandeville Nelson:

1: 1845, Married her 1st Cousin  
Lived: 1900, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

More About John Nelson and Cornelia Nelson:

1: Married her cousin  
Marriage: Sep 18, 1845

Child of John Nelson and Julia Keese is:

+ 1324 i. Julia Keese<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Jul 10, 1840 in New Orleans, Louisiana.

Children are listed above under (568) Cornelia Mandeville Nelson.

**580. Theodore Ten Broeck<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 22, 1827 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Dec 28, 1920 in Dutchess Co, NY?. He married **(1) Hannah C. Meyers**. She was born Abt. 1842 in NY, and died Aft. 1920. He married **(2) Mary Jane Feller** Dec 9, 1851 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY. She was born Jul 22, 1831 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Nov 14, 1873 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About Theodore Ten Broeck Nelson:

Baptism: Dec 1827, St John's Low Dutch Reformed Church, Upper Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY  
Lived: 1860, Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY?  
Occupation: 1880, Farmer

More About Hannah C. Meyers:

Lived: 1910, Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY

More About Mary Jane Feller:

Burial: Aft. Nov 14, 1873, Dutch Church, Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY  
Lived: 1860, Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY

More About Theodore Nelson and Mary Feller:

Marriage: Dec 9, 1851, Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY

Child of Theodore Nelson and Mary Feller is:

1325 i. William A.<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Jul 1855 in NY?; died Oct 15, 1889 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About William A. Nelson:

1: 1889, Died Unmarried  
Burial: Aft. Oct 15, 1899, Dutch Church Cemetery, Upper Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY  
Lived: 1880, Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY

**582. Christina Jane<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 17, 1831 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Oct 2, 1908 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY. She married **John Nehr Lewis** Jan 24, 1855 in St. John's Reformed Church, Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY. He was born Mar 26, 1830 in Annadale, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Jun 15, 1914 in Annadale, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About Christina Jane Nelson:

Baptism: Mar 29, 1832, Recorded at St John's Low Dutch Reformed Church, Upper Red Hook

More About John Nehr Lewis:

Burial: Luthern Cemetery  
Lived: 1860, Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY

More About John Lewis and Christina Nelson:

Marriage: Jan 24, 1855, St. John's Reformed Church, Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of Christina Nelson and John Lewis are:

+ 1326 i. Nelson Peter<sup>7</sup> Lewis, born Feb 1, 1856 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY.

- + 1327 ii. Henry Dodge Lewis, born Oct 14, 1861 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY?.
- + 1328 iii. Mary Elizabeth Lewis, born Jan 14, 1867 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 1329 iv. John Nehr Jr, Lewis, born Jan 18, 1869 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY. He married Mary Newele Stone Jun 15, 1894 in St. George's Church, New York City, NY.

More About John Nehr Jr, Lewis:

Baptism: Sep 4, 1869, Recorded at St John's Low Dutch Reformed Church, Upper Red Hook

More About John Jr and Mary Stone:

Marriage: Jun 15, 1894, St. George's Church, New York City, NY

**585. Isaac DeGroff<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Leonard<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 2, 1810 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Mar 27, 1891 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co, IN. He married **Elizabeth Rockhill** Aug 23, 1838 in IN, daughter of William Rockhill. She was born Abt. 1817 in New Jersey, and died 1889 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co, IN?.

More About Isaac DeGroff Nelson:

1: 1851, One of most prominent men of northern Indiana; a member of the State Legislature in 1851; author of the "Nelson Railroad Bill"

Lived: 1880, Fort Wayne, Allen Co, IN

Moved: 1836, Fort Wayne, Allen Co, IN

Occupation: 1880, State House Commisioner

Residence: 1850, Wayne, Allen, IN

More About Elizabeth Rockhill:

Lived: 1880, Fort Wayne, Allen Co, IN

More About Isaac Nelson and Elizabeth Rockhill:

Marriage: Aug 23, 1838, IN

Children of Isaac Nelson and Elizabeth Rockhill are:

- + 1330 i. Amos DeGroff<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1840 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co, IN?; died May 1887 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co, IN.
- + 1331 ii. William Rockhill Nelson, born Mar 7, 1841 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co, IN; died Apr 13, 1915 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, MO.
- 1332 iii. Theodocia Rockhill Nelson, born 1842 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co, IN?; died 1920.
- 1333 iv. Sarah T. Nelson, born Abt. 1844 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co, IN?.
- 1334 v. Eva Rebecca Nelson, born Abt. 1852 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co, IN?.

More About Eva Rebecca Nelson:

Lived: 1880, Fort Wayne, Allen Co, IN

**594. Henry Loomis<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Theophilus III<sup>5</sup>, George<sup>4</sup>, Theophilus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 3, 1846 in NY, and died 1908. He married **Ida Frances Wyman** Oct 14, 1873 in Brooklyn, NY. She was born Nov 2, 1851 in Brooklyn, NY.

More About Henry Loomis Nelson:

1: 1869, Admitted to the Bar

2: Bet. 1894 - 1898, Editor in Chief Harper's Weekly

3: Bet. 1902 - 1906, Professor of Political Science Williams College

Author: 1884, "Our Unjust Tariff Laws"

Graduated: 1867, Williams College

Occupation: 1870, Lawyer

More About Henry Nelson and Ida Wyman:

Marriage: Oct 14, 1873, Brooklyn, NY

Children of Henry Nelson and Ida Wyman are:

- + 1335 i. Madeline Wyman<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born 1874; died 1922.
- 1336 ii. Melville Eggleston Nelson, born 1875 in NY?; died 1884.

- 1337    iii. George Lyons Nelson, born 1877 in NY?; died 1880 in NY?.
- 1338    iv. Eileen White Nelson, born 1882 in NY?; died 1887 in NY?.
- 1339    v. Rose Hawthorne Nelson, born 1887 in NY?; died 1887 in NY?.

**596. Zaida (Kitty)<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Theophilus III<sup>5</sup>, George<sup>4</sup>, Theophilus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1854 in Westchester Co, NY?. She married **Joshua Clibborn Nicholson**. He was born Abt. 1840 in NY.

More About Zaida (Kitty) Nelson:

Lived: 1870, Brooklyn, NY; Nextdoor to Joshua Nicholson

More About Joshua Clibborn Nicholson:

Lived: 1870, Brooklyn, NY with parents Meadows and Amelia Nicholson; lived next door to Theophilus Nelson and his daughter Zaida Nelson whom Joshua married.

Children of Zaida Nelson and Joshua Nicholson are:

- 1340    i. Harry Meadows<sup>7</sup> Nicholson, born Oct 11, 1875 in NY; died 1975.
- 1341    ii. Charles Brighter Nicholson, born Abt. 1877 in NY.
- 1342    iii. Catherine Nelson Nicholson, born Abt. 1873 in NY.
- 1343    iv. Ethel Guest Nicholson, born Abt. 1875 in NY.
- 1344    v. Zaida Nicholson, born Abt. 1872 in Ny.

**606. Derius<sup>6</sup> Barber** (Mary Marinda<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Roger<sup>4</sup>, Mephiboseth<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1835 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?. He married **Lucy (--?--)**. She was born Abt. 1838 in NY.

More About Derius Barber:

Lived: 1880, Westerlo, Albany Co, NY

Children of Derius Barber and Lucy (--?--) are:

- 1345    i. Cynthia<sup>7</sup> Barber, born Abt. 1864 in Albany Co, NY?.
- 1346    ii. Esica Barber, born Abt. 1866 in Albany Co, NY?.
- 1347    iii. Ethimer Barber, born Abt. 1867 in Albany Co, NY?.
- 1348    iv. Anson Barber, born Abt. 1870 in Albany Co, NY?.
- 1349    v. Casper Barber, born Abt. 1873 in Albany Co, NY?.
- 1350    vi. Annette Barber, born Abt. 1875 in Albany Co, NY?.
- 1351    vii. Leland Barber, born Abt. 1877 in Albany Co, NY?.
- 1352    viii. Dellephine Barber, born Abt. 1878 in Albany Co, NY?.

**607. Nelson<sup>6</sup> Barber** (Mary Marinda<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Roger<sup>4</sup>, Mephiboseth<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1824 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?. He married **Julia A. (--?--)**. She was born Abt. 1824 in NY.

More About Nelson Barber:

Lived: 1850, Berne, Albany Co, NY

Children of Nelson Barber and Julia (--?--) are:

- 1353    i. Charles<sup>7</sup> Barber, born Abt. 1848 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.
- 1354    ii. William Barber, born Abt. 1849 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.
- 1355    iii. Sarah E. Barber, born Abt. 1850 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.
- 1356    iv. Alice Barber, born Abt. 1854 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.
- 1357    v. Alma Barber, born Abt. 1854 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.
- 1358    vi. Almond Barber, born Abt. 1858 in Berne, Albany Co, NY?.

**620. John Nelson<sup>6</sup> Pine** (Mary C.<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Gilbert<sup>4</sup>, Mephiboseth<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. Feb 13, 1850 in Greene Co, NY?, and died May 11, 1902 in Cairo, Greene Co, NY. He married **Louisa (Lucy) Wetmore**. She was born Abt. 1851 in Of Durham, Greene Co, NY.

More About John Nelson Pine:

Lived: 1880, Cairo, Greene Co, NY

Child of John Pine and Louisa Wetmore is:

- 1359 i. Anna<sup>7</sup> Pine, born Abt. 1875 in Cairo, Greene Co, NY?.

**632. Harry Warren<sup>6</sup> Haight** (Joshua I.<sup>5</sup>, Martha<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 5, 1809 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Dec 20, 1872 in Putnam Co, NY?. He married **Jane Mekeel**. She was born Jul 31, 1808 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died May 15, 1886.

Notes for Harry Warren Haight:

Beers, p. 702. Henry W. Haight, father of William H., was b. in Philipstown in 1809, farmer and extensive dealer in ship lumber. Jane Mekeel b. 1808, dau of Stephen and Elizabeth (Bell) Mekeel, m. Henry W. Haight 7 Nov 1829. 8 children, Sylvanus W.; Mary E.; Charles B.; Sarah Jane; John; Phebe W.; William H.; and Albert. The father died 20 Dec 1844 and the mother died 15 May 1886.

More About Harry Warren Haight:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Notes for Jane Mekeel:

1880 Census Philipstown, p.73A. Jane Haight 72 NY; Charles son 45 single farmer; Phebe dau 30 single; Henry W. son 28 single farm laborer; Cornelius Ferris (female) other servant 16 NY; Ira Hults farm laborer servant 18 NY.

More About Jane Mekeel:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Harry Haight and Jane Mekeel are:

- + 1360 i. William Henry<sup>7</sup> Haight, born Sep 27, 1844 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died May 14, 1921 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 1361 ii. Albert Haight, born Apr 10, 1847 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Dec 2, 1911 in Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co, NY. He married Nancy Cook Abt. 1881; born Aug 1846 in New York.

More About Albert Haight:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Albert Haight and Nancy Cook:

Marriage: Abt. 1881

**633. Rev. Benjamin<sup>6</sup> Welles** (James Nelson<sup>5</sup>, Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1818 in Wayne, Steuben Co, NY, and died 1887 in Redwood Falls, Redwood Co, MN. He married **Mary Evelina Crowell**. She was born 1829 in of Starkey, NY, and died 1911 in Sauk Center, MN.

More About Rev. Benjamin Welles:

Graduated: 1841, Union College

Lived: 1880, White Bear, Ramsey Co, Minnesota

Moved: 1854, Indiana

Occupation: 1874, Presby. Clergyman at Farmington, MN

More About Mary Evelina Crowell:

Lived: 1880, White Bear, Ramsey Co, Minnesota

Child of Benjamin Welles and Mary Crowell is:

- 1362 i. Albert McClure<sup>7</sup> Welles, born Apr 21, 1853 in Arkport, Steuben Co, NY; died Mar 18, 1940 in White Bear Lake, Ramsey Co, MN.

More About Albert McClure Welles:

1: Sep 1, 1913, Purchased the Worthington Globe

2: 1915, Unmarried

Graduated: Jun 7, 1877, University of Minnesota

Occupation: Aft. 1877, Teacher, Principal of School at Lakefield, MN

**640. Eleanor<sup>6</sup> McClure** (Sarah Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Welles, Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 17, 1810 in NY?. She married **Stephen K. Tourtellot**. He was born Abt. 1807 in RI.

More About Stephen K. Tourtellot:  
Lived: 1860, Wyoming, Jones Co, IA  
Occupation: Merchant in Wyoming, Iowa

Children of Eleanor McClure and Stephen Tourtellot are:

- 1363 i. George<sup>7</sup> Tourtellot, born Abt. 1833 in NY.
- 1364 ii. Mary L. Tourtellot, born Abt. 1835 in NY.
- 1365 iii. Julia Tourtellot, born Abt. 1837 in IL.
- 1366 iv. Lewis J. Tourtellot, born Abt. 1840 in IL.
- 1367 v. Sarah E. Tourtellot, born Abt. 1842 in IL.
- 1368 vi. S. Spencer Tourtellot, born Abt. 1844 in IL.
- 1369 vii. William W. Tourtellot, born Abt. 1847 in IL.

**647. John Prentiss<sup>6</sup> Welles** (Benjamin Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 27, 1817 in Wayne, Steuben Co, NY. He married **Jerusha Slater** Abt. 1842. She was born Abt. 1822 in NY.

More About John Prentiss Welles:  
Lived: 1860, Wayne, Steuben Co, NY  
Military service: Served in Union Army, Prisoner at Andersonville for 10 months  
Occupation: Carpenter and carriage maker

More About John Welles and Jerusha Slater:  
Marriage: Abt. 1842

Children of John Welles and Jerusha Slater are:

- 1370 i. A. P.<sup>7</sup> Welles, born Abt. 1844 in NY.
- 1371 ii. Florence H. Welles, born Abt. 1851 in NY.
- 1372 iii. Henry N. Welles, born Abt. 1857 in NY.

**674. Julia Ann<sup>6</sup> Welles** (Elihu Smith<sup>5</sup>, Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 10, 1834 in NY. She married **Charles H. Barron** Jul 10, 1854. He was born Abt. 1826 in NY.

More About Charles H. Barron:  
Occupation: hardware merchant in Bath, NY and then Towanda, Bradford Co, PA

More About Charles Barron and Julia Welles:  
Marriage: Jul 10, 1854

Children of Julia Welles and Charles Barron are:

- 1373 i. Ella T.<sup>7</sup> Barron, born Abt. 1857 in NY.
- 1374 ii. Charles G. Barron, born Abt. 1859 in NY.

**683. Samuel Cogswell<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Cornelius Mandeville<sup>5</sup>, Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1819 in Putnam Co, NY?, and died 1883. He married **Eliza Jane Watson** 1841. She was born Oct 1824 in NY, and died 1915.

More About Samuel Cogswell Nelson:  
Lived: 1850, New York City, NY  
Occupation: 1870, Retired Merchant

More About Eliza Jane Watson:  
Lived: 1850, New York City, New York

More About Samuel Nelson and Eliza Watson:  
Marriage: 1841

Children of Samuel Nelson and Eliza Watson are:

1375 i. Cornelius Maxwell<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1844 in NY.

More About Cornelius Maxwell Nelson:  
Lived: 1860, New York City, New York

1376 ii. Lyle Nelson, born Abt. 1846 in NY.

More About Lyle Nelson:  
Lived: 1860, New York City, New York

+ 1377 iii. Isabella Camilla Nelson, born Abt. 1847 in NY.

1378 iv. Lucy F. Nelson, born Jan 1852 in NJ.

More About Lucy F. Nelson:  
Lived: 1880, Jersey City, Hudson Co, NY

+ 1379 v. Grace Nelson, born 1852 in NY.

1380 vi. Anna E. Nelson, born Abt. 1854 in New Jersey.

More About Anna E. Nelson:  
Lived: 1880, Jersey City, Hudson Co, NY

1381 vii. Mary Nelson, born Abt. 1857 in NY.

1382 viii. Samuel C. Nelson, born Abt. 1862 in NY.

More About Samuel C. Nelson:  
Lived: 1880, Jersey City, Hudson Co, NY

1383 ix. Minnie Nelson, born Abt. 1859 in NY.

More About Minnie Nelson:  
Lived: 1880, Jersey City, Hudson Co, NY

1384 x. Lelia Nelson, born Abt. 1865 in NY.

More About Lelia Nelson:  
Lived: 1880, Jersey City, Hudson Co, NY; has a hip disease

**684. Emily/Emeline/Emaline<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Jacob M.<sup>5</sup>, Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1823 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married **James Partridge Blake** Dec 12, 1839 in Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. He was born 1816, and died 1878.

More About Emily/Emeline/Emaline Nelson:

Baptism: Jan 27, 1839, Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

More About James Blake and Emily/Emeline/Emaline Nelson:

Marriage: Dec 12, 1839, Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

Child of Emily/Emeline/Emaline Nelson and James Blake is:

+ 1385 i. George Waldron<sup>7</sup> Blake, born 1845 in NY.

**685. Jacob Nelson<sup>6</sup> Pardee** (Sarah<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1808 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?. He married **Ann W. Meach** Oct 14, 1833 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. She was born Abt. 1812 in VT.

More About Jacob Nelson Pardee:

Occupation: 1850, Bookkeeper

More About Jacob Pardee and Ann Meach:

Marriage: Oct 14, 1833, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of Jacob Pardee and Ann Meach are:

- 1386 i. Sarah<sup>7</sup> Pardee, born Abt. 1838 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 1387 ii. Clarissa Pardee, born Abt. 1843 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.

**688. Edward A.<sup>6</sup> Pardee** (Sarah<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 14, 1817 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?, and died May 1, 1858 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. He married **Matilda Ostrum?**. She was born Abt. 1822 in NY.

More About Edward A. Pardee:

Baptism: Feb 9, 1823, At Poughkeepsie with sister Sally Maria and brother Henry

More About Matilda Ostrum?:

Lived: 1860, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of Edward Pardee and Matilda Ostrum? are:

- 1388 i. Lucy Ann<sup>7</sup> Pardee, born Jan 16, 1840 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 1389 ii. Edward Augustus Pardee, born Mar 10, 1841 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About Edward Augustus Pardee:

Military service: Jul 10, 1861, Enlisted at Staten Island, NY to serve for 3 years' mustered in as a Private, 70th Regt, NY Vol. Infantry

- 1390 iii. Jacob Nelson Pardee, born Jan 15, 1843 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 1391 iv. George Pardee, born Nov 1847 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. He married Sarah E. (--?--); born Nov 1852 in NY.

More About George Pardee:

Lived: 1900, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

- 1392 v. William Pardee, born Abt. 1851 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY?.

More About William Pardee:

Lived: 1870, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

**712. Mephiboseth<sup>6</sup> Serrine** (Sarah Hannah<sup>5</sup> Garrison, Hannah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 27, 1811, and died Apr 29, 1848. He married **Mariah Wheeler**. She was born Abt. 1814.

Child of Mephiboseth Serrine and Mariah Wheeler is:

- + 1393 i. Theodore Curtis<sup>7</sup> Serrine, born Oct 27, 1840 in Cold Springs, NY; died Jan 30, 1922 in Union, OR.

**713. George Warren<sup>6</sup> Serrine** (Sarah Hannah<sup>5</sup> Garrison, Hannah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 6, 1820 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Sep 2, 1902 in Mesa, Maricopa Co, AZ. He married **(1) Emeline Amanda Lane** Jul 31, 1846 in Yerba Buena Bay, California, daughter of Ashbel Lane and Anna Stannard. She was born Abt. 1828 in Sheffield, CT, and died Bet. 1847 - 1848 in San Francisco, CA. He married **(2) Esther Ann Crismon** Jul 4, 1852 in San Bernardino, California. She was born Nov 27, 1837 in Jacksonville, Morgan Co, IL, and died Jun 6, 1893 in Mesa, Maricopa Co, AZ.

Notes for George Warren Serrine:

Page: 002227 (Pioneer Immigrants to Utah Territory)

Name: George Warren Serrine

Gender: male

Birth Date: 06 Dec 1820

Birth Place: Phillipstown, Putnam, New York

Parent1: Isaac Serrine

Parent2: Sarah Garrison

Spouse: Emeline Amanda Lane;Esther Ann Crismon

Marriage Date: 31 July 1846;04 July 1852



Marriage Place: Yerba Buena Bay, California;San Bernardino, California  
Departure Date: 04 Feb 1846;1850;1851;1857  
Departure Place: New York;Yerba Buena;San Francisco;San Bernardino, California  
Travel Company: Brother & family, John Serrine, wife Nancy, child George This family returned to the East about 1848- were not members of LDS church after this - but prior to exodus owned store in Nauvoo. George met Emeline Lane of this trip and they were married on the ship. See other side for companions on trip to Utah from Calif.  
Party: Samuel Brannan Company of the Brooklyn  
Trail: from New York around the Cape of Good Hope, Hawaii - San Francisco.  
Arrival Date: SF 31 Jul 1846 SLC after April 1857 (dau. born then in parawon)  
Arrival Place: Salt Lake City  
Religion: LDS  
Place Settled: San Francisco, San Bernardino, Salt Lake C., Paris Idaho. Mesa AZ  
Occupation: Millwright  
Death Date: 02 Sep 1902  
Death Place: Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona  
Burial Place: Mesa  
Sources: Our Pioneer Heritage - DUP 1968 p 750-1 Family Records California Mormons by Sail and Trail - Annaleon D Patten  
Comments: George pioneered through out his life - building mills where ever he settled. He was gifted with healing power especially with stopping bleeding. He helped many in this regard.  
Sub Name: Mary Ida Burgoyne

Notes for Emeline Amanda Lane:

Page: 002218

Name: Emeline Amanda Lane Serrine

Gender: female

Birth Date: abt 1828

Birth Place: Sheffield, Conneticut

Parent1: Ashbel Lane

Parent2: Anna Stannard

Spouse: George Warcen Serrine

Marriage Date: 31 Jul 1846

Marriage Place: Yerba Buena Bay California

Departure Date: 04 Feb 1846

Departure Place: New York City

Party: Samuel Brannan

Trail: New York on Ship Brooklyn Cape of Good Hope - Hawaii San Francisco Yerba Bueno Isan Francisco

Arrival Date: 31 Jul 1846

Arrival Place: San Francisco then called Yerba Buena

Death Date: 1847-1848

Death Place: San Francisco California

Sources: History of Bear Lake Pioneers-Daughters of Utah Pioneers - 1968, & California Mormons by Sail Trail -

Anakone D. Patten Family Records - Our Pioneer Heritage- D.V.P. 1960- Vol 38 5174577

Comments: Emeline died Soon after daughter was born Daughter was Sarah A. Serrine Radell

Sub Name: Mary Ida Burgoyne

Sub Date: 01 Nov 1990

Pioneer Immigrants to Utah Territory.

More About George Serrine and Emeline Lane:

Marriage: Jul 31, 1846, Yerba Buena Bay, California

Notes for Esther Ann Crismon:

Page: 002219

Name: Esther Ann Serrine

Gender: female

Birth Date: 27 Nov 1837

Birth Place: Jacksonville, Morgan, Illinois  
Parent1: Charles Crismon  
Parent2: Mary (Polly) Hill  
Spouse: George Warren Serrine  
Marriage Date: 04 Jul 1852  
Marriage Place: Probably San Bernardino, Calif.  
Departure Date: Nauvoo 08 Feb 1846 Left Ponco the spring of 1847  
Departure Place: Ponco - 150 miles north of Winter Quarters  
Travel Company: Parents: Charles Crismon and Mary (Polly) Hill. Siblings: Martha Jane (15), George (14), Samantha (7), Mary Ann (5) Emily Percinda (months) Others born later.  
Party: George Miller Co settled Ponco. Jedediah Grant led the group to Utah.  
Arrival Date: 02 Oct 1847 Salt Lake City. returned from Son Broxdias T SI 1857  
Arrival Place: Salt Lake City, Utah  
Religion: LDS  
Place Settled: Salt Lake City; San Bernardino, California; Paris, Bear Lake, Idaho: Mesa, Maricopa, AZ.  
Occupation: Mother and Homemaker  
Death Date: 06 Jun 1893  
Death Place: Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona  
Burial Place: Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona  
Sources: Family Records.  
Comments: She Manie da Widow with a young daughter - then 3 orphers (her husband, niece & nephews) came to live with her - her first Neynancy gave twins who died - She gave birth to 14 Children 10 live I to moturity These pioneer women were enes Jibb  
Sub Name: Mary Ida Burgoyne  
Sub Date: 01 Nov 1990

More About George Serrine and Esther Crismon:  
Marriage: Jul 4, 1852, San Bernardino, California

Child of George Serrine and Emeline Lane is:  
1394 i. Sarah A.<sup>7</sup> Serrine.

**715. Hannah F.<sup>6</sup> Serrine** (Sarah Hannah<sup>5</sup> Garrison, Hannah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 15, 1821 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. She married **Charles G. Mead**. He was born Abt. 1810 in NY.

More About Charles G. Mead:  
Lived: 1850, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Child of Hannah Serrine and Charles Mead is:  
1395 i. Sarah<sup>7</sup> Mead, born Abt. 1845 in NY.

**721. Catherine<sup>6</sup> Jaycox** (Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Garrison, Hannah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 15, 1815 in Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, NY, and died Aug 20, 1880 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married **William A. Ladue**. He was born Abt. Jan 1, 1818 in NY, and died Dec 30, 1895 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Catherine Jaycox:  
Burial: Aft. Aug 20, 1885, North Highlands Burying Ground, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About William A. Ladue:  
Burial: Aft. Dec 30, 1895, North Highlands Burying Ground, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY  
Lived: 1860, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; lived next to James and Adelia Jaycox  
Occupation: Carpenter

Children of Catherine Jaycox and William Ladue are:  
1396 i. Elizabeth J.<sup>7</sup> Ladue, born Abt. 1840 in NY.  
1397 ii. William H. Ladue, born Abt. 1845 in NY.  
1398 iii. Lewis L. Ladue, born Abt. 1847 in NY.  
1399 iv. Mary C. Ladue, born Abt. Sep 25, 1847 in NY; died Nov 16, 1853 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Mary C. Ladue:

Burial: Aft. Nov 16, 1853, North Highlands Burying Ground, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

- 1400 v. Rebecca Ladue, born Abt. Jul 1, 1849 in NY; died Nov 16, 1853 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 1401 vi. Tamer A. Ladue, born Abt. Mar 2, 1842 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Sep 17, 1843 in Putnam Co, NY?.

**722. David Purdy<sup>6</sup> Jaycox** (Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Garrison, Hannah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 25, 1816 in Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, NY. He married **Mary (May) Ferris**. She was born Abt. 1824 in NY.

More About David Purdy Jaycox:

Occupation: Farmer and lumberman in Penn Yan, NY

Children of David Jaycox and Mary Ferris are:

- 1402 i. Ferris<sup>7</sup> Jaycox, born Abt. 1847 in NY.
- 1403 ii. Charles Jaycox, born Abt. 1849 in NY.

**728. Abraham<sup>6</sup> Jaycox** (Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Garrison, Hannah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 18, 1829 in Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, NY. He married **Nancy LaForge** May 29, 1852 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. She was born Abt. 1836 in NY.

More About Abraham Jaycox:

Lived: 1870, Preble, Fillmore Co, MN

Settled: 1856, Minnesota

More About Abraham Jaycox and Nancy LaForge:

Marriage: May 29, 1852, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Abraham Jaycox and Nancy LaForge are:

- 1404 i. Flavia<sup>7</sup> Jaycox, born Abt. 1861 in MN.
- 1405 ii. Mary Jaycox, born Abt. 1862 in MN.
- 1406 iii. Abraham L. Jaycox, born Abt. 1865 in MN.
- 1407 iv. Minnie Jaycox, born Abt. 1868 in MN.
- 1408 v. Sarah Jaycox, born Abt. 1869 in MN.
- 1409 vi. Adia A. Jaycox, born Abt. 1875 in MN.
- 1410 vii. Nancy Jaycox, born Abt. 1878 in MN.

**729. Isaiah<sup>6</sup> Jaycox** (Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Garrison, Hannah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 12, 1833 in Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, NY, and died Aug 29, 1908 in Woodstock, Pipestone Co, MN. He married **(1) Mary Vantassel** 1856. She died Dec 21, 1866 in Cold Springs, Putnam Co, NY. He married **(2) Emma Jane Ireland** Aug 29, 1869 in Putnam Co, NY. She was born Sep 12, 1851 in NY, and died Jan 2, 1932.

More About Isaiah Jaycox:

Lived: 1880, Blairsburg, Hamilton Co, IA

Occupation: 1880, Farmer

More About Mary Vantassel:

1: Dec 21, 1866, Died during childbirth

More About Isaiah Jaycox and Mary Vantassel:

Marriage: 1856

More About Isaiah Jaycox and Emma Ireland:

Marriage: Aug 29, 1869, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Isaiah Jaycox and Mary Vantassel are:

- + 1411 i. Lucy Jane<sup>7</sup> Jaycox, born May 25, 1857 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Oct 17, 1951.
- 1412 ii. Weldon Jaycox, born Apr 9, 1859 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Apr 15, 1860 in Putnam Co, NY?.

- 1413    iii.   Howard Jaycox, born Mar 23, 1860 in Putnam Co, NY; died Jan 13, 1940. He married Eva Harper; born 1860; died Jan 1942.
- More About Howard Jaycox:  
          Lived: 1880, Blairsburg, Hamilton Co, IA
- + 1414    iv.    Virginia Jaycox, born Dec 17, 1863 in Putnam Co, NY; died Jan 22, 1958.

Children of Isaiah Jaycox and Emma Ireland are:

- 1415    i.    Benjamin<sup>7</sup> Jaycox, born Dec 27, 1869 in IA; died Sep 4, 1939. He married Anna Christensen Aug 24, 1894; born Aug 25, 1875 in Denmark; died Aug 22, 1925.
- More About Benjamin Jaycox:  
          Lived: 1880, Blairsburg, Hamilton Co, IA
- More About Benjamin Jaycox and Anna Christensen:  
          Marriage: Aug 24, 1894
- 1416    ii.   Guy Cornelius Jaycox, born Aug 24, 1872 in IA; died Oct 16, 1949. He married Helen (Mary) Hammond Aug 23, 1900 in LuVerne, Minnesota; born Apr 10, 1874 in MN; died May 31, 1931.
- More About Guy Cornelius Jaycox:  
          Lived: 1880, Blairsburg, Hamilton Co, IA
- More About Guy Jaycox and Helen Hammond:  
          Marriage: Aug 23, 1900, LuVerne, Minnesota
- 1417    iii.   Willard Jaycox, born Nov 8, 1874 in IA?; died Sep 8, 1876.
- 1418    iv.    Louis Edward Jaycox, born Apr 1, 1877 in IA; died Apr 23, 1965. He married (1) Emma Oakland Mar 28, 1889; born Jul 9, 1876; died Aug 7, 1962. He married (2) Ella Lowry Oct 2, 1920; born May 14, 1887; died Mar 1988.
- More About Louis Edward Jaycox:  
          Lived: 1880, Blairsburg, Hamilton Co, IA
- More About Louis Jaycox and Emma Oakland:  
          Marriage: Mar 28, 1889
- More About Louis Jaycox and Ella Lowry:  
          Marriage: Oct 2, 1920
- 1419    v.    Leroy Isaiah Jaycox, born Dec 15, 1879 in IA; died Mar 20, 1972. He married Ada Deloris Evans Jan 6, 1909; born Feb 28, 1885 in WI; died Jun 28, 1979.
- More About Leroy Isaiah Jaycox:  
          Lived: 1880, Blairsburg, Hamilton Co, IA
- More About Leroy Jaycox and Ada Evans:  
          Marriage: Jan 6, 1909
- 1420    vi.    Julia Elizabeth Jaycox, born Jan 26, 1882 in IA; died Jun 25, 1955. She married William Oakland Mar 25, 1903; born Apr 14, 1878 in IL; died Jun 21, 1977.
- More About Julia Elizabeth Jaycox:  
          Lived: 1900, Williams, Hamilton Co, IA
- More About William Oakland:  
          Lived: 1930, Liberty, Hamilton Co, Iowa
- More About William Oakland and Julia Jaycox:  
          Marriage: Mar 25, 1903
- 1421    vii.   Mary Emma Jaycox, born Oct 28, 1885 in IA; died Jan 13, 1955. She married Elias Burton Evans Mar 6, 1907; born Feb 14, 1879; died Dec 3, 1934.

More About Mary Emma Jaycox:  
Lived: 1900, Williams, Hamilton Co, IA

More About Elias Evans and Mary Jaycox:  
Marriage: Mar 6, 1907

**737. Sarah Jane<sup>6</sup> Warren** (Cornelius<sup>5</sup>, Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 23, 1819 in Putnam Co, NY?, and died 1852. She married **Christopher McDowell**. He was born 1815 in Ireland.

Children of Sarah Warren and Christopher McDowell are:

1422 i. Eliza<sup>7</sup> McDowell, born 1838; died 1913.

More About Eliza McDowell:  
Lived: Sherman, Chautauqua Co, New York; unmarried

- + 1423 ii. Martha McDowell, born Feb 1849 in MI; died in Bay City, MI.  
1424 iii. Mary McDowell, born 1840. She married John A. McDonald; born Abt. 1837.  
1425 iv. Jane McDowell.

**738. Hannah M.<sup>6</sup> Warren** (Cornelius<sup>5</sup>, Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 16, 1830 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married **Charles A. Fowler** Sep 6, 1853. He was born Abt. 1830 in NY.

More About Hannah M. Warren:  
Lived: 1860, New York City

More About Charles A. Fowler:  
Lived: 1860, New York City  
Occupation: 1860, Lawyer

More About Charles Fowler and Hannah Warren:  
Marriage: Sep 6, 1853

Children of Hannah Warren and Charles Fowler are:

1426 i. Charles A.<sup>7</sup> Fowler, born Jun 15, 1854 in NY; died Apr 6, 1876.

More About Charles A. Fowler:  
Lived: 1860, New York City

1427 ii. Cornelius John Warren Fowler, born Mar 1, 1856 in NY.

More About Cornelius John Warren Fowler:  
Lived: 1860, New York City

1428 iii. John Fowler, born Abt. 1857 in NY.  
1429 iv. Frederick Fowler, born Nov 20, 1857 in NY; died Jan 30, 1861.

More About Frederick Fowler:  
Lived: 1860, New York City

1430 v. Everitt Fowler, born Nov 4, 1861 in NY.

More About Everitt Fowler:  
Lived: 1880, Kingston, Ulster Co, NY

**739. Cornelius John<sup>6</sup> Warren** (Cornelius<sup>5</sup>, Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 30, 1831 in Putnam Co, NY?, and died Jul 11, 1887. He married **Mary Pindar** 1863. She was born Abt. 1834.

More About Cornelius Warren and Mary Pindar:  
Marriage: 1863

Children of Cornelius Warren and Mary Pindar are:

- 1431 i. Margaret Fowler<sup>7</sup> Warren, born Sep 6, 1868 in NY?.
- 1432 ii. John Pindar Warren, born Jan 1871 in NY?.
- 1433 iii. Martha Warren, born Nov 26, 1876 in NY?; died Jul 3, 1887.

**743. Isaac Davenport<sup>6</sup> Warren** (John N.<sup>5</sup>, Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 2, 1817 in Putnam Co, NY?, and died in Millington, Kendall Co, IL. He married **Mary Ann Smith**. She was born Abt. 1819 in NY.

More About Isaac Davenport Warren:

Lived: 1850, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Moved: Bef. Jun 1870, Earl, LaSalle Co, IL

More About Mary Ann Smith:

Lived: 1850, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Isaac Warren and Mary Smith are:

- 1434 i. Sarah Frances<sup>7</sup> Warren, born 1840 in Philipstown, Putnam, NY; died Nov 5, 1841 in Philipstown, Putnam, NY.
- 1435 ii. William H. Warren, born Abt. 1842 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?.
- 1436 iii. Phebe J. Warren, born Abt. 1844 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?.
- 1437 iv. Eugene Warren, born Abt. 1849 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?.

**748. Samuel M.<sup>6</sup> Warren** (John N.<sup>5</sup>, Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 22, 1828 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?. He married **Mary E. Lobdell** Aug 11, 1869 in Earlville, Illinois, daughter of William Lobdell and Sarah Davenport. She was born Jan 1842 in NY.

More About Samuel M. Warren:

1: Twin of Susan

Lived: 1880, Earlville, LaSalle Co, IL

Occupation: 1880, Laborer

More About Mary E. Lobdell:

Lived: 1880, Earlville, LaSalle Co, IL

More About Samuel Warren and Mary Lobdell:

Marriage: Aug 11, 1869, Earlville, Illinois

Child of Samuel Warren and Mary Lobdell is:

- 1438 i. Ellison<sup>7</sup> Warren, born Jul 1870 in IL.

**753. Phoebe<sup>6</sup> Warren** (John N.<sup>5</sup>, Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 6, 1839 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?. She married **John Alvin Case** Sep 29, 1870 in Illinois. He was born Aug 1832 in PA.

More About Phoebe Warren:

Lived: 1880, Meriden, La Salle Co, Illinois

More About John Alvin Case:

Lived: 1880, Meriden, La Salle Co, Illinois

Occupation: 1870, Farmer

More About John Case and Phoebe Warren:

Marriage: Sep 29, 1870, Illinois

Children of Phoebe Warren and John Case are:

- 1439 i. Julia M.<sup>7</sup> Case, born Jun 1871 in IL.
- 1440 ii. Frank W. Case, born Abt. 1873 in IL.

**761. Gouverneur Kemble<sup>6</sup> Warren** (Sylvanus<sup>5</sup>, Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 8, 1830 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY, and died Aug 8, 1882 in Newport, Newport Co, RI. He married **Emily Forbes Chase** Jun 17, 1863 in Baltimore, MD, daughter of Algernon Sydney Chase. She was born Sep 16, 1840 in New York, New York Co, NY.

Notes for Gouverneur Kemble Warren:  
Gouverneur Kemble Warren

WARREN, Gouverneur Kemble, soldier, born in Cold Spring, New York, 8 January, 1830; died in Newport, Rhode Island, 8 August, 1882. He was graduated at the United States military academy in 1850, standing second in his class, and was assigned to the topographical engineers as brevet 2d lieutenant. After four years of duty in connection with the surveys of the delta of the Mississippi and other river surveys under Captain Andrew A. Humphreys, he engaged in compiling reports of the Pacific railroad exploration. In 1855 he accompanied the Sioux expedition as chief topographical engineer on General William S. Harney's staff, being engaged in the action of Blue Water, and subsequently until 1859 he was occupied in Dakota and Nebraska in making maps of those territories for the exploration of the routes for railroads between Mississippi river and the Pacific ocean. The general direction of this route was under Captain Humphreys, and Lieutenant Warren was his principal assistant. He then served at the military academy as assistant professor of mathematics until the beginning of the civil war, when he entered active service as lieutenant-colonel of the 5th New York volunteers, of which regiment he became colonel on 31 August, 1861. He was also promoted captain in the engineers on 9 September, 1861. His regiment was ordered to Fortress Monroe and he took part in the action of Big Bethel, where he was the last to leave the field, remaining to rescue the body of Lieutenant John T. Greble, the first officer in the regular army killed in the civil war. During the remainder of the year he was stationed at Baltimore, where he constructed the fort on Federal Hill. In the spring of 1862 he joined the Army of the Potomac, serving in the peninsular campaign, and at Yorktown his regiment formed part of the siege-train under the command of the chief of artillery. He was given a brigade in the 5th army corps in May, with which he covered the extreme right of the army and took part in the capture of Hanover Court-House, the pursuit of Confederate cavalry under General James E. B. Stuart, the battle of Gaines's Mills, the affair at Malvern Hill and subsequent battle, and the skirmish at Harrison's Landing. His brigade was then sent to re-enforce General John Pope, and he participated in the battle of Manassas. In the subsequent campaign he served with the 5th corps, was engaged at Antietam, and then took part in the Rappahannock campaign and the battle of Fredericksburg. On 26 September, 1862, he was appointed brigadier-general of volunteers for his services at Gaines's Mills. During the winter months of 1862-'3 he did much individual work in reconnoitring and correcting maps, and on 2 February, 1863, he was ordered, as chief of topographical engineers, to the staff of General Joseph Hooker, then in command of the Army of the Potomac. Soon after the consolidation of the two corps of engineers on 3 March, 1863, he was appointed chief of engineers of the Army of the Potomac, and during the Chancellorsville campaign he took part in the action on Orange Pike, the storming of Marye's Heights, and the battle of Salem. He continued as chief of engineers under General George G. Meade, and was engaged at Gettysburg, where he seized Little Round Top, the key to the entire National position, and, using General Meade's name as his staff-officer, ordered the 140th New York regiment, under Colonel Patrick H. O'Rourke (q. v. ), to occupy the hill. This was accomplished after a severe hand-to-hand fight. Thereafter he was engaged in engineering duties connected with the passage of the Potomac until 11 August, when on the receipt of his major-general's commission, bearing date of 3 May previous, he was assigned to the temporary command of the 2d corps. His next important service was during the march on Centerville in October, 1863, when he was attacked by General Ambrose P. Hill, and, although his force was about one half that of the Confederates, he held his position until he was re-enforced by the 5th corps. In the official report it was said: "The handling of the 2d corps in this operation, and the promptitude, skill, and spirit with which the enemy was met, were admirable." When the Army of the Potomac was reorganized into three corps for the Richmond campaign, he received the permanent command of the 5th corps and in the battles of the Wilderness, Bethesda Church, Cold Harbor, and those around Petersburg. Before the battle of Five Forks, General Sheridan, having expressed to Gen Grant his dissatisfaction with General Warren's habit of criticising the acts and orders of his superior officers, received authority to remove him, should there be satisfactory reasons for so doing. At Five Forks, when the 5th corps advanced according to Gen Sheridan's orders, it was found that the indicated point of attack was too far to the right. This error was corrected by General Warren, who in person led the charge that closed the battle and secured the victory. At this moment he received an order relieving him from the command of his corps. The reasons given by General Sheridan for this act were: 1. "That Warren failed to reach me on the 1st of April, when I had reason to expect him"; 2. "That the tactical handling of his corps was unskilful"; 3. "That he

did not exert himself to get his corps up to Gravelly run church"; and 4. "That when portions of his line gave way he did not exert himself to restore confidence to his troops." In reply to these charges General Warren answered that his first order to relieve General Sheridan on 31 March was received from General George G. Meade at 9.17 P. M., when he had already accomplished General Sheridan's relief by sending troops to his assistance without orders, on his own responsibility, earlier than 5 P. M., also that he carried out his orders to General Meade's entire satisfaction and joined General Sheridan sooner than General Meade had expected; that the only lack of skill was that of General Sheridan, who delivered the attack of the 5th corps at a point three-quarters of a mile distant from the point intended. A court of inquiry, convened in 1879 at General Warren's request, found: 1. That General Warren, after the receipt of General Meade's first order, should have moved his main force sooner than he did. 2. It did not find that his handling of the corps was unskilful. 3. " That there was no unnecessary delay in this march of the 5th corps, and that General Warren took the usual methods of a corps commander to prevent delay." 4. That "by continuous exertions of himself and staff he substantially remedied matters" ; and the court thinks "that this was for him the essential point to be attended to, which also required his whole efforts to accomplish." General Warren after his removal was assigned by General Grant to the charge of the defences of the Petersburg and Southside railroad, and then had command of the Department of the Mississippi. On 27 May, 1865, he resigned his commission in the volunteer army and returned to duty as major in the corps of engineers, to which grade he had been advanced on 25 June, 1864. He received the successive brevets in the United States army up to major-general, of which the last two were given him on 13 March, 1865. From May, 1865, till his death he was employed in various parts of the country in making surveys and in other works connected with his department. He was made lieutenant-colonel on 4 March, 1879. General Warren was elected a member of the American association for the advancement of science in 1858, of the American philosophical society in 1867, of the American society of civil engineers in 1874, and to the National academy of sciences in 1876. A heroic statue by Paul Gerhardt (shown in the accompanying illustration) was unveiled with appropriate ceremonies on Little Round Top, Gettysburg, on 8 August, 1888. His works include "Explorations in the Dacota Country " (2 vols., Washington, 1855-'6) ; "Preliminary Report of Explorations in Nebraska and Dakota in the Years 1855-'7" (1858); various reports to the government on military and engineer-mg subjects ; and a pamphlet giving "An Account of the 5th Army Corps at the Battle of Five Forks" (New York, 1866). See sketch by General Henry L. Abbot in "Biographical Memoirs of the National Academy of Sciences" (vol. ii., Washington, 1886).

Edited Appletons Encyclopedia, Copyright © 2001 VirtualologyTM

(Source: Museum of History, Hall of North and South America, Virtual American Biographies, <http://famousamericans.net/gouverneurkemblewarren/>)

More About Gouverneur Kemble Warren:

1: Jul 1, 1846, Entered the military academy at West Point and graduated 1 july 1850, standing 2nd in a class of 44 members.

More About Gouverneur Warren and Emily Chase:

Marriage: Jun 17, 1863, Baltimore, MD

Children of Gouverneur Warren and Emily Chase are:

- 1442     i.   Algernon Sydney Chase<sup>7</sup> Warren, born Nov 26, 1866 in New York City, NY; died Nov 2, 1907 in Buffalo, Erie Co, NY.
- 1443     ii.   Emily Braem Warren, born Apr 4, 1875 in New York City, NY.

**762. William John<sup>6</sup> Warren** (Sylvanus<sup>5</sup>, Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 2, 1831 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY, and died Jul 9, 1901 in Washington, D.C.?. He married **Edwardina Simms** Jan 29, 1861 in Washington, D.C.. She was born Jul 1836 in Dictrict of Columbia, and died Aft. 1900 in Washington, D.C.?.

Notes for William John Warren:

He entered the gov't service in Dec. 1854 as an assistant in the office of the Pacific Railroad Surveys. From April 1837 - Oct. 1869, he was secretary of the Northwestern Boundary Commission & Postmaster at Camp Simiahmos, WA Territory. In 1871 he was appointed chief clerk of the office of Chief of Engineers & held the position for 30 years (Source: The Journal of the Reverend Silas Constant, p.446).



More About William John Warren:

Burial: Jul 1901, Rock Creek Cemetery, Washington, D.C.

Lived: 1900, Washington, D.C.

Occupation: Dec 1854, Entered government service as an assistant in the office of the Pacific Railroad Surveys

More About William Warren and Edwardina Simms:

Marriage: Jan 29, 1861, Washington, D.C.

Children of William Warren and Edwardina Simms are:

- 1444 i. Georgiana<sup>7</sup> Warren, born Nov 4, 1861 in District of Columbia??. She married DR. Harry Douglass Apr 12, 1882 in Washington, D.C.?; born Abt. 1858.

More About DR. Harry Douglass:

Occupation: Physician

More About Harry Douglass and Georgiana Warren:

Marriage: Apr 12, 1882, Washington, D.C.?

- 1445 ii. William Edward Warren, born Feb 20, 1867 in District of Columbia??.  
+ 1446 iii. Philip Simms Warren, born Jan 2, 1875 in Washington, D.C..

**767. Edgar Washburn<sup>6</sup> Warren** (Sylvanus<sup>5</sup>, Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 6, 1841 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY, and died May 22, 1907 in Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY. He married **Cornelia Maria Barrows** Jan 18, 1865 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY, daughter of Samuel Barrows and Eliza Copeland. She was born May 9, 1843 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY, and died May 15, 1875 in Newport, RI.

More About Edgar Washburn Warren:

Lived: 1870, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, New York

Military service: Aug 1861, a lieutenant in the Second Calvary in the Civil War

Residence: 1860, Cold Spring, Putnam, New York

More About Edgar Warren and Cornelia Barrows:

Marriage: Jan 18, 1865, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Edgar Warren and Cornelia Barrows are:

- 1447 i. Lillian<sup>7</sup> Warren, born May 15, 1866 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY; died Mar 16, 1904 in New Haven, New Haven Co, CT. She married William Alexander Wood Dec 3, 1895 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY; born Abt. 1863.

More About William Wood and Lillian Warren:

Marriage: Dec 3, 1895, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

- 1448 ii. Edgar Hayes Warren, born Jul 30, 1871 in NY. He married Clara Lockwood Somers.  
1449 iii. Helen Barrows Warren, born Apr 15, 1873 in NY.

**768. Emily<sup>6</sup> Warren** (Sylvanus<sup>5</sup>, Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 23, 1843 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY, and died Feb 28, 1903 in Trenton, Mercer Co, NJ. She married **Col. Washington Augustus Roebing** Jan 18, 1865 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY. He was born May 26, 1837 in Saxonsburg, Bethel Co, PA, and died 1926 in Trenton, Mercer Co, NJ.

More About Emily Warren:

1: 1st Woman to cross the Brooklyn Bridge

Burial: Aft. Feb 28, 1903, Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About Col. Washington Augustus Roebing:

1: Builder of Brooklyn Bridge

More About Washington Roebing and Emily Warren:

Marriage: Jan 18, 1865, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Child of Emily Warren and Washington Roebling is:

+ 1450 i. John Augustus<sup>7</sup> Roebling, born Nov 21, 1867 in Muhlhausen Thuringen, Prussia.

**773. Catharine<sup>6</sup> Hustis** (Catherine Eliza<sup>5</sup> Warren, Catherine<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 6, 1824 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Apr 6, 1852 in North Highlands, Dutchess Co, NY. She married **William Knapp** 1846. He was born Aug 30, 1825, and died Oct 25, 1904 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Catharine Hustis:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About William Knapp:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About William Knapp and Catharine Hustis:

Marriage: 1846

Children of Catharine Hustis and William Knapp are:

1451 i. Warren<sup>7</sup> Knapp, born Abt. 1851 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Jan 28, 1878. He married Mary Jaycox; born Jan 11, 1848.

1452 ii. Milton Knapp, born Abt. 1852 in NY. He married Georgianna Clark Nov 4, 1878; born Aft. 1860 in NY.

More About Milton Knapp and Georgianna Clark:

Marriage: Nov 4, 1878

**781. Permilia<sup>6</sup> Warren** (John Peter<sup>5</sup>, Catherine<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1836 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?. She married **Sylvanus Ferris**, son of Absolom Ferris and Phebe Nelson. He was born Abt. 1822 in NY, and died Dec 5, 1873.

More About Permilia Warren:

Lived: 1880, Nelsonville, Putnam Co, NY

More About Sylvanus Ferris:

Lived: 1870, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Occupation: 1870, Carpenter

Children of Permilia Warren and Sylvanus Ferris are:

+ 1453 i. Sylvanus<sup>7</sup> Ferris, born Nov 1860 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Bet. 1920 - 1930 in Putnam Co, NY?.

1454 ii. James F. Ferris, born Abt. 1866 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About James F. Ferris:

Lived: 1880, Nelsonville, Putnam Co, NY

1455 iii. Lillian Ferris, born Abt. 1869 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Lillian Ferris:

Lived: 1880, Nelsonville, Putnam Co, NY

**785. William John<sup>6</sup> Warren** (John Peter<sup>5</sup>, Catherine<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1844 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY, and died 1905 in Dutchess Co, NY?. He married **Elizabeth Nelson** Oct 2, 1873 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, daughter of Justus Nelson and Sarah Nelson. She was born Mar 11, 1839 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died 1921 in Dutchess Co, NY?.

More About William John Warren:

Burial: New Hackensack Cemetery, Route 376 -Across from Dutchess Co. Airport

Lived: 1880, LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY

Occupation: 1880, Farmer

Notes for Elizabeth Nelson:

South Highlands Methodist Episcopal Church Record Book 1863 -1883

Marriage: By W.L. Pattison witnesses- James Nelson & Augustus Newman

More About Elizabeth Nelson:

Burial: New Hackensack Cemetery, Route 376 -Across from Dutchess Co. Airport

More About William Warren and Elizabeth Nelson:

Marriage: Oct 2, 1873, Philipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Children of William Warren and Elizabeth Nelson are:

1456 i. Jessie Nelson<sup>7</sup> Warren, born Apr 10, 1874 in NY?.

More About Jessie Nelson Warren:

Baptism: Mar 18, 1877, South Highlands Methodist Church

1457 ii. Sarah Matilda Warren, born Jul 27, 1875 in NY?; died 1961 in Dutchess Co, NY?.

More About Sarah Matilda Warren:

Baptism: Mar 18, 1877, South Highlands Methodist Church

Burial: New Hackensack Cemetery, Route 376 -Across from Dutchess Co. Airport

1458 iii. Mary Susan Warren, born Jan 15, 1877 in NY?; died 1905 in Dutchess Co, NY?.

More About Mary Susan Warren:

Baptism: Mar 18, 1877, South Highlands Methodist Church

Burial: New Hackensack Cemetery, Route 376 -Across from Dutchess Co. Airport

**798. Caroline<sup>6</sup> Croft** (Mary A.<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 25, 1821 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Nov 30, 1904 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married **Joshua Cornelius Nelson** Jun 11, 1845, son of Morris Nelson and Jane Horton. He was born Oct 24, 1818 in Putnam Co, NY?, and died Sep 14, 1879 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Caroline Croft:

Burial: Aft. Nov 30, 1904, North Highlands Cemetery, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Joshua Cornelius Nelson:

Burial: North Highlands Cemetery, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Lived: 1850, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Occupation: 1850, Butcher

More About Joshua Nelson and Caroline Croft:

Marriage: Jun 11, 1845

Children of Caroline Croft and Joshua Nelson are:

+ 1459 i. William Henry<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Oct 25, 1846 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Feb 3, 1907 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.

+ 1460 ii. Charles Joshua Nelson, born Nov 8, 1855 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died 1944.

+ 1461 iii. Mary Francis Nelson, born Nov 30, 1859 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.

**799. Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Croft** (Mary A.<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 14, 1822 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Jan 13, 1883 in Garrison, Putnam Co, NY. She married **(1) John G. Hopper** Jul 1845 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. He was born Jan 28, 1827 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Dec 28, 1871 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married **(2) Justus N. Austin** Mar 22, 1874. He was born Oct 5, 1820 in NY, and died Aug 5, 1899 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Elizabeth Croft:

Burial: South Highland Methodist Churchyard, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Notes for John G. Hopper:

Discharge Document in possession of Elizabeth Stuerke:

To all whom it may concern:

Know Ye, that John G. Hopper a Private of Captain E. G. Morris' Company (F), Sixth Regiment of New York H. Arty VOLUNTEERS who was enrolled on the Twenty Fourth day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty Four to serve Three years or during the war, is hereby Discharged from the service of the United States, this Thirty first day of August, 1864, at Stanton Hospital by reason of Disability occasioned by wounds inflicted in battle at Mechanicsville, Va May 30, 1864.

Said John G., Hopper was born in Phillipstown in the State of New York, is Thirty Seven years of age, Five feet Eleven inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer.

Given at Washington, D. C., this Thirty First day of August, 1864.

(Signed) John A. Lidell

Commanding the Stanton Hospital

(On the reverse side):

Oath of Identity

City of New York, County of New York, State of New York

On the 3 day of September in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-four personally appeared before me, the undersigned Notary Public of the City and the County and the State above mentioned, John G. Hopper, who being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the identical John G. Hopper who was a Private in the comp nay commanded by Captain Morris in the regiment 6NYHA commanded by Kitchen; that he enlisted on the 24 day of Feby 1864 for the term of 3 Years and was discharged at Washington D. C. on the 31st of August/64 by reason of amputation of left arm in consequence of wounds received in Battle of Mechanicsville, Va, May 30, 1864.

Sworn and subscribed to before me the day and year above written.

R. C. Elliott

Notary Public NY City

Notation: Has rec'd \$300 Bounty

More About John G. Hopper:

Burial: South Highland Methodist Churchyard, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Lived: 1850, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Military service: Civil War: Co. F, 6th N.Y.Heavy Artillery; wounded in the hand at Spotsylvania, hand later amputated

Occupation: 1850, Farmer

More About John Hopper and Elizabeth Croft:

Marriage: Jul 1845, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Justus N. Austin:

Burial: St. Phillips Churchyard, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Lived: 1880, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Occupation: For many years a pilot on the Garrison and West Point Ferry

More About Justus Austin and Elizabeth Croft:

Marriage: Mar 22, 1874

Children of Elizabeth Croft and John Hopper are:

1462 i. Ruth Emily<sup>7</sup> Hopper, born May 4, 1847 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Mar 30, 1869 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Ruth Emily Hopper:

Burial: South Highland Methodist Churchyard, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

1463 ii. James Edward Hopper, born Abt. 1848 in Putnam Co, NY?.

1464 iii. Richard Hopper, born Jan 15, 1855 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Mar 14, 1871.

+ 1465 iv. Caroline Hopper, born Mar 10, 1859 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Jun 14, 1925 in Evanston, Cook Co, IL.

**800. Hester E.<sup>6</sup> Croft** (Mary A.<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 11, 1823 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Feb 20, 1903 in Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY. She married **George Quackenbush** Jul 25, 1845. He was born Nov 3, 1822 in New York City, NY, and died Jun 19, 1886 in New York City, NY.

More About George Quackenbush:

Occupation: Teller and Assistant Cashier at banks in NYC

More About George Quackenbush and Hester Croft:

Marriage: Jul 25, 1845

Children of Hester Croft and George Quackenbush are:

1466 i. Mary E.<sup>7</sup> Quackenbush, born Jun 1, 1846 in New York City, NY; died Sep 29, 1899 in Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY.

More About Mary E. Quackenbush:

1: Died unmarried.

1467 ii. George Quackenbush, born Sep 15, 1854 in New York City, NY. He married Elizabeth Horton Feb 20, 1879 in Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY; born Abt. 1860 in NY.

More About George Quackenbush and Elizabeth Horton:

Marriage: Feb 20, 1879, Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY

1468 iii. Frederick Quackenbush, born Dec 26, 1855 in New York City, NY; died Jul 26, 1904 in Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY.

1469 iv. Augustus Quackenbush, born Aug 8, 1858 in New York City, NY; died Aug 24, 1879 in New York City, NY.

1470 v. Walter Quackenbush, born Feb 15, 1868 in New York City, NY. He married Marion Lewis Feb 18, 1900.

More About Walter Quackenbush and Marion Lewis:

Marriage: Feb 18, 1900

**802. Catherine<sup>6</sup> Croft** (Mary A.<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 22, 1827 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Apr 4, 1902 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. She married **Sylvester B. Haight**, son of Joseph Haight and Catherine Croft. He was born Oct 12, 1817 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died May 26, 1898 in Mattaewan, NY.

More About Catherine Croft:

Lived: 1860, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Sylvester B. Haight:

Lived: 1860, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Occupation: Farmer.

Children of Catherine Croft and Sylvester Haight are:

1471 i. Charles Joshua<sup>7</sup> Haight, born Abt. 1852 in Putnam Co, NY?.

1472 ii. Frank Haight, born Aft. 1852 in ?.

- 1473    iii. Eugene Haight, born Abt. 1853 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- More About Eugene Haight:  
Lived: 1860, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY
- 1474    iv. Cemist? Haight, born Abt. 1856 in NY.
- 1475    v. Mary Haight, born Abt. 1864 in NY. She married Frank Waite; born Abt. 1861.
- More About Mary Haight:  
Lived: 1880, Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY
- 1476    vi. Lillian Haight, born Abt. 1867 in NY. She married Thomas Sarvise; born Abt. 1864.
- More About Lillian Haight:  
Lived: 1880, Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY
- 1477    vii. Henry C. Haight, born Abt. 1869 in NY. He married Jesse Bryant; born Abt. 1872.
- More About Henry C. Haight:  
Lived: 1880, Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY
- 1478    viii. Addie Haight, born Abt. 1871 in NY. She married Ellsworth Croft; born Abt. 1868.
- More About Addie Haight:  
Lived: 1880, Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY

**803. Nelson<sup>6</sup> Croft** (Mary A.<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 28, 1828 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died May 11, 1894 in Putnam Co, NY?. He married **Margaret Jane Robinson**, daughter of Ferdinand Robinson and Jane Cronk. She was born Dec 8, 1826 in NY, and died Aug 12, 1892 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Nelson Croft:

Burial: Aft. May 11, 1894, South Highland Methodist Churchyard, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Occupation: 1850, Farmer; Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Margaret Jane Robinson:

Burial: Aft. Aug 12, 1892, South Highland Methodist Churchyard, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Nelson Croft and Margaret Robinson are:

- 1479    i. Mary<sup>7</sup> Croft, born 1849 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Bef. 1860 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- + 1480    ii. James H. Croft, born Nov 24, 1852 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Feb 5, 1883 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY?.
- 1481    iii. Emma Croft, born Abt. 1854 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 1482    iv. Adeline Croft, born Abt. 1859 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 1483    v. Virginia Croft, born Abt. 1866 in Putnam Co, NY?.

**809. Adelia<sup>6</sup> Croft** (Mary A.<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 28, 1838 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died May 21, 1885 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married **Thomas W. Owen**, son of Levi Owen and Nancy Whitney. He was born Apr 5, 1833 in NY, and died Jan 16, 1899 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Adelia Croft:

Lived: 1880, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

More About Thomas W. Owen:

Lived: 1880, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

Residence: 1860, Cortlandt, Westchester, New York

Children of Adelia Croft and Thomas Owen are:

- 1484    i. Estella P.<sup>7</sup> Owens, born Abt. 1857 in Westchester Co, NY?.
- 1485    ii. Minnia Owens, born Abt. 1860 in Westchester Co, NY?.

**810. Charles H.<sup>6</sup> Croft** (Mary A.<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 22, 1840 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Mar 14, 1908 in Putnam Co, NY?. He married **Emily Gillett**, daughter of Jacob Gillett and Emeline Mead. She was born Mar 26, 1843 in NY, and died Aft. Apr 14, 1930 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Charles H. Croft:

Burial: South Highland Methodist Churchyard, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Lived: 1870, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Emily Gillett:

Lived: Bet. 1870 - 1880, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Charles Croft and Emily Gillett are:

- 1486 i. Edward<sup>7</sup> Croft, born Abt. 1866 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 1487 ii. Howard Croft, born Abt. 1862 in Putnam Co, NY?. He married Virginia Croft; born Mar 12, 1866; died Aft. 1922.

**812. Joel<sup>6</sup> Croft** (Mary A.<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 20, 1843 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Sep 11, 1909 in Putnam Co, NY?. He married **Arvilla Pierce**, daughter of Cornelius Pierce and Minerva Travis. She was born 1846 in Putnam Co, NY?, and died 1916 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Joel Croft:

Burial: South Highland Methodist Churchyard, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Lived: 1870, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Arvilla Pierce:

Lived: 1870, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Joel Croft and Arvilla Pierce are:

- 1488 i. Mary<sup>7</sup> Croft, born Nov 24, 1871 in NY; died May 26, 1921. She married Charles VanWart Mar 5, 1887; born Aug 8, 1867; died Aft. 1930.

More About Charles VanWart and Mary Croft:

Marriage: Mar 5, 1887

- 1489 ii. Catherine Croft, born Abt. 1874 in NY; died Apr 6, 1906. She married Charles Lusher.

**817. William H.<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Warren<sup>5</sup>, Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1835 in Putnam Co, NY?. He married **Caroline** (--?--). She was born Abt. 1837 in NY.

More About William H. Nelson:

Lived: 1880, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Occupation: 1880, Butcher

Residence: 1860, Cold Spring, Putnam, New York

More About Caroline (--?--):

Lived: 1880, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Children of William Nelson and Caroline (--?--) are:

- 1490 i. George<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1869 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 1491 ii. Horace E. Nelson, born Abt. 1872 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Horace E. Nelson:

Lived: 1880, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

- 1492 iii. Eugene Nelson, born Abt. 1874 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Eugene Nelson:  
Lived: 1880, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

1493 iv. Frederick Nelson, born Abt. 1877 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Frederick Nelson:  
Lived: 1880, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

**818. Alexander<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Warren<sup>5</sup>, Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 1837 in Putnam Co, NY?. He married **Mary Elizabeth Chase**. She was born May 1849 in NY.

More About Alexander Nelson:  
Lived: 1880, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

More About Mary Elizabeth Chase:  
Lived: 1880, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

Children of Alexander Nelson and Mary Chase are:

1494 i. Laura<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1865 in Cortlandtown, Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Laura Nelson:  
Lived: 1880, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY  
Residence: 1870, Cortlandtown, Westchester, New York

+ 1495 ii. Oliver Nelson, born Abt. 1870 in Cortlandtown, Westchester Co, NY?.  
1496 iii. Emerson Nelson, born Abt. 1871 in Cortlandtown, Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Emerson Nelson:  
Lived: 1880, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

+ 1497 iv. William H. Nelson, born May 1877 in Cortlandtown, Westchester Co, NY?.  
1498 v. Alice Nelson, born Abt. 1878 in Cortlandtown, Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Alice Nelson:  
Lived: 1880, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

+ 1499 vi. Albert Wright Nelson, born Mar 1877 in Cortlandtown, Westchester Co, NY?.

**823. Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Justus<sup>5</sup>, Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 11, 1839 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died 1921 in Dutchess Co, NY?. She married **William John Warren** Oct 2, 1873 in Philipstown, Putnam Co, NY, son of John Warren and Matilda Ireland. He was born 1844 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY, and died 1905 in Dutchess Co, NY?.

Notes for Elizabeth Nelson:

South Highlands Methodist Episcopal Church Record Book 1863 -1883

Marriage: By W.L. Pattison witnesses- James Nelson & Augustus Newman

More About Elizabeth Nelson:  
Burial: New Hackensack Cemetery, Route 376 -Across from Dutchess Co. Airport

More About William John Warren:  
Burial: New Hackensack Cemetery, Route 376 -Across from Dutchess Co. Airport  
Lived: 1880, LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY  
Occupation: 1880, Farmer

More About William Warren and Elizabeth Nelson:  
Marriage: Oct 2, 1873, Philipstown, Putnam Co, NY



Children are listed above under (785) William John Warren.

**824. James<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Justus<sup>5</sup>, Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 19, 1840 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Jan 13, 1917 in Putnam Co, NY?. He married **Esther Amelia Forman** Aug 21, 1883 in Putnam Co, NY?, daughter of Gilbert Forman and Catherine Denny. She was born Apr 1, 1856 in Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, NY, and died Nov 24, 1920 in Putnam Co, NY?.

Notes for James Nelson:

From the Journal of Silas Constant, p. 421 :

By patient effort Mr. James Nelson, who resides on the old Warren homestead, transferred by John H. Brinkerhoff to Justus Nelson, and by him devised to his son, has accumulated a quantity of valuable family and local data, and those interested in Putnam Co. families owe him a debt of gratitude. He for years carefully searched every record he could find relating to the early history of the North Highlands, investigated traditions, preserving all he could in any way verify as facts, and calling attention to accepted stories unsupported by proofs in public records or graveyards. He has proved himself a genealogist of great reliability, shown cleverness and ability in patient search after slight clues, and most generous in giving the benefit of his research to all inquiries; and too much cannot be said in appreciation of his aid to those who have collected the material for these notes." (1)

"James Nelson was an ardent student of local history and genealogy. He devoted more than forty years of his life to collecting data on the families from whom he was descended. In the course of this research, which presented many difficulties in the days before automobiles, telephones and electric lights, he scraped the lichen off tombstones in abandoned burial grounds to decipher almost illegible inscriptions, studied faded entries in family Bibles, questioned the elderly residents, read wills, deeds and county records, carefully noted names, relationships and dates. It was said he never missed a funeral and the gathering of relatives after the burial, when family histories would be discussed. By this prodigious and careful labor he compiled a genealogy of the descendants of Thomas Davenport, pioneer settler of Philipstown....."(2)

"Notes on the Nelson Family" (Silas Constant's Journal) p.421. James Nelson, b. 19 Apr 1840, married 21 Aug 1883 Esther A., dau of Gilbert Forman by his wife Catherine Denny, b. 1 Apr 1856, by whom he has one son, James Homer, b. 17 Sep 1884. More. He collected family data for this article.

Beers, p.1035. James Nelson was b. 19 Apr 1840 at the old homestead at Nelson's Mills, military school in Portchester, NY. Farmer, 120 acres, intelligent, collector, Democrat, philanthropic. On 21 Aug 1883, Mr. Nelson married Miss Esther A. Foreman, a native of Putnam Valley, and a descendant of an old Westchester Co. family.

More About James Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Jan 13, 1917, Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY with wife Esther A. Forman

Occupation: 1900, Farmer in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Esther Amelia Forman:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About James Nelson and Esther Forman:

Marriage: Aug 21, 1883, Putnam Co, NY?

Child of James Nelson and Esther Forman is:

- 1500 i. James Homer<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Sep 17, 1884 in Putnam Co, NY?. He married Francis (--?--); born Abt. 1888.

Notes for James Homer Nelson:

Notes on the Nelson Family, p.421. James Homer Nelson b. 17 Sep 1884.

More About James Homer Nelson:

Lived: 1900, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

**826. Mary<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Justus<sup>5</sup>, Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 20, 1844 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Sep 8, 1904 in Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co, NY. She married **William Henry**

**Haight** Feb 12, 1881 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, son of Harry Haight and Jane Mekeel. He was born Sep 27, 1844 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died May 14, 1921 in Putnam Co, NY?.

Notes for Mary Nelson:

Notes on the Nelson Family, p.422. Mary Nelson, b. 20 Oct 1844; married 12 Feb 1881, William H., son of Henry and Jane (Mekeel) Haight.

More About Mary Nelson:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Notes for William Henry Haight:

Beers, p. 1035. Mary m. William H. Haight, a farmer in Dutchess Co.

Beers, p. 703. William Henry Haight of Philipstown m. Mary Nelson. Their only son, Harry N. Haight, is a student in the Union School at Fishkill. More abt. Wm. Henry.

More About William Henry Haight:

1: Abt. 1888, Purchased the Baxter Farm near Fishkill Village

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Lived: 1900, Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY

Occupation: Farming and Milk Production

More About William Haight and Mary Nelson:

Marriage: Feb 12, 1881, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Child of Mary Nelson and William Haight is:

- 1501 i. Harry Nelson<sup>7</sup> Haight, born May 3, 1883 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Sep 25, 1966 in Putnam Co, NY?.

Notes for Harry Nelson Haight:

Beers, p.703. Harry N. Haight, only son of William H. Haight and Mary Nelson, is a student at the Union School in Peekskill.

More About Harry Nelson Haight:

Burial: Aft. Sep 25, 1966, Cold Spring Cemetery

Graduated: Jun 1906, Union College, Schenectady, NY

Residence: 1930, Fishkill, Dutchess, New York

**827. Sarah (Hannah)<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Justus<sup>5</sup>, Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 17, 1847 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Jun 6, 1918 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married **Dr. James Henry Forman** Oct 30, 1877 in Putnam Co, NY?, son of Gilbert Forman and Catherine Denny. He was born Apr 19, 1852 in Kent, Putnam Co, NY, and died Jul 15, 1924 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Sarah (Hannah) Nelson:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Lived: 1900, Manhattan, New York Co, NY

More About Dr. James Henry Forman:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Lived: 1900, Manhattan, New York Co, NY

More About James Forman and Sarah Nelson:

Marriage: Oct 30, 1877, Putnam Co, NY?

Children of Sarah Nelson and James Forman are:

- 1502 i. Alfred<sup>7</sup> Forman, born Sep 28, 1879 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Aug 20, 1880 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 1503 ii. James Forman, born Feb 28, 1882 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Apr 20, 1882 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 1504 iii. A. G. Forman, born Apr 1883 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- + 1505 iv. Dr. Alfred G. Forman, born Mar 23, 1886 in Hopewell Junction, Dutchess Co, NY; died Jan 3, 1950 in Manhattan, New York Co, NY.

**828. Frances A.<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Cornelius<sup>5</sup>, Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 18, 1832 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died in New York City, NY. She married **John W. Dusenbury**. He was born Abt. 1830 in NY, and died in New York City, NY.

More About John W. Dusenbury:

Burial: Union Cemetery, Highland Falls, Orange Co, NY

Occupation: In the livery business in Highland Falls; moved to NYC and became a member of the New York police force.

Children of Frances Nelson and John Dusenbury are:

- + 1506 i. Ida Irene<sup>7</sup> Dusenbury, born Abt. 1858 in Highland Falls, Orange Co, NY.
- 1507 ii. Charles Dusenbury, born Abt. 1860 in Highland Falls, Orange Co, NY.

More About Charles Dusenbury:

Lived: 1880, New York (Manhattan), New York City, NY

Occupation: 1880, Lawyer's Clerk

- 1508 iii. Judson Dusenbury, born Abt. 1866 in Highland Falls, Orange Co, NY.

More About Judson Dusenbury:

Lived: 1880, New York (Manhattan), New York City, NY

**834. Augustus<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Cornelius<sup>5</sup>, Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 19, 1842 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Mar 15, 1898 in New York City, NY. He married **Emily E. Haff** Jan 6, 1869 in Sing Sing, NY, daughter of William Haff and Mary Dickenson. She was born Jul 22, 1842 in Sing Sing, NY.

Notes for Augustus Nelson:

Augustus Nelson enlisted at Newburgh, NY, as private, 28 November 1861. Reenlisted 17 December 1863, in veteran volunteers and later became a member of Captain P.C. Regans Independent Battery. He was made corporal in 1862 and Quartermasters Sergeant in 1864. He passed through many of the important engagements during the "Rebellion" and was twice wounded. After his discharge from the army, 1 July 1865, at Albany, N.Y., he became keeper over the gas fitting department at Sing Sing prison. On 13 October 1868 Augustus received an appointment on the New York Police force, which position he held for 29 years, when failing health forced him to retire (Source: James Nelson Manuscripts (Handwritten) on Nelson Genealogy, p.128cc)

More About Augustus Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Mar 15, 1898, Dale Cemetery, Sing Sing, NY

Lived: 1850, Cornwall, Orange Co, NY

More About Augustus Nelson and Emily Haff:

Marriage: Jan 6, 1869, Sing Sing, NY

Children of Augustus Nelson and Emily Haff are:

- + 1509 i. William Cornelius<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Dec 28, 1871 in New York City, NY.
- 1510 ii. Frederick Edward Nelson, born Aug 6, 1874 in New York City, NY.
- 1511 iii. Florence Adelaide Nelson, born Jul 1, 1877 in New York City, NY.
- 1512 iv. Maude May Nelson, born Mar 27, 1883 in New York City, NY.
- 1513 v. Marshal Graham Nelson, born Mar 31, 1880 in New York City, NY; died Dec 3, 1881 in New York City, NY?.

**837. Moses Fenton<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Cornelius<sup>5</sup>, Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 29, 1867 in Highland Falls, Orange Co, NY, and died Aft. 1930 in Highland Falls, Orange Co, NY?. He married **Mary Lena Adolph** Sep 19, 1893 in Highland Falls, Orange Co, NY, daughter of Joseph Francis Adolph. She was born Sep 6, 1869 in Highland Falls, Orange Co, NY, and died Aft. 1930 in Highland Falls, Orange Co, NY?.

More About Moses Fenton Nelson:

1: A Notary Public and dealer in real estate  
Lived: 1920, Highland, Orange Co, NY  
Occupation: Associated with his father in the fire-insurance business, Cornelius Nelson and Son  
Public Office: Elected to 3 terms as Highland Falls Town Clerk

More About Mary Lena Adolph:  
Lived: 1930, Highland Falls, Orange Co, NY

More About Moses Nelson and Mary Adolph:  
Marriage: Sep 19, 1893, Highland Falls, Orange Co, NY

Children of Moses Nelson and Mary Adolph are:

- 1514 i. Gertrude<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Apr 22, 1896 in Highland Falls, Orange Co, NY.
- 1515 ii. Fenton A. Nelson, born Nov 4, 1899 in Highland Falls, Orange Co, NY; died Jan 19, 1901.
- 1516 iii. Marie (Mary) Nelson, born Jan 4, 1902 in Highland Falls, Orange Co, NY.
- 1517 iv. Roe Nelson, born Abt. 1910 in Highland, Orange Co, NY?.
- 1518 v. June Nelson, born Abt. 1916 in Highland, Orange Co, NY?.
- 1519 vi. Iris Nelson, born Mar 12, 1905 in Highland Falls, Orange Co, NY?.

**847. James L.<sup>6</sup> Secor** (Phoebe Jane<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Elisha<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jun 7, 1839 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?, and died May 5, 1917 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?. He married **Matilda J. Livingstone** Abt. 1875. She was born Abt. 1839 in NY.

More About James L. Secor:  
Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY  
Lived: 1860, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About Matilda J. Livingstone:  
Lived: 1880, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About James Secor and Matilda Livingstone:  
Marriage: Abt. 1875

Children of James Secor and Matilda Livingstone are:

- 1520 i. Phebe J.<sup>7</sup> Secor, born Abt. 1876 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?.
- 1521 ii. Estella M. Secor, born Abt. 1879 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?.

**848. Emily F.<sup>6</sup> Secor** (Phoebe Jane<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Elisha<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 16, 1844 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Mar 25, 1927 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY?. She married **James H. Hustis**, son of Caleb Hustis and Elizabeth Haight. He was born Jun 17, 1836 in NY, and died Sep 26, 1919 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY?.

More About Emily F. Secor:  
Burial: Aft. Mar 25, 1927, Rombout Rural Cemetery, Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY  
Lived: 1880, Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY

More About James H. Hustis:  
Burial: Aft. Sep 26, 1919, Rombout Rural Cemetery, Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY  
Lived: 1880, Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of Emily Secor and James Hustis are:

- 1522 i. Frederick J.<sup>7</sup> Hustis, born Abt. 1871 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY?.
- 1523 ii. Wilbur Hustis, born Abt. 1864; died Jan 24, 1870.

**853. Sylvanus<sup>6</sup> Ferris** (Phebe<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1822 in NY, and died Dec 5, 1873. He married **Permilia Warren**, daughter of John Warren and Matilda Ireland. She was born Abt. 1836 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Sylvanus Ferris:  
Lived: 1870, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY  
Occupation: 1870, Carpenter

More About Permilia Warren:  
Lived: 1880, Nelsonville, Putnam Co, NY

Children are listed above under (781) Permilia Warren.

**854. Mary<sup>6</sup> Ferris** (Phebe<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 27, 1824 in NY, and died Nov 22, 1885 in NY?. She married **Alza Hill** Jun 23, 1842. He was born Jun 17, 1809 in NY, and died Oct 23, 1896 in NY.

More About Mary Ferris:  
Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Alza Hill:  
Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY  
Lived: 1860, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Alza Hill and Mary Ferris:  
Marriage: Jun 23, 1842

Children of Mary Ferris and Alza Hill are:

- 1524 i. Nancy M.<sup>7</sup> Hill, born May 11, 1844 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. She married John Smith Mar 18, 1897.

More About John Smith and Nancy Hill:  
Marriage: Mar 18, 1897

- 1525 ii. Phebe Jane Hill, born Feb 23, 1846 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Feb 8, 1903.

More About Phebe Jane Hill:  
1: 1903, Died Unmarried

- 1526 iii. Ferris Hill, born Dec 3, 1848 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. He married Anna J. Burwell Jul 15, 1875.

Notes for Ferris Hill:  
Couch, p.38. Ferris Hill, son of Alza and Mary (Ferris) Hill, married 25 Jul 1875, Anna J. Burwell; resides at San Francisco, Ca. Issue Cora O. b. 9 Sep 1876.

More About Ferris Hill and Anna Burwell:  
Marriage: Jul 15, 1875

- 1527 iv. Eliza J. Hill, born Jun 15, 1852 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. She married George H. Speedling Nov 7, 1881; born Jan 9, 1845 in NY; died Jul 7, 1930.

Notes for Eliza J. Hill:  
Couch, p. 38. Eliza J. Hill, dau of Alza and Mary (Ferris) Hill, married 7 Nov 1881, George H. Speedling of Nelsonville. Issue, Mary E. b. 30 Dec 1883; Oliver H., b. 18 Jan 1889. Reside at Nelsonville, NY.

Notes for George H. Speedling:  
1880 Census Nelsonville, p.105B. George Speedling 35 butcher NY; Mary wife 37 NY; Oscar son 13 school; Gracie dau 4.

1925 Census Phillipstown 325. George Speedling 80 retired; Mattie dau 4x; Linda Hill sister 70.

1930 Census Phillipstown 2-22. Nelsonville. George Speedling 85, wid., married at 35 NY owns, retired; Mary E. 47 dau single NY; Athel Hill 74 sis-in-law single.

More About George H. Speedling:  
Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About George Speedling and Eliza Hill:  
Marriage: Nov 7, 1881

1528 v. William Hill, born Dec 10, 1854 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died Aug 20, 1879.

More About William Hill:  
1: 1879, Died Unmarried

1529 vi. Athlinda J. Hill, born Mar 26, 1859 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY.

1530 vii. Sarah C. Hill, born Mar 26, 1859 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. She married George A. Merritt Apr 8, 1883; born Abt. 1856.

Notes for Sarah C. Hill:  
Couch, p. 39. Sarah C. Hill, dau of Alza and Mary (Ferris) Hill, married 8 Apr 1883, George A. Merritt; reside at Danbury, CT. Issue Alice b. 8 Mar 1884; Anna E. b. 25 Jan 1886; John L. b. 30 May 1892

More About George Merritt and Sarah Hill:  
Marriage: Apr 8, 1883

1531 viii. Alza A. Hill, born Jul 16, 1861 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. He married Sarah J. Elwell Jun 12, 1896; born Abt. 1864 in NY.

More About Alza Hill and Sarah Elwell:  
Marriage: Jun 12, 1896

1532 ix. Alice Hill, born Abt. 1862 in NY.

1533 x. Mary L. Hill, born Jan 15, 1865 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. She married Harry Kinderman; died 1892 in NY?.

**857. Cyrus Elisha<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Joshua H.<sup>5</sup>, Justus<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 25, 1836 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died May 8, 1883 in Putnam Co, NY?. He married **Mary E. (--?--)**. She was born Jan 14, 1837 in NY, and died Jun 2, 1921 in Putnam Co, NY?.

Notes for Cyrus Elisha Nelson:

1850, 30 May. Putnam Co. Old Estates Vol. B #1067. Joshua Nelson died in Maryland 30 May 1850. No will. Widow Sarah. Heirs Horton M. Nelson; Syrus E. Nelson; Cornelius Nelson; Dealia Nelson; Mary J. Nelson; Joshua Nelson, and petitioner, widow Sarah. 29 Aug 1850

1860, 26 Oct. Putnam Co. Old Estates, Vol. B. #1449. Sylvanus Nelson of Philipstown died at the Lunatic Asylum in Brattleboro, VT 26 Oct last. Brother Samuel G. Nelson of Philipstown petitioned Letter of Administration to Elisha Nelson, brother of Philipstown. Mother Latitisha. Sister Phebe Hill; Brothers Elisha Nelson; George W. Nelson; Samuel G. Nelson, all of Philipstown except George W., who is of Minn.

1880 Census Cold Spring p.85B. Cyrus Nelson 43 lawyer NY; Mar Nelson wife 43 NY; Ida dau 20; Maude dau 18; Erastus son 16.

More About Cyrus Elisha Nelson:  
Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY  
Lived: 1850, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY  
Occupation: 1870, Lawyer

More About Mary E. (--?--):  
Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Cyrus Nelson and Mary (--?--) are:

+ 1534 i. Ida S.<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Dec 1859 in NY.  
1535 ii. Maude Nelson, born Abt. 1861 in NY.

More About Maude Nelson:

Lived: 1880, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

- 1536    iii. Erastus Nelson, born Abt. 1863 in NY; died Aft. 1880.

More About Erastus Nelson:

Lived: 1870, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

**861. Mary Jane<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Joshua H.<sup>5</sup>, Justus<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 6, 1844 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Aft. 1880. She married **Charles B. Scofield** Aug 8, 1867 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY. He was born Abt. 1844 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Mary Jane Nelson:

Lived: 1850, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Notes for Charles B. Scofield:

1880 Census Phillipstown p.77B. Charles B. Scofield 36 farmer NY; Mary J. wife 36 NY; Charles N. son 12 school; George e. son 10 school; Margaret M. dau 8 school; Franklin son 7 school; Sarah dau 4; Edith C. dau 1; Rachel Odell servant other, single 23 NY; Washington I. Jaycox servant other single 30 NY

More About Charles B. Scofield:

1: Born and raised in Phillipstown

2: Aft. 1880, No trace of the Scofields (except Rosa) after the 1880 Census

Lived: 1880, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Occupation: 1880, Farmer

More About Charles Scofield and Mary Nelson:

Marriage: Aug 8, 1867, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Mary Nelson and Charles Scofield are:

- 1537    i. Charles N.<sup>7</sup> Scofield, born Abt. 1868 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Charles N. Scofield:

Lived: 1880, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

- 1538    ii. George E. Scofield, born Abt. 1870 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?.

More About George E. Scofield:

Lived: 1880, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

- 1539    iii. Margaret M. Scofield, born Abt. 1872 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Margaret M. Scofield:

Lived: 1880, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

- 1540    iv. Franklin Scofield, born Abt. 1873 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Franklin Scofield:

Lived: 1880, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

- 1541    v. Sarah Scofield, born Abt. 1876 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Sarah Scofield:

Lived: 1880, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

- 1542    vi. Edith C. Scofield, born Abt. 1879 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Edith C. Scofield:

Lived: 1880, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

- 1543    vii. Rosa E. Scofield, born 1881 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY; died 1943 in Putnam Co, NY?. She married William Lorentzen Mar 1, 1921 in Pine Plains, Dutchess Co, NY; born Abt. 1900 in NY.

More About Rosa E. Scofield:  
1: 1930, No children according to 1930 Census  
Lived: 1930, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About William Lorentzen:  
Lived: 1930, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About William Lorentzen and Rosa Scofield:  
Marriage: Mar 1, 1921, Pine Plains, Dutchess Co, NY

**863. Cornelius<sup>6</sup> McCabe** (Mary<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 1832 in Putnam Co, NY?. He married **Agnes D.** (--?--) Abt. 1884. She was born Jan 1853 in ME.

More About Cornelius McCabe:  
Lived: 1880, Winnebago City, Faribault Co, Minnesota  
Moved: To Minnesota

More About Cornelius McCabe and Agnes (--?--):  
Marriage: Abt. 1884

Children of Cornelius McCabe and Agnes (--?--) are:  
1544 i. Edward<sup>7</sup> McCabe, born Jul 1891 in MN.  
1545 ii. Lucile McCabe, born Aug 1886 in MN.

**867. George<sup>6</sup> McCabe** (Mary<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 6, 1838 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died 1909 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?. He married **Mary Olivia Bates** Oct 18, 1871 in Putnam Co, NY?. She was born 1842 in NY, and died 1915 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?.

Notes for George McCabe:  
"t 21, George McCabe entered business life as a clerk in the employ of Mr. William H. Wells, who was one of the most successful merchants in the village of Cold Spring. In this position he remained till 1866, when Mr. Wells removed to Wisconsin, and Mr. McCabe purchased the store and succeeded to the business in which he has continued till the present time with well merited success."  
(Source: History of Putnam Co, NY, Pelletreau, p.627))

More About George McCabe:  
Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY  
Public Office: 1870, Elected Supervisor of Phillipstown; held position 1871-77-78-80

More About Mary Olivia Bates:  
Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About George McCabe and Mary Bates:  
Marriage: Oct 18, 1871, Putnam Co, NY?

Children of George McCabe and Mary Bates are:  
1546 i. Louis B.<sup>7</sup> McCabe, born Abt. 1872 in Putnam Co, NY.  
1547 ii. Lillian C. McCabe, born Abt. 1876 in NY.

**873. Seymour Birdsall<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Elisha Covert Esq.<sup>5</sup>, Justus<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 18, 1843 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY, and died Dec 18, 1895 in Proably Putnam Co, NY. He married **Eliza Georgiana Carmichael** Jan 11, 1870 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY. She was born Feb 1851 in NY, and died Oct 22, 1924 in Putnam Co, NY?.



Notes for Seymour Birdsall Nelson:

Beers, p. 976. The death of Seymour Nelson 18 Dec. 1895 cut short the successful career of one of the leading lawyers of Cold Spring. He had six children.

1870, 11 Jan. Carmel Newspapers. Seymour B. Nelson of NYC married at Cold Spring 11 Jan 1870 to Miss Georgia Carmichael of Cold Spring.

1880 Census Cold Spring, p.102C. Seymour B. Nelson 37 lawyer NY; Eliza G. wife 29 NY; Nellie M. dau 9 school; Grace C. dau 7; Frank E. (it says dau, but is prob. a son) 5; Ethel dau 2; Thomas S. Loyd other single 49 engineer NY Eng Eng; Samuel S. Loyd other engineer 45 NY Eng Eng.

"He was educated at the Classical Institute, Tarrytown, and the Hudson River Institute at Claverack. He graduated at the Albany

Law School in 1866 with the degree of LL. B., and was admitted to the Bar in the same year. He commenced the practice of the law in the

office of George Gage at Morristown, NJ, in 1867, remaining there about a year, then removed to New York City where he

continued to practice about a year. For a few years thereafter he was not engaged in practice. In 1874 he opened an office at

Cold Spring, at which place he still continues in active practice. January 11th, 1870, he married Miss Georgianna Carmichael, of

Cold Spring. They have five children. He has held the office of justice of the peace since 1879 (Source: History of Putnam Co, N.Y.

by William S. Pelletreau, A.M., History of Putnam Co, N.Y., (W.W. Preston & Co., Philadelphia, 1886), p.245).

More About Seymour Birdsall Nelson:

1: 1874, Opened Law Office in Cold Spring

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Graduated: 1866, Albany Law School; admitted to the Bar in same year

Occupation: 1866, Lawyer

Public Office: 1879, Justice of the Peace

More About Eliza Georgiana Carmichael:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Lived: 1880, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About Seymour Nelson and Eliza Carmichael:

Marriage: Jan 11, 1870, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Seymour Nelson and Eliza Carmichael are:

- 1548 i. Nellie M.<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Feb 1870 in Putnam Co, NY?.

Notes for Nellie M. Nelson:

1880 Census Cold Spring, p.102C. Seymour B. Nelson 37 lawyer NY; Eliza G. wife 29 NY; Nellie M. dau 9 school; Grace C. dau 7; Frank E. (it says dau, but is prob. a son) 5; Ethel dau 2; Thomas S. Loyd other single 49 engineer NY Eng Eng; Samuel S. Loyd other engineer 45 NY Eng Eng.

More About Nellie M. Nelson:

Lived: 1880, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

- 1549 ii. Grace C. Nelson, born Abt. 1873 in Putnam Co, NY?.

- 1550 iii. Frank E. Nelson, born Abt. 1875 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Frank E. Nelson:

Residence: 1880, Cold Spring, Putnam, New York

- 1551 iv. Ethel Nelson, born Oct 1876 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Ethel Nelson:

Lived: 1880, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

- + 1552 v. Egbert Vernon Nelson, born 1880 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Jan 25, 1931 in Ossining, Westchester Co, NY.
- 1553 vi. Russel M. Nelson, born Feb 1893 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Russel M. Nelson:

Lived: 1910, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY with mother and sister Nellie

**874. Martha Jane<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Elisha Covert Esq.<sup>5</sup>, Justus<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 1848 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?, and died Bet. 1920 - 1930 in New Haven Co, CT?. She married **Julian T. Smith**. He was born Apr 1844 in NY, and died Bet. 1920 - 1930 in New Haven Co, CT?.

More About Martha Jane Nelson:

Lived: 1880, Waterbury, New Haven Co, CT

Notes for Julian T. Smith:

Beers, p. 976. Martha Nelson married J. T. Smith, formerly a merchant, now connected with the Scoville Mnf. Co. of Waterbury, CT

More About Julian T. Smith:

Lived: 1900, Waterbury, New Haven Co, CT

Name Spelling: Coult be J. T. Smith according to Beers

Children of Martha Nelson and Julian Smith are:

- 1554 i. Nelson T.<sup>7</sup> Smith, born Abt. 1877 in CT. He married Sophia (--?--); born Abt. 1862 in NY.

More About Nelson T. Smith:

Lived: 1910, Waterbury, New Haven Co, CT

- 1555 ii. Tracey Smith, born Jan 1880 in CT.

More About Tracey Smith:

Lived: 1900, Waterbury, New Haven Co, CT

**875. Mary Linnette<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Elisha Covert Esq.<sup>5</sup>, Justus<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 27, 1850 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?, and died Apr 6, 1935 in NY. She married **John Newton Beach** Jun 22, 1870 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY. He was born Aug 1, 1837 in Putnam Co, NY?, and died Oct 10, 1924 in NY.

Notes for Mary Linnette Nelson:

Beers, p. 976. Mary Linette is the wife of J. N. Beach, a prominent merchant of NYC

More About Mary Linnette Nelson:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Lived: 1910, Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY

More About John Newton Beach:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Lived: 1880, Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY

Residence: 1910, Brooklyn, Kings Co, New York

More About John Beach and Mary Nelson:

Marriage: Jun 22, 1870, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Mary Nelson and John Beach are:

- 1556 i. John M.<sup>7</sup> Beach, born Abt. 1873 in NY.
- 1557 ii. Margarette N. Beach, born Abt. 1874 in NY.

**876. Elisha Wright<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Elisha Covert Esq.<sup>5</sup>, Justus<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1860 in

Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?. He married **Elizabeth Ladue** Abt. 1883 in NY?. She was born Abt. 1855 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY.

Notes for Elisha Wright Nelson:

Beers, p.977. Wright Nelson married Lilly Ladue of Cold Spring.

More About Elisha Wright Nelson:

Lived: 1880, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About Elizabeth Ladue:

Lived: 1870, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Elisha Nelson and Elizabeth Ladue:

Marriage: Abt. 1883, NY?

Children of Elisha Nelson and Elizabeth Ladue are:

- 1558 i. Gertrude<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1890 in NY.
- 1559 ii. Helen Nelson, born Abt. 1892 in NY.
- 1560 iii. Hamilton Nelson, born Abt. 1897 in NY.

**879. Elbert Justus<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Samuel Gouverneur<sup>5</sup>, Justus<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 18, 1877 in MN, and died May 5, 1932 in Kensal, Stutsman Co, ND. He married **Anna Kristina Olson** Aug 29, 1899 in Vernon Center, Blue Earth Co, MN?. She was born Nov 21, 1878 in Norway, and died Dec 28, 1921 in Kensal, Stutsman Co, ND.

More About Elbert Justus Nelson:

Lived: 1930, Kensal, Stutsman Co, ND

More About Elbert Nelson and Anna Olson:

Marriage: Aug 29, 1899, Vernon Center, Blue Earth Co, MN?

Children of Elbert Nelson and Anna Olson are:

- 1561 i. Clayton Edward<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Jun 14, 1900 in Vernon Center, Blue Earth Co, MN; died Bet. Jul 4, 1944 - 1945.
- 1562 ii. Raymond Ellsworth Nelson, born Dec 25, 1902 in Herman, Grant Co, MN; died May 16, 1983.
- 1563 iii. Russel Burton Nelson, born Jul 21, 1905 in Herman, Grant Co, MN; died Sep 2, 1980.
- 1564 iv. Maybelle Leone Nelson, born Bet. Jan 27, 1909 - 1911 in Duluth, St. Louis Co, MN; died Oct 6, 1987.
- 1565 v. Edith Jessie Nelson, born Jan 26, 1916 in Kensal, Stutsman Co, ND; died Jul 27, 1988.
- 1566 vi. Dorothy LeAnn Nelson, born Dec 20, 1921 in Kensal, Stutsman Co, ND.

**889. Ida E.<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Charles J.<sup>5</sup>, James Covert<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 1858 in NY. She married **George H. Tackaberry** Abt. 1878. He was born Mar 1852 in Ireland.

More About George Tackaberry and Ida Nelson:

Marriage: Abt. 1878

Children of Ida Nelson and George Tackaberry are:

- 1567 i. Abbie L.<sup>7</sup> Tackaberry, born Jun 1884 in Buffalo, Erie Co, NY?.
- 1568 ii. Charles A. Tackaberry, born Feb 1880 in Buffalo, Erie Co, NY?.
- 1569 iii. Ida Belle Tackaberry, born Abt. 1879 in Buffalo, Erie Co, NY?.

**897. Jessie Belle<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Justus James<sup>5</sup>, James Covert<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 21, 1877 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY?, and died Nov 22, 1951 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY. She married **William Algamon Ferris** May 2, 1895. He was born Abt. 1877.

More About Jessie Belle Nelson:

1: Nov 22, 1915, Lived at 1412 Lincoln Terrace, Peekskill, NY

Lived: 1900, as a boarder with daughter Evelyn N. in Cortlandt without husband

More About William Ferris and Jessie Nelson:  
Marriage: May 2, 1895

Child of Jessie Nelson and William Ferris is:

- 1570 i. Evelyn B.<sup>7</sup> Ferris, born Jun 20, 1897 in NY; died Aft. 1930. She married (1) David Conklin; born Aft. 1887. She married (2) John J. Barnes May 16, 1918; born Abt. 1881 in NY; died Aft. 1930.

More About Evelyn B. Ferris:  
1: 1930, No Children  
Lived: 1930, Queens, Queens Co, NY

More About John J. Barnes:  
Lived: 1930, Queens, Queens Co, NY  
Occupation: 1930, Construction

More About John Barnes and Evelyn Ferris:  
Marriage: May 16, 1918

**898. Charles Homer<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Justus James<sup>5</sup>, James Covert<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 28, 1879 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY, and died Jan 14, 1945 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY. He married **Gertrude Livingstone Travis** Dec 8, 1906 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY, daughter of Wright Travis and Catherine Simpson. She was born Jun 3, 1875 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY, and died Oct 12, 1944 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY.

More About Charles Homer Nelson:  
Burial: Hillside Cemetery, Peekskill, NY  
Residence: 1930, Peekskill, Westchester, New York

More About Gertrude Livingstone Travis:  
Burial: Hillside Cemetery, Peekskill, NY  
Church: Peekskill Presbyterian Church  
Residence: 1880, Peekskill, Westchester, New York

More About Charles Nelson and Gertrude Travis:  
Marriage: Dec 8, 1906, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

Child of Charles Nelson and Gertrude Travis is:

- + 1571 i. Gertrude Virginia<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Oct 17, 1913 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY; died Jan 1981 in Garrison, Putnam Co, NY.

**899. Jessica Cornelia<sup>6</sup> Bates** (Henrietta<sup>5</sup> Nelson, James Covert<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 5, 1868 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY, and died Mar 3, 1947 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Co, OK. She married **Orestes Gustavus Bailey** Jul 10, 1893 in Belleville, Republic Co, KS, son of Lyman Bailey and Matilda Crippen. He was born Jul 20, 1845 in Fort Ann, Washington Co, NY, and died Nov 6, 1931 in Stroud, Lincoln Co, OK.

Notes for Jessica Cornelia Bates:  
According to U.S. Land Track Records, Macon Township, Franklin Co, NE,  
Jessica C. Bates bought land/homesteaded on June 13, 1892

More About Jessica Cornelia Bates:  
Burial: Rose Hill Cemetery, Oklahoma City, OK

Notes for Orestes Gustavus Bailey:  
Scotch ancestry; Occupation: Carpenter

Enlisted in the United States service on August 5, 1862 as a Private in Co. F, 169th Regiment, NY Volunteers, where he was promoted gradually to a position of Second Sargeant. Mustered out of service on September 8th,

1865 at Albany, N.Y. wounded at Cold Harbor, Virginia and again at the Battle of Petersburg, VA on 18 June 1864.

1878 Franklin Co, NE School Census - Sons Grant and Fred W. in school; first confirmed date O.G. Bailey and Family lived in Franklin Co, NE.

According to the 1880 US Census for Franklin Co, OG Bailey and family lived in Ashgrove, NE and had a daughter Alice, 2 years old, born in NE.

=====  
===  
CENSUS YEAR: 1880 STATE: NE COUNTY: Franklin MICROFILM#: T9-748 & T9-749  
=====

=====  
===  
PAGE FAM# LAST NAME FIRST NAME SEX AGE RELATION BIRTHPLACE  
TOWNSHIP  
=====

PAGE	FAM#	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	SEX	AGE	RELATION	BIRTHPLACE
621C	3	Bailey	A.O.	F	2	dau	NE Ashgrove
621C	3	Bailey	A.R.	F	4	dau	Canada Ashgrove
621C	3	Bailey	F.W.	M	8	son	NY Ashgrove
621C	3	Bailey	Grant	M	13	son	NY Ashgrove
621C	3	Bailey	O. B.	F	32	wife	NY Ashgrove
621C	3	Bailey	O.G.	M	36	head	NY Ashgrove
621C	3	Bailey	T.H.	M	6	son	NY Ashgrove

According to U.S. Land Track Records, Macon Township, Franklin Co, NE, Onstus G. Bailey //probably Orestes G. Bailey// filed for Homestead on August 7th, 1880.

Bought Land in Franklin Co, NE: 32-03-15 Bailey, Onstus G Bailey, Onstus G He Macon Aug 7, 1880 Nov 18, 1890

1884 Franklin Co, NE School Census: Children Agustus, Alice, Fred and Herburt enrolled in school.

- 1884 BAILEY, Mr. & Mrs. C. G. BAILEY, Agustus 7 M 4 50 SE 32-3-13
- 1884 BAILEY, Mr. & Mrs. C. G. BAILEY, Alice A. 5 F 4 50 SE 32-3-13
- 1884 BAILEY, Mr. & Mrs. C. G. BAILEY, Fred 12 M 4 50 SE 32-3-13
- 1884 BAILEY, Mr. & Mrs. C. G. BAILEY, Herburt 10 M 4 50 SE 32-3-13

Enumerator (Census taker) in Franklin County in 1900.

In 1900 lived in Macon Township, Franklin Co, NE with wife Jessie C. and daughters: Lillian M., Sarah, Elizabeth, ?, and Lila L. //Source Franklin Co, NE 1900 Census, 13 June 1900//

According to personal letters, OG Bailey and family was in Stroud OK by at least late 1908.

According to 1910 Census, OG Bailey, wife Jessie and daughter Lila lived in Stroud, OK

Civil War Record

\_\_\_\_\_  
//Name misspelled//

Erestus G. Bailey

Enlist Date	Enlist Place	Enlist Rank	Enlist Age
23 August 1862	Fort Ann, NY	Priv	18

Promoted to Full Corpl on 09 April 1863  
 Promoted to Full Sergt on 18 December 1863  
 Promoted to Full Private on 01 February 1865 (Reduced to ranks)  
 Served NY Enlisted F Co. 169th Inf Reg. NY. Absent in hospital at Fort Monroe, VA on 31 August 1865 (At MO) Source: NY: Report of the Adjutant-General

Name of Regiment	Date of Organization	Muster Date	Regiment Type
NY 169th Infantry Regiment	25 September 1862	19 July 1865	Infantry
Officers Killed or Mortally Wounded	Officers Died of Disease or Accident	Enlisted Killed or Mortally Wounded	Enlisted Died of Disease or Accident
10	3	147	125

#### 169th Regimental History: Battles Fought

Battle at Edenton Road, Virginia on 24 April 1863  
 Battle at Fort Wagner, South Carolina on 28 August 1863  
 Battle at Fort Wagner, South Carolina on 05 September 1863  
 Battle at Bermuda Hundred, Virginia on 02 April 1864  
 Battle at Wilderness, Virginia on 06 May 1864  
 Battle on 10 May 1864  
 Battle at Chester Station, Virginia on 10 May 1864  
 Battle at Petersburg, Virginia on 10 May 1864  
 Battle at Swift Creek, Virginia on 10 May 1864  
 Battle at Drewry's Bluff, Virginia on 16 May 1864  
 Battle at Port Walthall Junction, Virginia on 16 May 1864  
 Battle at Port Walthall Junction, Virginia on 18 May 1864  
 Battle at Cold Harbor, Virginia on 01 June 1864  
 Battle at Cold Harbor, Virginia on 03 June 1864  
 Battle at Cold Harbor, Virginia on 06 June 1864  
 Battle at Petersburg, Virginia on 18 June 1864  
 Battle at Petersburg, Virginia on 30 June 1864  
 Battle at Petersburg, Virginia on 01 July 1864  
 Battle on 02 July 1864  
 Battle at Petersburg, Virginia on 05 July 1864  
 Battle at Petersburg, Virginia on 17 July 1864  
 Battle at Petersburg, Virginia on 30 July 1864  
 Battle at Dutch Gap, Virginia on 13 August 1864  
 Battle at Petersburg, Virginia on 10 September 1864  
 Battle on 29 September 1864  
 Battle at Chaffin's Farm, Virginia on 29 September 1864  
 Battle at Fort Gilmore, Virginia on 29 September 1864  
 Battle at Fort Fisher, North Carolina on 15 January 1865  
 Battle at Fort Fisher, North Carolina on 16 January 1865

History of the NY 169th Regiment (Source: Ancestry.COM American Civil War Regiments)

One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Infantry.-Cols., Clarence Buell, John McConihe, Alonzo Alden; Lieut.-Cols., John McConihe, Alonzo Alden, James A. Colvin; Majs., Alonzo Alden, James A. Colvin, Joseph H. Allen.

The 169th, known as the Troy regiment, was recruited in the counties of Rensselaer and Washington and organized at Troy and Staten island. Cos. A to E were mustered into the U. S. service at Troy, Sept. 25, 1862, and the remaining companies at New Dorp, Staten island, Oct. 6, the term of enlistment being three years.

The 169th left the state Oct. 9, 1862, for Washington. It achieved honorable distinction in the field, and is numbered by Col. Fox among the three hundred fighting regiments. He says: "The regiment was actively engaged in the defense of Suffolk, Va., where it served in Foster's brigade, Corcoran's division.

In the following summer it participated in the operations about Charleston harbor and in May, 1864, it moved with the Army of the James to Bermuda Hundred. The regiment disembarked there with Butler's army and hard fighting, with its consequent heavy losses, immediately ensued.

At Cold Harbor it fought in Martindale's division, Col. McConihe being killed in that battle. The 169th held a perilous position in the trenches before Petersburg, losing men there, killed or wounded, almost every day. While there, on the evening of June 30, 1864, the brigade (Barton's) was ordered to charge the enemy's lines, so that, under cover of their fire, Curtis' brigade could throw up an advanced rifle-pit; but the regiment while going into position was prematurely discovered by the enemy and thereby drew upon themselves a severe fire, which not only frustrated the plan, but cost the regiment many lives."

The regiment was one of those selected for the expedition against Fort Fisher, being then in Bell's (3d) brigade, Ames' division, 10th corps, and took part in the desperate but victorious assault on that stronghold. A large proportion of its losses there, however occurred at the explosion of the magazine, after the fort had been captured.

After the fall of Fort Fisher, the regiment accompanied the 10th corps in its advance on Wilmington. The following is a list of the engagements in which the 169th took part: siege of Suffolk, Fort Wagner, S. C., Port Walthall Junction, Chester Station, Bermuda Hundred, Cold Harbor, around Petersburg, Dutch gap, Chaffin's farm, Va., and Fort Fisher, N. C.

It was present at Edenton road, Carrsville, Blackwater, Zuni, Nansemond, South Anna, Drewry's bluff, Darbytown road and Wilmington. On the conclusion of the war it remained as a garrison at Raleigh, N. C., which city it had entered with the advance of Sherman's army, and was here mustered out on July 19, 1865, under command of Col. Alden.

The regiment was fortunate in the personnel of its officers and in the ranks was some of the best blood sent forth by the Empire State. In all its numerous fights the regiment never faltered, both officers and men behaving in the most praiseworthy and gallant manner.

The total enrollment of the regiment (not including the men transferred from the 142nd N. Y., on June 7, 1865, after the war had ended) was 1,467, of whom 10 officers and 147 men-or 10.7 per cent.-were killed and mortally wounded; 3 officers and 125 men died of disease and other causes; total deaths, 285. The total number killed and wounded was 618.

//Source: The Union Army, Vol. 2, p. 169//

NY

ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY. ((Source: Phisterer, p. 3,936))

Troy Regiment.

(Three Years)

September 24, 1862, Col. Clarence Buel received authority to raise this regiment in the then 12th Senatorial District of the State; it was organized at Staten Island, and mustered in the service of the United States for three years, Companies A to E at Troy, September 25, 1862; the remaining companies at New Dorp, Staten Island, October 6, 1862. June 7, 1865, it received by transfer the men of the 142d Infantry not mustered out with their regiment.

The companies were recruited principally: A at Nassau, Troy, Schodack and Poestenkill; B, G, H and I at Troy; C at Troy, Brunswick, Hoosick, Pittstown, Easton and Poestenkill; D at Sandy Hill, Kingsbury and Fort Edward; E at Fort Edward; F at Whitehall, Lisbon and Fort Ann; and K at Lansingburg and Troy. Company I was also known as the Nail Factory Company.

The regiment left the State October 9, 1862; it served in the Provisional Brigade, Abercrombie's Division, defenses of Washington, from October, 1862; in the Military District of Washington, D. C., 22d Corps, from March, 1863; in the 2d, Foster's, Brigade, 1st, Corcoran's, Division, 7th Corps, at Suffolk, Va., from April 17, 1863; on the Peninsula, Va., in June and July, 1863; in the Department of the South, 18th Corps, from August, 1863; on Folly Island, S. C., and in Foster's and Drake's Brigades, Vodges' Division, 10th Corps, from October, 1863; in the District of Florida, from February, 1864; in the 2d Brigade, 3d Division, 10th Corps, from April, 1864; in the 2d Brigade, 3d Division, 18th Corps, from May 30, 1864; in the 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 10th

Corps, from June 15, 1864; in the same Brigade of 24th Corps, from December, 1864; of the Provisional Corps, from March, 1865; of the 10th Corps, from April 2, 1865; and, commanded by Col. Alonzo Alden, it was honorably discharged and mustered out July 19, 1865, at Raleigh, N. C.

More About Orestes Gustavus Bailey:

4: 1900, Took Census in Franklin Co, NE

Burial: Nov 1931, Maple Grove Cemetery, Bloomington, Franklin Co, NE

Census: 1910, April 1910, Stroud, Lincoln Co, OK

Funeral Services: Nov 6, 1931, First Babtist Church, Stroud, OK

Land: Aug 7, 1880, 32-03-15 Bailey, Onstus G Bailey, Onstus G He Macon Aug 7, 1880 Nov 18, 1890

Lived: 1900, Lived In Macon Township, Franklin Co, NE

Military service: Aug 23, 1862, Enlisted in Union Army

Moved: Aft. Jun 1874, Left NY

Public Office: Abt. 1890, Register of the Land Office in NE

Residence: 1878, 1878 School Census - First confirmed date OG Bailey in Franklin County

US Census: 1880, Federal Census indicated Baileys lived in Ashgrove, Franklin Co, NE

More About Orestes Bailey and Jessica Bates:

Marriage: Jul 10, 1893, Belleville, Republic Co, KS

Child of Jessica Bates and Orestes Bailey is:

+ 1572 i. Lila Lee<sup>7</sup> Bailey, born Oct 21, 1894 in Bloomington, Franklin Co, NE; died Dec 29, 1990 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Co, OK.

**903. Charles Edgar<sup>6</sup> Bates** (Henrietta<sup>5</sup> Nelson, James Covert<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 25, 1876 in Blue Rapids, Marshal Co, KS?, and died Mar 25, 1957 in San Francisco, San Francisco Co, CA. He married **Matilda D. Wicklund** Oct 12, 1898 in Macon Township, Franklin Co, NE, daughter of Andrew Wicklund and Bertha Wiekstrom. She was born Jun 16, 1876 in Iowa, and died Jan 10, 1951 in Fresno, Fresno Co, CA.

Notes for Charles Edgar Bates:

According to Franklin Co, NE, 1900 Census, Charles E. Bates lived with his wife, Matilda, in Logan Township, Franklin Co, NE

California Death Records

Results 1-2 of 2 Last Name First Name Middle Birth Date Mother Maiden Father Last Sex Birth Place Death Place Residence Death Date SSN Age Post-ems

BATES CHARLES EDGAR 11/25/1876 NELSON BATES M IOWA SAN FRANCISCO 03/25/1957 80 yrs Ad

1930 Census, CA, San Francisco, San Francisco Co, District 198, Charles lived with wife Matilda, son William E. Bates, daughter-in-law Alice J. Bates (Age 28) , and granddaughter Marjorie A. Bates (age 6)

More About Charles Edgar Bates:

3: 1930, US Census; Wife Matilda Bates, Son William E Bates, Daughter-in-law Alice J Bates and granddaughter Marjorie A Bates Lived with Charles and Matilda

Burial: Olivet Memorial Park, San Francisco, CA

Lived: 1930, San Francisco, CA

Occupation: 1930, Salesman, Real Estate

More About Matilda D. Wicklund:

Lived: 1930, San Francisco, San Francisco Co, CA

More About Charles Bates and Matilda Wicklund:

Marriage: Oct 12, 1898, Macon Township, Franklin Co, NE



Children of Charles Bates and Matilda Wicklund are:

- + 1573 i. William E.<sup>7</sup> Bates, born Jul 20, 1899 in NE; died Apr 16, 1985 in San Francisco, San Francisco Co, CA.
- 1574 ii. Marie Bertha Bates, born Sep 18, 1901 in NE; died Apr 19, 1982 in San Mateo, San Mateo Co, CA. She married Walter G. Ryberg Abt. 1921 in CA?; born Mar 31, 1899 in CA; died May 8, 1974 in San Mateo, San Mateo Co, CA.

More About Marie Bertha Bates:  
Lived: 1910, Fresno, CA

More About Walter G. Ryberg:  
Lived: 1930, San Francisco, San Francisco Co, CA; lived several doors down from Charles Bates and Family

More About Walter Ryberg and Marie Bates:  
Marriage: Abt. 1921, CA?

- 1575 iii. Doris L. Bates, born Jan 2, 1906 in Fresno, Fresno Co, CA.

More About Doris L. Bates:  
Lived: 1910, Fresno, Fresno Co, CA

**910. Palmer<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Caleb<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aft. 1810 in Tioga Co, NY?. He married **(1) Jane Whitney**. She was born Aft. 1800. He married **(2) Sarah Strong**.

Child of Palmer Nelson and Jane Whitney is:

- 1576 i. Jane<sup>7</sup> Nelson. She married George Ford.

**911. Phebe Ann<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Caleb<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1816 in Tioga Co, NY?, and died 1886 in Cayuga Co, NY?. She married **Aaron Firman Hoyt** Jan 1, 1836 in NY?. He was born Jan 11, 1808 in Franklin, Delaware Co, NY, and died 1872 in Cayuga Co, NY?.

More About Phebe Ann Nelson:  
Burial: 1886, Weedsport Rural Cemetery, Cayuga Co, NY  
Lived: 1850, Brutus, Cayuga Co, NY

More About Aaron Firman Hoyt:  
1: Bet. 1861 - 1865, All 5 sons served in the Third New York Light Artillery.  
Burial: 1872, Weedsport Rural Cemetery, Cayuga Co, NY  
Lived: 1850, Brutus, Cayuga Co, NY

More About Aaron Hoyt and Phebe Nelson:  
Marriage: Jan 1, 1836, NY?

Children of Phebe Nelson and Aaron Hoyt are:

- 1577 i. William Betts<sup>7</sup> Hoyt, born Jul 10, 1837 in Gasport, Niagra Co, NY.
- 1578 ii. Aaron Firman Hoyt, born Dec 28, 1838 in Gasport, Niagra Co, NY.
- + 1579 iii. Abner Benedict Hoyt, born Nov 13, 1842 in Peru, NY; died 1918 in Cayuga Co, NY?.
- + 1580 iv. Judson Nelson Hoyt, born Dec 1, 1844 in Weedsport, Cayuga Co, NY; died 1905 in Cayuga Co, NY?.
- 1581 v. Adin Wheeler Hoyt, born Nov 5, 1846 in Weedsport, Cayuga Co, NY.
- 1582 vi. Mary Arletta Hoyt, born Oct 13, 1849 in Weedsport, Cayuga Co, NY.

**912. Dr. Judson Caleb<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Caleb<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jun 3, 1824 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY, and died Jul 11, 1895 in Truxton, Cortland Co, NY. He married **(1) Henrietta S. Walter** Nov 20, 1848. She was born Abt. 1831 in Newark, Tioga Co, NY, and died Apr 24, 1877 in Truxton, Cortland Co, NY. He married **(2) Florence Irwin Snyder** Jun 20, 1883 in NY?. She was born in Of Middleburg, Schoharie, Co, NY.

Notes for Dr. Judson Caleb Nelson:

In medicine he was educated in Geneva, where he was the private pupil, for three years, of Dr. Thomas Spencer, then the distinguished professor of the institutes and practice of Medicine in Geneva Medical College, in which institution he attended three courses of lectures, graduating in January, 1848  
(Source: History of Cortland County: With Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of Some of Its Prominent Men and Pioneers, p.171).

More About Dr. Judson Caleb Nelson:

1: 1875, Selected a permanent member of the State Medical Society  
2: Bet. Jan 1863 - Nov 1864, Medical officer in Washington , D.C.  
3: 1875, In the fall of 1875, he was elected as Member of Assembly in its 99th session, 1876; and again in the fall of 1882 to its 106th session, 1883  
Burial: Aft. Jul 11, 1895, Truxton Cemetery, Cortland Co, NY  
Graduated: Jan 1848, Geneva Medical College  
Lived: 1850, Truxton, Cortland Co, NY  
Military service: Dec 11, 1861, Commissioned as surgeon in the 76th Regiment, NY State Volunteers  
Occupation: Medical Doctor  
Public Office: Town (Truxton) Supervisor for 14 years

More About Henrietta S. Walter:

Burial: Aft. Apr 24, 1877, Truxton Village Cemetery, Cortland Co, NY

More About Judson Nelson and Henrietta Walter:

Marriage: Nov 20, 1848

More About Judson Nelson and Florence Snyder:

Marriage: Jun 20, 1883, NY?

Children of Judson Nelson and Henrietta Walter are:

- 1583      i. Arthur B.<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1852 in Truxton, Cortland Co, NY?; died Apr 2, 1918 in Truxton, Cortland Co, NY?. He married Lillian Call Bef. 1880; born Apr 16, 1854 in NY; died Jun 25, 1938 in Truxton, Cortland Co, NY?.

More About Arthur B. Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Apr 2, 1918, Truxton Cemetery, Cortland Co, NY  
Lived: 1880, Cortlandville, Cortland Co, NY

More About Lillian Call:

Burial: Aft. Jan 25, 1938, Truxton Village Cemetery, Truxton, Cortland Co, NY  
Lived: 1880, Cortlandville, Cortland Co, NY

More About Arthur Nelson and Lillian Call:

Marriage: Bef. 1880

- 1584      ii. Mary J. (Isabella) Nelson, born Abt. 1854 in Truxton, Cortland Co, NY?. She married Dr. Tilinghast.  
1585      iii. Nettie Nelson, born Abt. Feb 1865 in Truxton, Cortland Co, NY?; died Dec 12, 1865 in Truxton, Cortland Co, NY.

More About Nettie Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Dec 12, 1865, Truxton Cemetery, Cortland Co, NY

**915. Francis<sup>6</sup> Ingersoll** (Mary<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 2, 1814 in Danby, Wyoming Co, NY, and died Nov 1, 1904. He married **(1) Eliza Smitherman**. She was born 1848 in England. He married **(2) Frances Ann Armstrong** Jan 2, 1842 in Wyoming Co, NY, daughter of Gorden Armstrong and Rachel Lee. She was born Jan 7, 1818 in Orangeville, Wyoming Co, NY, and died Feb 7, 1888 in Commerce, Oakland Co, MI.

More About Francis Ingersoll:

1: Deacon in the church at Commerce for over 30 years  
Lived: Bet. 1842 - 1854, In Perry, Wyoming Co, NY after marriage; was foreman of the tannery  
Moved: 1855, to Orangeville

Occupation: tanner

More About Frances Ann Armstrong:

Lived: 1880, Commerce, Oakland Co, MI

More About Francis Ingersoll and Frances Armstrong:

Marriage: Jan 2, 1842, Wyoming Co, NY

Children of Francis Ingersoll and Frances Armstrong are:

- + 1586 i. Charles Lee<sup>7</sup> Ingersoll, born Nov 1, 1844 in Perry, Wyoming Co, NY; died Dec 8, 1896 in Grand Junction, CO.
- 1587 ii. Lovias Fillimore Ingersoll, born Mar 1, 1854 in Wyoming Co, NY. He married Flora Henderson.

More About Lovias Fillimore Ingersoll:

1: took a 2 year course in the medical department at Ann Arbor, and took the degree of Doctor of Medicine

2: Lived at Grand Junction, Colorado where he was apracticing physician and assistant surgeon of the railroad from Denver to Salt Lake City

**916. Nelson<sup>6</sup> Ingersoll** (Mary<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 14, 1820 in Genesee Co, NY, and died May 20, 1862 in Flint, Genesee Co, MI. He married **Elizabeth Allen** Feb 1840. She was born May 30, 1820 in Wyoming, Genesee Co, NY, and died Jun 19, 1902 in Flint, Genesee Co, MI.

More About Nelson Ingersoll:

Lived: 1860, Flint, Genesee Co, MI

More About Nelson Ingersoll and Elizabeth Allen:

Marriage: Feb 1840

Children of Nelson Ingersoll and Elizabeth Allen are:

- 1588 i. Mary L.<sup>7</sup> Ingersoll, born Abt. 1842 in NY. She married (--?--) Young.
- 1589 ii. Ada Belle Ingersoll, born Abt. 1854 in MI.

**917. Lydia Ann<sup>6</sup> Ingersoll** (Mary<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 18, 1817 in NY?, and died Nov 11, 1908 in Commerce, Oakland Co, MI. She married **Edmund Curtis** Dec 25, 1838. He died Mar 31, 1888 in Lathrop, MI.

More About Edmund Curtis and Lydia Ingersoll:

Marriage: Dec 25, 1838

Child of Lydia Ingersoll and Edmund Curtis is:

- + 1590 i. James B.<sup>7</sup> Curtis, born Nov 17, 1839 in Warsaw, Wyoming Co, NY; died Nov 3, 1901.

**924. Sarah Maria<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Phineas Jr.<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 15, 1816 in South Danby, Tompkins Co, NY, and died Feb 16, 1885. She married **Stephen Howard** Dec 25, 1839. He was born Abt. 1817 in NY, and died Oct 15, 1866.

More About Stephen Howard and Sarah Nelson:

Marriage: Dec 25, 1839

Children of Sarah Nelson and Stephen Howard are:

- 1591 i. Eben M.<sup>7</sup> Howard, born Abt. 1840 in Tioga Co, NY?.
- + 1592 ii. Martha Ann Howard, born 1842 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY; died May 18, 1889.
- + 1593 iii. Manda Jane Howard, born Oct 31, 1843 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY.
- 1594 iv. Emily D. Howard, born Abt. 1845 in Tioga Co, NY?.
- 1595 v. Eleanor Maria Howard, born in Tioga Co, NY?. She married N.S. Dewitt; died Jan 21, 1886.

**925. Hannah<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Phineas Jr.<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 2, 1818 in South

Danby, Tompkins Co, NY. She married **Morris Schoonom** in Fishkill, NY.

More About Morris Schoonom:

1: Moved to New Jersey

More About Morris Schoonom and Hannah Nelson:

Marriage: Fishkill, NY

Child of Hannah Nelson and Morris Schoonom is:

1596 i. Phineas<sup>7</sup> Schoonom.

**926. Anna Maria<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Phineas Jr.<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 17, 1819 in South Danby, Tompkins Co, NY. She married **William S. Snyder** Apr 30, 1849 in NY?. He was born Abt. 1820 in Of Dryden, Tompkins Co, NY.

More About Anna Maria Nelson:

Lived: 1860, Dryden, Tompkins Co, NY

More About William S. Snyder:

Lived: 1860, Dryden, Tompkins Co, NY

More About William Snyder and Anna Nelson:

Marriage: Apr 30, 1849, NY?

Children of Anna Nelson and William Snyder are:

1597 i. Phineas Elmer<sup>7</sup> Snyder, born Abt. 1850; died Abt. 1853.

1598 ii. Delphina Izora Snyder, born Abt. 1852 in Dryden, Tompkins Co, NY. She married George Small; born 1850 in England.

More About Delphina Izora Snyder:

Lived: 1880, Ithaca, Tompkins Co, NY

More About George Small:

1: 1880, Ithaca, Tompkins Co, NY; a boarder in the home of William and Anna Nelson

**927. Harriet Amanda<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Phineas Jr.<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 22, 1823 in South Danby, Tompkins Co, NY. She married **Seth Wilcox** Apr 7, 1852 in NY?, son of Chester Wilcox and Sylvia Humphrey. He was born Abt. 1825 in CT.

More About Harriet Amanda Nelson:

Lived: 1850, Danby, Tompkins Co, NY

Occupation: Teacher

More About Seth Wilcox:

Lived: 1860, Ithaca, Tompkins Co, NY

More About Seth Wilcox and Harriet Nelson:

Marriage: Apr 7, 1852, NY?

Children of Harriet Nelson and Seth Wilcox are:

+ 1599 i. Wallace Jay<sup>7</sup> Wilcox, born Dec 5, 1854 in Ithica, Tompkins Co, NY.

+ 1600 ii. Frank Nelson Wilcox, born May 11, 1856 in Ithica, Tompkins Co, NY; died Bef. 1900.

1601 iii. Fred Elmer Wilcox, born Apr 16, 1862 in Ithica, Tompkins Co, NY.

More About Fred Elmer Wilcox:

Graduated: Cornell University; studied Architecture

Lived: 1870, Ithaca, Tompkins Co, NY

Occupation: Bet. 1895 - 1897, Chief Engineer of public buildings in NYC during Mayor Strong's administration (1896-1897)

**928. Samuel<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Phineas Jr.<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 16, 1829 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY, and died Apr 10, 1885 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY. He married **Rhoda Jane Dearborn** Apr 6, 1852 in NY?. She was born Abt. 1829 in NY, and died Aft. 1880 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY?.

More About Samuel Nelson:

Lived: On a farm in South Danby

Occupation: 1860, Farmer

More About Rhoda Jane Dearborn:

Lived: 1880, Danby, Tompkins Co, NY

More About Samuel Nelson and Rhoda Dearborn:

Marriage: Apr 6, 1852, NY?

Children of Samuel Nelson and Rhoda Dearborn are:

- 1602 i. Pluema<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Abt. Dec 7, 1853 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY?; died Sep 14, 1854 in Spencer, Tioga Co, NY.
- + 1603 ii. Orrin Dearborn Nelson, born Jul 28, 1854 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY.
- + 1604 iii. Graphelia Arabella Nelson, born Jan 11, 1858 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY.
- + 1605 iv. Elmer (Clarence) Nelson, born Jun 16, 1859 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY; died Sep 10, 1941 in Spencer, Tioga Co, NY?.
- 1606 v. Minnie Louise Nelson, born 1860 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY. She married William J. McNauley; born in Of Chicago, IL.
- + 1607 vi. Emily Nelson, born Apr 1, 1862 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY; died 1929 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY?.
- 1608 vii. George Nelson, born 1864 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY?.
- 1609 viii. Cora Belle Nelson, born Abt. 1868 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY; died Apr 2, 1889. She married William J. McNauley; born in Of Chicago, IL.

More About Cora Belle Nelson:

Lived: 1880, Danby, Tompkins Co, NY

**929. Jane<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (Phineas Jr.<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 17, 1836 in South Danby, Tompkins Co, NY, and died Aug 8, 1885 in Tompkins Co, NY. She married **James S. Fielding** Mar 23, 1858. He was born Abt. 1833 in Of Ithaca, Tompkins Co, NY, and died in Ithaca, Tompkins Co, NY.

More About Jane Nelson:

Lived: On a farm 3 miles above Ithaca

More About James Fielding and Jane Nelson:

Marriage: Mar 23, 1858

Children of Jane Nelson and James Fielding are:

- 1610 i. Ada Belle<sup>7</sup> Fielding, born Aft. 1858 in NY?. She married Rev. Frank C. Whitney; born Abt. 1850.
- + 1611 ii. Thomas Jefferson Fielding, born Abt. 1858.
- 1612 iii. Anna May Fielding, born Aft. 1858.
- 1613 iv. Frank Nelson Fielding, born Aft. 1858.
- 1614 v. Judson Elmer Fielding, born Aft. 1858. He married Martha Cruikshanks Nov 28, 1896; born Abt. 1861.

More About Judson Fielding and Martha Cruikshanks:

Marriage: Nov 28, 1896

**930. Harriet<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (David<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 28, 1818 in South Danby, Tompkins Co, NY, and died Mar 31, 1885 in Spencer, Tioga Co, NY?. She married **Oliver Watson** Feb 14, 1848 in NY?. He was born Abt. 1815 in Of Spencer, Tioga Co, NY, and died Mar 1, 1878 in Spencer, Tioga Co,

NY?.

More About Harriet Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Mar 31, 1885, Evergreen Cemetery, Spencer, Tioga Co, NY

More About Oliver Watson:

Burial: Aft. May 1, 1878, Evergreen Cemetery, Spencer, Tioga Co, NY

Occupation: 1850, Carpenter

More About Oliver Watson and Harriet Nelson:

Marriage: Feb 14, 1848, NY?

Children of Harriet Nelson and Oliver Watson are:

- 1615 i. Frances P.<sup>7</sup> Watson, born Abt. 1847 in Tioga Co, NY?.
- 1616 ii. Emma A. Watson, born Abt. 1850 in Tioga Co, NY?.
- 1617 iii. Sarah Ellen Watson, born 1851 in Tioga Co, NY?; died Mar 20, 1857 in NY?.
- + 1618 iv. William (Willard) Charles Watson, born Apr 15, 1858 in Spencer, Tioga Co, NY; died Aug 5, 1939 in Waverly, Tioga Co, NY?.
- 1619 v. Ella S. Watson, born Mar 20, 1861 in Spencer, Tioga Co, NY?; died Mar 25, 1867 in Spencer, Tioga Co, NY?.

More About Ella S. Watson:

Burial: Aft. Mar 25, 1867, Evergreen Cemetery, Spencer, Tioga Co, NY

**931. Caleb<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (David<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 2, 1820 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY, and died Oct 11, 1885 in Owego, Tioga Co, NY. He married **Julia A. Briggs** Dec 6, 1841 in NY?. She was born Abt. 1824 in NY, and died Bet. 1910 - 1920 in Owego, Tioga Co, NY?.

More About Caleb Nelson:

Lived: 1850, Danby, Tompkins Co, NY

Occupation: 1870, Farmer

More About Julia A. Briggs:

1: 1860, Julia's probable mother, Clara Briggs, lived with Nelsons

Lived: 1860, Spencer, Tioga Co, NY

More About Caleb Nelson and Julia Briggs:

Marriage: Dec 6, 1841, NY?

Children of Caleb Nelson and Julia Briggs are:

- + 1620 i. Charles Henry<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Jul 1848 in Owego, Tompkins Co, NY?; died Abt. Aug 12, 1933 in Owego, Tioga Co, NY?.
- + 1621 ii. Frederick Douglas Nelson, born 1857 in Owego, Tioga Co, NY?; died Aft. 1900.

**932. James J.<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (David<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 27, 1822 in South Danby, Tompkins Co, NY, and died Apr 8, 1905 in Owego, Tioga Co, NY?. He married **(1) Abigail Jennings** Jan 12, 1848 in NY?, daughter of Isaac Jennings and Esther Wakeman. She was born May 1, 1824 in Danby, Tompkins, NY, and died May 16, 1864 in Owego, Tioga Co, NY?. He married **(2) Frankie P. Watson** Oct 17, 1866. She was born Abt. 1846 in MI.

More About James J. Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Apr 8, 1905, Evergreen Cemetery, Owego, Tioga Co, NY

Lived: 1850, Danby, Tompkins Co, NY

Occupation: 1850, Farmer

More About Abigail Jennings:

Burial: Aft. May 16, 1864, Evergreen Cemetery, Owego, Tioga Co, NY

Lived: 1860, Tioga, Tioga Co, NY

More About James Nelson and Abigail Jennings:  
Marriage: Jan 12, 1848, NY?

More About James Nelson and Frankie Watson:  
Marriage: Oct 17, 1866

Child of James Nelson and Abigail Jennings is:

- 1622 i. Isaac Elmer<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Sep 5, 1849 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY?. He married Soprano Tracy Apr 1880.

More About Isaac Elmer Nelson:  
Lived: 1860, Tioga, Tioga Co, NY  
Residence: 1850, Danby, Tompkins, New York

More About Isaac Nelson and Soprano Tracy:  
Marriage: Apr 1880

Child of James Nelson and Frankie Watson is:

- 1623 i. Burt Everett<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Aug 8, 1871 in NY. He married Ida May Northrup Sep 13, 1893 in NY?; born Abt. 1872 in NY.

More About Burt Everett Nelson:  
Lived: Bet. 1900 - 1910, Binghamton, Broome Co, NY  
Occupation: Druggist at Binghamton, NY

More About Burt Nelson and Ida Northrup:  
Marriage: Sep 13, 1893, NY?

**933. David Jr.<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (David<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 7, 1824 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY?, and died Aft. 1880 in Danville, Vermillion Co, IL?. He married **(1) Clarissa Watson** 1844 in NY?. She was born Abt. 1825 in Of Spencer, Tioga Co, NY, and died 1880 in Danville, Vermilion Co, IL. He married **(2) Minerva Ashbrook** Dec 28, 1881 in Vermilion Co, Illinois.

More About David Jr. Nelson:  
Lived: 1860, Spencer, Tioga Co, NY  
Moved: 1869, Danville, Vermilion Co, IL  
Occupation: Physician

More About Clarissa Watson:  
Lived: 1870, Logan, Fountain Co, IN

More About David Nelson and Clarissa Watson:  
Marriage: 1844, NY?

More About David Nelson and Minerva Ashbrook:  
Marriage: Dec 28, 1881, Vermilion Co, Illinois

Children of David Nelson and Clarissa Watson are:

- 1624 i. Clarence<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Abt. Apr 1850 in Spencer, Tioga Co, NY?; died Aug 12, 1859 in NY?.  
1625 ii. Clarn A. Nelson, born Abt. 1856 in Spencer, Tioga Co, NY?. He married Mildred Miller.  
1626 iii. Minnie Nelson, born Abt. 1860 in Spencer, Tioga Co, NY?. She married Charles Newman; born Abt. 1841 in Of Paducah, KY.  
+ 1627 iv. Charles P. Nelson, born Abt. 1863 in Spencer, Tioga Co, NY?.

**934. Polly M.<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (David<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 2, 1826 in South Danby, Tompkins Co, NY. She married **William Halcourt** Sep 17, 1845. He was born Abt. 1823, and died Aug 28, 1894.

More About William Halcourt and Polly Nelson:

Marriage: Sep 17, 1845

Child of Polly Nelson and William Halcourt is:

+ 1628 i. David Nelson<sup>7</sup> Halcourt, born 1846 in NY.

**935. Phineas<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (David<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 17, 1828 in South Danby, Tompkins Co, NY, and died May 25, 1913 in Waverly, Tioga Co, NY. He married **(1) Fanny Spaulding** Sep 3, 1851 in Spencer, Tioga Co, NY. She was born Abt. 1831. He married **(2) Emma Edminster** Feb 22, 1879. She was born Abt. 1852 in PA.

More About Phineas Nelson:

Burial: Aft. May 25, 1913, Forrest Home Cemetery, Waverly, Tioga Co, NY

Lived: 1880, Barton, Tioga Co, NY

Military service: Co I, 109th NY Infantry

Moved: To Ohio

Occupation: Merchant in Waverly, NY

More About Phineas Nelson and Fanny Spaulding:

Marriage: Sep 3, 1851, Spencer, Tioga Co, NY

More About Phineas Nelson and Emma Edminster:

Marriage: Feb 22, 1879

Child of Phineas Nelson and Fanny Spaulding is:

+ 1629 i. Myron Hawley<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born Jul 12, 1857 in NY; died Mar 17, 1925 in Waverly, Tioga Co, NY?.

**936. Nathaniel<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (David<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 30, 1830 in South Danby, Tompkins Co, NY, and died Aft. 1900 in Spencer, Tioga Co, NY?. He married **Mary Wiggins** Jun 16, 1853. She was born 1835 in NY, and died Aft. 1900 in Spencer, Tioga Co, NY?.

More About Nathaniel Nelson:

Lived: 1870, Spencer, Tioga Co, NY

Occupation: Farmer

More About Mary Wiggins:

Lived: 1870, Spencer, Tioga Co, NY

More About Nathaniel Nelson and Mary Wiggins:

Marriage: Jun 16, 1853

Children of Nathaniel Nelson and Mary Wiggins are:

1630 i. Sherman W.<sup>7</sup> Nelson, born 1856 in NY; died Jun 12, 1880 in Tioga Co, NY?.

More About Sherman W. Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Jun 12, 1880, Evergreen Cemetery, Spencer, Tioga Co, NY

Residence: 1860, Spencer, Tioga, New York

1631 ii. Hattie Nelson, born 1862 in Spencer, Tioga Co, NY?; died Nov 19, 1886 in Spencer, Tioga Co, NY?.

1632 iii. Florence A. Nelson, born Apr 1863 in Spencer, Tioga Co, NY?; died Aft. 1900. She married George E. Dewey; born May 1870 in NY; died Aft. 1900.

More About Florence A. Nelson:

Lived: 1900, Danby, Tompkins Co, NY

More About George E. Dewey:

Lived: 1900, Danby, Tompkins Co, NY

Occupation: Farmer



**937. Priscilla<sup>6</sup> Nelson** (David<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 3, 1834 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY, and died Dec 8, 1863 in Tioga, Tioga Co, NY?. She married **George Dexter** Nov 27, 1854 in NY?. He was born Abt. 1833 in Connecticut.

More About Priscilla Nelson:  
Lived: 1860, Tioga, Tioga Co, NY

More About George Dexter:  
Lived: 1850, Tioga, Tioga Co, NY  
Occupation: Farmer

More About George Dexter and Priscilla Nelson:  
Marriage: Nov 27, 1854, NY?

Child of Priscilla Nelson and George Dexter is:  
+ 1633 i. Everett Stephen<sup>7</sup> Dexter, born 1858 in Tompkins Co, NY?; died Aft. 1920 in Steuben Co, NY?.

**941. Augustus A.<sup>6</sup> Howard** (Priscilla<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 1826 in OH, and died Aft. 1900 in Ingham Co, MI?. He married **Sarah A. (--?--)**. She was born Mar 1826 in NY, and died Aft. 1900 in Ingham Co, MI?.

More About Augustus A. Howard:  
Lived: 1850, Pike, Fulton Co, OH

More About Sarah A. (--?--):  
Lived: 1900, Mason, Ingham Co, MI

Children of Augustus Howard and Sarah (--?--) are:  
1634 i. Mary<sup>7</sup> Howard, born Abt. 1859 in IN.  
1635 ii. William Howard, born Abt. 1852 in OH.

**942. Aurelia Augusta<sup>6</sup> Howard** (Priscilla<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 30, 1826 in Grand Rapids, OH, and died Nov 23, 1906 in Memphis, TN. She married **John Hannah Reid**. He was born Feb 11, 1823 in Pittsburg, PA, and died Nov 1, 1885 in Bowling Green, Wood Co, OH.

Children of Aurelia Howard and John Reid are:  
1636 i. Mary Augusta<sup>7</sup> Reid, born 1858.  
1637 ii. Richard William Reid, born 1856.  
1638 iii. Howard J Reid, born May 13, 1860; died Oct 7, 1886 in Wood, OH.  
1639 iv. James R Reid, born 1854.  
1640 v. Frank A Reid, born Dec 4, 1852 in OH; died Apr 13, 1936 in Wood, OH.

**946. James W.<sup>6</sup> Howard** (Priscilla<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 6, 1837 in Fulton Co, OH?, and died Oct 30, 1896 in Fulton Co, OH?. He married **Margaret A. Ringo**. She was born Apr 10, 1838 in OH, and died May 4, 1896 in Fulton Co, OH?.

More About James W. Howard:  
Burial: Aft. Oct 30, 1896, Salisbury Cemetery, Fulton Co., Ohio  
Lived: 1850, Pike, Fulton Co, OH

More About Margaret A. Ringo:  
Burial: Aft. May 4, 1896, Salisbury Cemetery, Fulton Co., Ohio

Children of James Howard and Margaret Ringo are:  
1641 i. Adaline<sup>7</sup> Howard, born 1860 in Fulton Co, OH?; died 1934.  
1642 ii. Anna Pricilla Howard, born Jan 30, 1862 in Fulton Co, OH?.  
1643 iii. Mary May Howard, born Sep 12, 1863 in Fulton Co, OH?; died Jan 12, 1866 in Fulton Co, OH?.  
1644 iv. Fanny Fern Howard, born Apr 17, 1865 in Fulton Co, OH?; died Oct 1, 1872 in Fulton Co, OH?.

+ 1645 v. Robert N. Howard, born Jul 3, 1869 in Fulton Co, OH?; died Dec 21, 1928 in Fulton Co, OH?.

**948. Nelson<sup>6</sup> Montgomery** (Phoebe<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1820 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY?. He married **Betsey** (--?--) Abt. 1856 in Tompkins Co, NY?. She was born Abt. 1821 in NY, and died Bef. 1880 in Tompkins Co, NY?.

More About Nelson Montgomery:  
Lived: 1860, Ithaca, Tompkins Co, NY  
Occupation: 1870, Wagon maker

More About Nelson Montgomery and Betsey (--?--):  
Marriage: Abt. 1856, Tompkins Co, NY?

Children of Nelson Montgomery and Betsey (--?--) are:

1646 i. William (Willie)<sup>7</sup> Montgomery, born Jun 1858 in Tompkins Co, NY?.

More About William (Willie) Montgomery:  
Lived: 1900, Ithaca, Tompkins Co, NY with sister Cora

1647 ii. Nelson J. Montgomery, born Abt. 1862 in Tompkins Co, NY?. He married Ellen K. (--?--); born Abt. 1864 in NY.

More About Nelson J. Montgomery:  
Lived: 1910, Ithaca, Tompkins Co, NY

1648 iii. Cora E. Montgomery, born Feb 1865 in Tompkins Co, NY?.

More About Cora E. Montgomery:  
Lived: 1900, Ithaca, Tompkins Co, NY

#### *Generation No. 7*

**976. James Wright<sup>7</sup> Bedell** (Martha Ann<sup>6</sup> Nelson, William<sup>5</sup>, Absalom<sup>4</sup>, Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 8, 1825 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY. He married **Euphemie White** Aug 14, 1844 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?, daughter of Ebenezer White and Amy Green. She was born Mar 11, 1817 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY.

Notes for James Wright Bedell:

James Wright Bedell enlisted in national guards, paymaster of staff of Brig. Gen. William W. Schrugan, then quartermaster, the assist. adjutant gen., with commission of Lt. Col., then Col., then retired. Republican. Farm of 80 acres, director of Traders & Drovers' Bank in which his father and grfather were stockholders. On 14 Aug 1844, James Wright Bedell married Miss Euphemie White, born 11 Mar 1817, a dau of Dr. Ebenezer and Amy (Green) White of Somers. (more on White family).  
(Source: Biographical History of Westchester Co, NY)

More About James Wright Bedell:

1: Oct 8, 1825, Born on his grandfather's (David Bedell) farm; David Bedell came to Somers in 1788.  
Education: North Salem, Peekskill and Beford Academies  
Military service: Member of NY National Guards for 19 years; Col in U.S. Military

More About James Bedell and Euphemie White:  
Marriage: Aug 14, 1844, Somers, Westchester Co, NY?

Children of James Bedell and Euphemie White are:

1649 i. William N.<sup>8</sup> Bedell, born Jun 4, 1845 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?; died Apr 10, 1868.

More About William N. Bedell:  
Graduated: Abt. 1864, Columbia College in New York City

- 1650 ii. Elizabeth Bedell, born Mar 4, 1847 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?; died Aug 20, 1867 in NY?.
- 1651 iii. Helen Bedell, born Apr 7, 1849 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?. She married Albert M. White; born Abt. 1846.
- + 1652 iv. Anna Bedell, born Feb 15, 1851 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?.
- 1653 v. Bartow W. Bedell, born Dec 11, 1852 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?. He married Ida Kenyon Aft. 1880; born Abt. 1855 in Of New York City.

More About Bartow W. Bedell:  
Lived: 1880, Somers, Westchester Co, NY

More About Bartow Bedell and Ida Kenyon:  
Marriage: Aft. 1880

- 1654 vi. Phoebe C. Bedell, born Aug 17, 1854 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?.
- 1655 vii. Margaret W. Bedell, born Aug 29, 1856 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?.
- 1656 viii. Amie Gilberta Bedell, born Aug 31, 1858 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?. She married Alonzo Seymour; born Abt. 1855 in NY.

More About Alonzo Seymour:  
Lived: 1880, Somers, Westchester Co, NY

**978. Emma Nelson<sup>7</sup> Green** (Martha Ann<sup>6</sup> Nelson, William<sup>5</sup>, Absalom<sup>4</sup>, Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 1846 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY, and died Aft. 1900 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?. She married **Samuel Lounsbury** Abt. 1875 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?. He was born Sep 1845 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?, and died Aft. 1900 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Emma Nelson Green:  
Lived: 1880, Somers, Westchester Co, NY

More About Samuel Lounsbury:  
Lived: 1870, Somers, Westchester Co, NY

More About Samuel Lounsbury and Emma Green:  
Marriage: Abt. 1875, Somers, Westchester Co, NY?

Child of Emma Green and Samuel Lounsbury is:

- 1657 i. Catherine<sup>8</sup> Lounsbury, born Abt. 1876 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?.

**983. William Nelson<sup>7</sup> Todd** (Esther Warren<sup>6</sup> Nelson, William<sup>5</sup>, Absalom<sup>4</sup>, Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 11, 1828 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY, and died Aug 30, 1904 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY. He married **Jane Elizabeth Wilson** Oct 10, 1855. She was born Oct 22, 1826 in NY, and died Mar 23, 1888 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?.

More About William Nelson Todd:  
Lived: 1850, Somers, Westchester Co, NY with parents

More About William Todd and Jane Wilson:  
Marriage: Oct 10, 1855

Children of William Todd and Jane Wilson are:

- 1658 i. Isabella M<sup>8</sup> .Todd, born Dec 15, 1857 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY; died May 12, 1879.
- 1659 ii. Willnetta Todd, born Abt. 1859 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?.
- 1660 iii. Charles Yates Todd, born Jul 17, 1856 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY; died May 1, 1857 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?.
- 1661 iv. Wilson G .Todd, born Abt. 1862 in NY.
- 1662 v. George E. Todd, born Abt. 1864 in NY.
- 1663 vi. Eleanor Blanch Todd, born Abt. 1866 in NY.

**986. Laura Josephine<sup>7</sup> Todd** (Esther Warren<sup>6</sup> Nelson, William<sup>5</sup>, Absalom<sup>4</sup>, Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>,

Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 1, 1845 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY, and died Mar 18, 1905 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY. She married **Willis R. Smith**. He was born Apr 5, 1833, and died Jan 28, 1899 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY.

Child of Laura Todd and Willis Smith is:

- 1664 i. Harvey Mead<sup>8</sup> Smith, born Mar 29, 1879 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY; died May 18, 1882 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY.

**998. Mary<sup>7</sup> Lawrence** (Ophelia<sup>6</sup> Reynolds, Mary<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Isaac<sup>4</sup>, Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 14, 1855 in Yonkers, Westchester Co, NY. She married **Frederick Von Storck**. He was born Dec 21, 1852 in Scranton, Lackawanna Co, PA.

Children of Mary Lawrence and Frederick Von Storck are:

- 1665 i. Marguerite<sup>8</sup> Von Storck, born Apr 5, 1884.
- 1666 ii. Carl Von Storck, born Jul 9, 1886.
- 1667 iii. Fritz Von Storck, born Jul 5, 1887.
- 1668 iv. Ernest Von Storck, born Mar 8, 1891.

**1019. Augusta Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Sawtell** (Ophelia<sup>6</sup> Van Buskirk, Sarah (Sallie)<sup>5</sup> Nelson, John<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 1840 in Havre, France. She married **William Muir**. He was born Jul 1837 in KY.

More About Augusta Elizabeth Sawtell:

Lived: 1850, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, OH

More About William Muir:

Lived: 1860, Louisville, Jefferson Co, KY with probable parents John and Maria Muir

Occupation: 1860, Insurance Office

Children of Augusta Sawtell and William Muir are:

- 1669 i. Maria (Minnie) W.<sup>8</sup> Muir, born Jul 1861 in Louisville, Jefferson Co, KY. She married Rev F.S. Ballantine Jun 1, 1908 in Philadelphia, PA.  
  
More About Rev Ballantine and Maria Muir:  
Marriage: Jun 1, 1908, Philadelphia, PA
- 1670 ii. William Sawtell Muir, born May 1865 in Chicago, Cook Co, IL. He married Lydia W. Chichester Jun 10, 1893 in Olney, Montgomery Co, MD; born 1859 in MD; died Jan 24, 1908.  
  
More About William Sawtell Muir:  
Lived: 1880, New Market, Middlesex Co, NJ  
  
More About William Muir and Lydia Chichester:  
Marriage: Jun 10, 1893, Olney, Montgomery Co, MD
- 1671 iii. Ophelia Muir, born Apr 1866 in Louisville, Jefferson Co, KY.  
  
More About Ophelia Muir:  
Lived: 1880, New Market, Middlesex Co, NJ
- + 1672 iv. John Wallingford Muir, born Mar 1871 in Saratoga, Saratoga Co, NY.
- + 1673 v. Augusta Elizabeth Muir, born Apr 1873 in Harrisburg, PA; died Aft. 1930.

**1022. Julia Costa<sup>7</sup> Sawtell** (Ophelia<sup>6</sup> Van Buskirk, Sarah (Sallie)<sup>5</sup> Nelson, John<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1846 in NY. She married **John Boyd**.

Children of Julia Sawtell and John Boyd are:

- 1674 i. Alice<sup>8</sup> Boyd.
- 1675 ii. Webster Boyd.
- 1676 iii. Anna Boyd.

**1026. Laura<sup>7</sup> Low** (Emeline<sup>6</sup> Van Buskirk, Sarah (Sallie)<sup>5</sup> Nelson, John<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1834 in KY. She married **Oliver Harriman**. He was born Abt. 1830 in NY.

More About Laura Low:

Lived: 1880, New York City (Manhattan), NY

Children of Laura Low and Oliver Harriman are:

- 1677 i. Anna<sup>8</sup> Harriman. She married (1) Samuel Sands. She married (2) (--?--) Rutherford. She married (3) William K. Vanderbilt.
- 1678 ii. Emaline Harriman. She married (1) William E. Dodge. She married (2) Stephen Henry Olin.
- 1679 iii. Lillie Harriman. She married William R. Travers.
- 1680 iv. James Low Harriman, born Abt. 1857 in NY. He married (--?--) Bishop.
- 1681 v. Oliver H. Jr. Harriman, born Abt. 1863 in NY. He married Grace Carley.
- 1682 vi. Jefferson Borden Harriman, born Abt. 1865 in NY. He married Florence Hunt.
- 1683 vii. Joseph Low Harriman, born Abt. 1867 in NY. He married Eugenie McLane.
- 1684 viii. Laura Harriman, born Abt. 1870 in NY.
- 1685 ix. Herbert Harriman, born Abt. 1874 in NY.

**1034. Annie<sup>7</sup> Lindenberger** (Mary<sup>6</sup> Van Buskirk, Sarah (Sallie)<sup>5</sup> Nelson, John<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1850 in KY. She married **John English Green**.

Child of Annie Lindenberger and John Green is:

- 1686 i. Ethel<sup>8</sup> Green. She married Baron Ernest Schilling.

**1036. Mary B.<sup>7</sup> Hoag** (Lydia Burling<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Eli<sup>5</sup>, Bloomer<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1811 in NY. She married **Jacob B. Gurney**. He was born Abt. 1811 in NY.

More About Mary B. Hoag:

Lived: 1850, New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY

More About Jacob B. Gurney:

Lived: 1850, New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY

Child of Mary Hoag and Jacob Gurney is:

- 1687 i. Emily J.<sup>8</sup> Gurney, born Abt. 1836 in NY. She married Edwin M. Crhite; born Abt. 1835 in NY.

More About Emily J. Gurney:

Lived: 1860, New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY

More About Edwin M. Crhite:

Lived: 1860, New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY

**1037. Joseph<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Eli<sup>5</sup>, Bloomer<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1809 in Greene Co, NY?, and died Aft. 1880 in Greene Co, NY?. He married **Mary A. Smith** 1833 in Cocksackie Reformed Church, Cocksackie, Green Co, NY. She was born Abt. 1812 in NY, and died Aft. 1880 in Greene Co, NY?.

More About Joseph Nelson:

Lived: 1850, Cocksackie, Green Co, NY

Occupation: 1850, Boatman

More About Mary A. Smith:

Lived: 1880, Durham, Greene Co, New York

More About Joseph Nelson and Mary Smith:

Marriage: 1833, Cocksackie Reformed Church, Cocksackie, Green Co, NY

Children of Joseph Nelson and Mary Smith are:

- 1688 i. Susan O.<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1835 in Coxsackie, Greene Co, NY?.
- 1689 ii. Thomas B. Nelson, born Abt. 1837 in Coxsackie, Greene Co, NY?.
- 1690 iii. Mary C. Nelson, born Abt. 1839 in Coxsackie, Greene Co, NY?.
- 1691 iv. Edwin R. Nelson, born Abt. 1840 in Coxsackie, Greene Co, NY?.
- 1692 v. Anna H. Nelson, born Abt. 1844 in Coxsackie, Greene Co, NY?.
- 1693 vi. Joseph H. Nelson, born Abt. 1848 in Coxsackie, Greene Co, NY?.

More About Joseph H. Nelson:  
Lived: 1870, Batavia, Genesee Co, NY

- + 1694 vii. Gilbert B. Nelson, born Mar 1857 in NY.

**1041. Ann<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Eli<sup>5</sup>, Bloomer<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 17, 1816 in New Baltimore, Green Co, NY, and died Oct 1, 1902. She married **Jehoikam Campbell** Nov 15, 1854. He was born Abt. 1813 in of Freehold, NY.

More About Jehoikam Campbell and Ann Nelson:  
Marriage: Nov 15, 1854

Children of Ann Nelson and Jehoikam Campbell are:

- 1695 i. Catherine<sup>8</sup> Campbell, born Abt. 1847 in NY.
- 1696 ii. Betty Ann Campbell, born Abt. 1849 in NY.

**1049. Eli<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Bloomer E.<sup>6</sup>, Eli<sup>5</sup>, Bloomer<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 3, 1816 in Greene Co, NY?, and died Nov 25, 1894 in New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY?. He married **(1) Philene Spencer** Abt. 1839 in NY. She was born Aug 30, 1816 in Albany Co, NY, and died Jul 17, 1853 in New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY?. He married **(2) Eliza M. Anthony** Aft. Jul 1853 in NY. She was born Abt. 1817 in RI, and died Aft. 1880.

More About Eli Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Nov 25, 1894, Riverside Cemetery, Coxsackie, NY

Lived: 1850, Westerloo, Albany Co, NY; Lived with his wife's parents

Moved: Bet. 1853 - 1869, From Westerlo, Albany Co to New Baltimore, Greene Co, probably following death of his wife Philena in July, 1853

Occupation: 1870, Farmer

Will: Jan 8, 1895, Eli Nelson of New Baltimore Probated January 8, 1895

More About Philene Spencer:

Lived: 1850, Westerlo, Albany Co, NY

More About Eli Nelson and Philene Spencer:

Marriage: Abt. 1839, NY

More About Eliza M. Anthony:

Lived: 1880, New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY

More About Eli Nelson and Eliza Anthony:

Marriage: Aft. Jul 1853, NY

Children of Eli Nelson and Philene Spencer are:

- 1697 i. Elihu<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Jul 7, 1840 in New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY?; died Bet. 1900 - 1910 in Toledo, Lucas Co, OH?. He married Ellen (--?--); born Jun 1844 in Ireland; died Aft. 1910 in Toledo, Lucas Co, OH?.

More About Elihu Nelson:

1: 1900, No children according to 1900 Census

Lived: 1860, New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY

More About Ellen (--?--):

Immigration: 1858

Lived: 1900, Toledo, Lucas Co, OH

1698 ii. Spencer Nelson, born Aug 23, 1843 in New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY?; died Aft. 1860.

More About Spencer Nelson:  
Lived: 1850, Westerlo, Albany Co, NY

+ 1699 iii. John C. Nelson, born Jul 3, 1850 in New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY?; died Bet. 1920 - 1930 in Greene Co, NY?.

Child of Eli Nelson and Eliza Anthony is:

1700 i. Anna Celia<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Oct 19, 1856 in New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY?.

**1058. Marian<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Bloomer E.<sup>6</sup>, Eli<sup>5</sup>, Bloomer<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 16, 1837 in New Baltimore, Green Co, NY?. She married **Augustus Smith** 1860 in Coeyman's Reformed Church, Coeymans, Albany Co, NY. He was born Abt. 1830 in NY.

More About Marian Nelson:  
Lived: 1880, West Troy, Albany Co, NY

More About Augustus Smith:  
Lived: 1870, West Troy, Albany, New York  
Occupation: 1880, Night Watchman

More About Augustus Smith and Marian Nelson:  
Marriage: 1860, Coeyman's Reformed Church, Coeymans, Albany Co, NY

Children of Marian Nelson and Augustus Smith are:

1701 i. Emma Florence<sup>8</sup> Smith, born Aft. 1860 in Albany Co, NY?.  
1702 ii. Katherine Smith, born Abt. 1862 in Albany Co, NY?. She married William Austin; born in Of Bennington, VT.  
1703 iii. Georgiana Smith, born Abt. 1864 in Albany Co, NY?. She married Dr. (--?--) Hall; born Abt. 1860.

More About Georgiana Smith:  
Lived: Long Beach, CA

**1059. Joel<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Bloomer E.<sup>6</sup>, Eli<sup>5</sup>, Bloomer<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 1840 in New Baltimore, Green Co, NY?, and died Aft. 1910 in New Baltimore, Green Co, NY?. He married **Anna A. Baldwin**. She was born Aug 1846 in NY, and died Aft. 1930 in New Baltimore, Green Co, NY.

More About Joel Nelson:  
Lived: 1910, New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY

More About Anna A. Baldwin:  
Lived: 1920, With son Lyles in New Baltimore

Children of Joel Nelson and Anna Baldwin are:

+ 1704 i. Lillian Estelle<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Apr 25, 1868 in New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY?.  
1705 ii. Harry Burton Nelson, born Sep 5, 1874 in New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY?; died Bef. Jun 15, 1880 in New Baltimore, Green Co, NY?.

More About Harry Burton Nelson:  
1: Died Young

1706 iii. Arthur F. Nelson, born May 22, 1878 in New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY?. He married Hattie Hubbard; born Abt. 1881.

More About Arthur F. Nelson:  
Lived: 1880, New Baltimore, Green Co, NY

+ 1707 iv. Luella May Nelson, born Jan 1, 1880 in New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY?.

- 1708 v. Lyles Zabriskie Nelson, born Jul 5, 1883 in New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY?. He married Uretta C. Baun Mar 6, 1917; born Jul 13, 1894 in NY; died Apr 1981 in New Baltimore, Green Co, NY?.

More About Lyles Zabriskie Nelson:

Lived: 1910, New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY

Public Office: Town Clerk of New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY

Residence: 1930, New Baltimore, Greene, New York

More About Lyles Nelson and Uretta Baun:

Marriage: Mar 6, 1917

**1060. George Washington<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Bloomer E.<sup>6</sup>, Eli<sup>5</sup>, Bloomer<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 14, 1843 in New Baltimore, Green Co, NY?, and died Jun 18, 1920 in New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY?. He married **Ann Frances Nodine**. She was born Sep 20, 1847 in New York, and died Apr 6, 1902.

More About George Washington Nelson:

Lived: 1870, New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY

Residence: 1860, New Baltimore, Greene, New York

Child of George Nelson and Ann Nodine is:

- + 1709 i. Benjamin Bloomer<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Oct 11, 1868 in New York; died Aft. 1930.

**1061. Nelson<sup>7</sup> Ladue** (Phoebe<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>5</sup>, James ??<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 15, 1831 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Abt. 1898. He married **Amanda C. North** Aug 5, 1856, daughter of Selah North and Sarah Holmes. She was born Jul 17, 1836 in Clarendon, Orleans Co, NY.

More About Nelson Ladue:

Lived: 1860, South Wayne, Lafayette Co, WI

Occupation: Farmer in Wisconsin

More About Nelson Ladue and Amanda North:

Marriage: Aug 5, 1856

Children of Nelson Ladue and Amanda North are:

- 1710 i. Clara<sup>8</sup> Ladue.  
1711 ii. Kate Ladue. She married Rev. C.C. Case.

**1063. George Wright<sup>7</sup> Ladue** (Phoebe<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>5</sup>, James ??<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 24, 1835 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY. He married **Melissa A. King** Jan 1857, daughter of William King and Eliza Palmer.

More About George Wright Ladue:

Lived: Brockport, Monroe Co, NY

More About George Ladue and Melissa King:

Marriage: Jan 1857

Children of George Ladue and Melissa King are:

- 1712 i. William N.<sup>8</sup> Ladue, born Jul 25, 1860 in Brockport, Monroe Co, NY.  
1713 ii. Clara C. Ladue, born Dec 13, 1866 in Brockport, Monroe Co, NY.

**1065. Catherine<sup>7</sup> Ladue** (Phoebe<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>5</sup>, James ??<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 16, 1839 in Genesee Co, NY, and died Mar 10, 1865 in Edgerton, WI. She married **Rev. Westwood Case** Apr 24, 1861, son of William Case and Polly Hempstead. He was born Dec 13, 1838 in Portland, Chautauqua Co, NY.

More About Rev. Westwood Case:

Graduated: Mt. Union College



Occupation: 1898, Presiding Elder of the San Francisco District of the Methodist Episcopal Church

More About Rev. Case and Catherine Ladue:

Marriage: Apr 24, 1861

Child of Catherine Ladue and Rev. Case is:

1714 i. James Ladue<sup>8</sup> Case, born Jan 3, 1863 in Little Valley, Cattaraugus Co, NY.

**1072. Francis Asbury<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (James Hervy<sup>6</sup>, Justus<sup>5</sup>, James ??<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 10, 1848 in Menomonee Falls, Waukesha Co, WI, and died May 1909 in Los Angeles, CA. He married **Delenna Jewel**, daughter of Edward Jewel and Josepha Rogers. She was born Oct 18, 1859 in Fairview, Crawford Co, WI.

Children of Francis Nelson and Delenna Jewel are:

1715 i. John Newton<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Feb 8, 1882 in South Wayne, Lafayette Co, WI; died Dec 28, 1922.

1716 ii. Edward James Nelson, born Mar 2, 1884 in South Wayne, Lafayette Co, WI; died Jul 1965 in CA.

**1073. Justus Henry<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (James Hervy<sup>6</sup>, Justus<sup>5</sup>, James ??<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 22, 1850 in Menomonee Falls, Waukesha Co, WI, and died Feb 6, 1937 in Portland, Multnomah Co, OR. He married **Fannie Bishop Capen** Apr 13, 1880. She was born May 20, 1853 in Stoughton, Norfolk Co, MA, and died Feb 8, 1926 in Portland, Multnomah Co, OR.

Notes for Justus Henry Nelson:

"He entered the missionary field in South America, having accepted the principalship of an "embryo" college at Para, Brazil under the William Taylor plan of self-support. He met with violent opposition as the people were nearly all Catholics. His brother John N. and two lady assistants died within a few months from yellow fever. James W. Nelson, another brother, with his bride, was called to fill the breach; in a few months the young bride fell victim to the same dread disease and he returned to the place of his nativity. Justus went through this terrible ordeal - attending the sick - burying the dead - without contracting the disease. His wife was not so fortunate, but in time she recovered. The combined forces of the plague, Priesthood and the Law compelled the institution to close.

Through the generosity of the native converts he was able to obtain a printing press. He started a Monthly Publication by which he hoped to reach the people and gain a foothold for Protestantism. Some item, derogatory to the church, made its appearance in the paper for which he suffered imprisonment - nearly six months. He has since been twice mobbed for not taking off his hat while the image of the Virgin was passing in processions. He is now (2898) a teacher of languages and translator of documents and still "holds the fort" at Para, Brazil."  
(Source: Annabelle Nelson Genealogy, p.307)

More About Justus Henry Nelson:

Graduated: Aft. 1850, Lawrence University and the Boston School of Theology

More About Justus Nelson and Fannie Capen:

Marriage: Apr 13, 1880

Children of Justus Nelson and Fannie Capen are:

1717 i. William Taylor<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Feb 13, 1881 in Brazil; died Aft. 1920.

More About William Taylor Nelson:

Residence: 1920, Spray, Wheeler, Oregon

+ 1718 ii. Luther Townsend Nelson, born Jul 30, 1882 in Belem, Para, Brazil; died Oct 12, 1972 in Portland, Clackamas Co, OR.

1719 iii. Henry Milton Nelson, born May 26, 1885 in Brazil; died Aug 26, 1886.

1720 iv. Sarah Louise Nelson, born Jul 18, 1888 in Belem, Para, Brazil.

+ 1721 v. Elizabeth Aurora Nelson, born Apr 22, 1896 in Para, Brazil.

**1074. Charles Wesley Fletcher<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (James Hervy<sup>6</sup>, Justus<sup>5</sup>, James ??<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 21, 1853 in Menomonee Falls, Waukesha Co, WI, and died Abt. 1935. He married **Emma Jane Coleman** May

1, 1879, daughter of Benjamin Coleman and Eliza Fuller. She was born Apr 18, 1858 in Waspin, WI.

More About Charles Wesley Fletcher Nelson:

Education: Lawrence University at Appleton, WI

Occupation: Minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church

More About Charles Nelson and Emma Coleman:

Marriage: May 1, 1879

Children of Charles Nelson and Emma Coleman are:

- 1722 i. James Benjamin<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Jul 12, 1880 in South Wayne, Lafayette Co, WI.
- 1723 ii. Grace Agnes Nelson, born Aug 13, 1881 in South Wayne, Lafayette Co, WI. She married Frank Whitlock.
- 1724 iii. Annetta May Nelson, born Aug 11, 1883 in Northport, WI. She married William T. Whitlock.
- 1725 iv. Ann Marjory Nelson, born Aug 8, 1886 in Hueneme, CA; died Jan 16, 1890 in Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo Co, CA.
- 1726 v. Carrie Adella Nelson, born Feb 2, 1890 in Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo Co, CA; died Apr 1, 1891 in Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo Co, CA.
- 1727 vi. Mary Elizabeth Nelson, born Mar 17, 1891 in Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo Co, CA.

More About Mary Elizabeth Nelson:

1: Married and moved to Alaska

**1077. Milton Orelup<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (James Hervy<sup>6</sup>, Justus<sup>5</sup>, James ??<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 24, 1859 in South Wayne, Lafayette Co, WI, and died Jul 15, 1928 in Portland, Multnomah Co, OR. He married **Anna Marion McKee** Jun 20, 1889. She was born Jun 23, 1862 in Mcfarland, Dane, WI, and died Feb 3, 1943 in Portland, Multnomah Co, OR.

More About Milton Orelup Nelson:

Graduated: Wisconsin State University

Occupation: Writer/Journalist

Residence: 1910, Troutdale, Multnomah Co, Oregon

More About Milton Nelson and Anna McKee:

Marriage: Jun 20, 1889

Child of Milton Nelson and Anna McKee is:

- 1728 i. Donald Orelup<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Jul 29, 1898 in Minneapolis, Minnesota; died Aug 1, 1941 in Long Beach, CA. He married Helen Mossman Ross; born 1899 in Portland, OR; died 1938 in Portland, OR.

**1078. Mary Clarissa<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (James Hervy<sup>6</sup>, Justus<sup>5</sup>, James ??<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 17, 1862 in South Wayne, Lafayette Co, WI, and died Dec 26, 1897 in Chicago, Cook Co, IL. She married **George Benjamin Nind** Jul 15, 1887, son of James Nind and Mary Clark. He was born Feb 23, 1860 in St Charles, Kane Co, IL.

More About George Benjamin Nind:

1: Missionaries at Pernambuco, Brazil; settled in Chicago, IL after their return to the U.S.

More About George Nind and Mary Nelson:

Marriage: Jul 15, 1887

Children of Mary Nelson and George Nind are:

- 1729 i. Phebe Nelson<sup>8</sup> Nind, born Oct 26, 1888; died Oct 27, 1888.
- 1730 ii. Gretchen Edwina Nind, born Dec 10, 1892. She married (--?--) Lacey.

More About Gretchen Edwina Nind:

1: Gretchen was the daughter of the Nind's German cook. It was well known in the family that Mr. Nind was her father.

More About (--?--) Lacey:

1: The Laceys were missionaries in China

1731     iii. Lydia Palmeira Nind, born Jan 12, 1894; died 1905 in Boston, MA.

**1079. Hannah Adelia<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (James Hervy<sup>6</sup>, Justus<sup>5</sup>, James ??<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 17, 1864 in South Wayne, Lafayette Co, WI. She married **Andrew C Todd** Jun 17, 1894. He died Apr 12, 1898 in Springfield, Utah Co, UT.

More About Hannah Adelia Nelson:  
Graduated: Wisconsin State University

More About Andrew C Todd:  
Occupation: Minister of the Presbyterian Church and stationed at Springfield, Utah

More About Andrew Todd and Hannah Nelson:  
Marriage: Jun 17, 1894

Child of Hannah Nelson and Andrew Todd is:  
1732     i. Adella Nelson<sup>8</sup> Todd, born 1896; died Abt. 1912.

**1080. Sarah Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (James Hervy<sup>6</sup>, Justus<sup>5</sup>, James ??<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 15, 1866 in south Wayne, Lafayette Co, WI, and died Mar 31, 1914 in Edgerton, Rock Co, WI. She married **David Willard North** Jul 15, 1887, son of Thomas Jr. and Sarah Brailsford. He was born Aug 10, 1862 in Albion, Dane Co, WI, and died Jan 7, 1962.

More About David Willard North:  
Occupation: Publisher; resided at Edgerton, Rock Co, WI

More About David North and Sarah Nelson:  
Marriage: Jul 15, 1887

Children of Sarah Nelson and David North are:  
+ 1733     i. Theodora Maude<sup>8</sup> North, born Jan 14, 1890 in Madison, Dane Co, WI.  
+ 1734     ii. Jessica Nelson North, born Sep 7, 1891 in Madison, Dane Co, WI; died Jun 3, 1988 in Downers Grove, Du Page, IL.  
+ 1735     iii. John Herschel North, born Feb 1893 in Madison, Dane Co, WI.  
1736     iv. Thomas Sterling North, born Nov 4, 1906 in Edgerton, Dane Co, WI. He married Gladys Buchanan; born Jun 3, 1907 in INpolis, IN; died 1988 in NJ.

**1083. Rodney<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (David<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 17, 1819 in Bay of Quinte, Ontario, Canada, and died Jul 15, 1890 in Houghton, Ontario, Canada?. He married **Amy Ann Will** Feb 17, 1847 in Ontario, Canada?. She was born Jun 8, 1828 in Ontario, Canada?, and died Jul 13, 1889 in Ontario, Canada?.

More About Rodney Nelson:  
Burial: Houghton, Ontario, Canada

More About Amy Ann Will:  
Burial: Houghton, Ontario, Canada

More About Rodney Nelson and Amy Will:  
Marriage: Feb 17, 1847, Ontario, Canada?

Children of Rodney Nelson and Amy Will are:  
1737     i. David William<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Feb 1, 1848 in Houghton, Ontario, Canada; died Dec 13, 1913 in Dundas, Ontario, Canada. He married Elizabeth Mary Gane Mar 10, 1871; died in Dundas, Ontario, Canada.

More About David Nelson and Elizabeth Gane:

Marriage: Mar 10, 1871

- 1738 ii. Daniel Henry Nelson, born Nov 15, 1849 in Houghton, Ontario, Canada; died Jan 20, 1920 in Aurora, Ontario, Canada. He married Jennie Hughey; born Abt. 1852 in Probably Canada; died Mar 6, 1942 in Aurora, Ontario, Canada.
- 1739 iii. Ebenezer Will Nelson, born Aug 12, 1851 in Houghton, Ontario, Canada; died Apr 20, 1870.
- 1740 iv. James Caleb Nelson, born May 17, 1853 in Houghton, Ontario, Canada; died Jul 24, 1930 in Heaslip, Ontario, Canada. He married Christina Mitchell Dec 27, 1893; born Mar 1, 1861; died Apr 14, 1934.

More About James Nelson and Christina Mitchell:

Marriage: Dec 27, 1893

- 1741 v. Isaiah Nelson, born Oct 16, 1854 in Houghton, Ontario, Canada; died Nov 2, 1854.
- + 1742 vi. Rodney Miles Nelson, born Sep 5, 1856 in Houghton, Ontario, Canada; died Jan 8, 1914 in Columbus, Franklin Co, OH?.
- 1743 vii. Celena Jane Nelson, born Oct 2, 1858 in Houghton, Ontario, Canada; died Jan 21, 1933. She married Wesley J. Houghton in Vienna, Ontario, Canada; born Abt. 1855.

More About Wesley Houghton and Celena Nelson:

Marriage: Vienna, Ontario, Canada

- 1744 viii. John Wesley Nelson, born Nov 2, 1860 in Houghton, Ontario, Canada; died Feb 8, 1938. He married Emma Cline; born Abt. 1863; died Jul 1946 in Toronto, Canada.
- 1745 ix. Arno Welcome Nelson, born Jul 23, 1862 in Houghton, Ontario, Canada; died Apr 6, 1922 in Summercove, Saskatchewan, Canada. He married Rose Knevel Mar 22, 1893; born May 10, 1866 in Houghton, Ontario, Canada; died Jan 9, 1949 in Tillsonburg, Ontario, Canada.

More About Arno Nelson and Rose Knevel:

Marriage: Mar 22, 1893

- 1746 x. Edwin Henry Nelson, born Nov 22, 1865 in Houghton, Ontario, Canada; died Jan 28, 1868.

More About Edwin Henry Nelson:

1: Twin of Edward Henry Nelson

- 1747 xi. Edward Henry Nelson, born Nov 22, 1865 in Houghton, Ontario, Canada; died Apr 13, 1897.

More About Edward Henry Nelson:

1: Twin of Edwin Henry Nelson

- + 1748 xii. Gordon Lawson Nelson, born Nov 16, 1867 in Houghton, Ontario, Canada; died Mar 24, 1955.

**1085. Joseph W.<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (David<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 9, 1825 in Bay of Quinte, Ontario, Canada, and died Oct 19, 1894 in Greenwood, St. Clair Co, MI. He married **(1) Margaret Docherty**. She was born Abt. 1828 in Collinsay, Scotland. He married **(2) Jane Lindsay** Bef. Sep 1846 in Malahide Twp, Elgin Co, Ontario, Canada. She was born 1826 in Cootehill, County Cavin, Ireland, and died Bet. 1860 - 1865 in St. Clair Co, MI?.

More About Joseph W. Nelson:

Lived: 1870, Greenwood, St Clair Co, MI

Occupation: 1842, Farmer

More About Margaret Docherty:

Lived: 1870, Greenwood, St Clair Co, MI

More About Jane Lindsay:

Lived: 1860, Clyde, St. Clair Co, MI

More About Joseph Nelson and Jane Lindsay:

Marriage: Bef. Sep 1846, Malahide Twp, Elgin Co, Ontario, Canada

Children of Joseph Nelson and Margaret Docherty are:

- 1749 i. Frank<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1863 in MI.

More About Frank Nelson:  
Lived: 1870, Greenwood, St. Clair Co, MI

- 1750 ii. Walter Nelson, born Abt. 1867 in MI.

More About Walter Nelson:  
Lived: 1870, Greenwood, St. Clair Co, MI

- 1751 iii. Schuyler J. Nelson, born 1867 in Greenwood, St. Clair Co, MI; died Aft. 1930 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, OH?.

More About Schuyler J. Nelson:  
Lived: 1930, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, OH

- + 1752 iv. Benjamin Nelson, born Sep 3, 1869 in Greenwood, St. Clair Co, MI; died Aft. 1930 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, OH?.
- 1753 v. Hugh D. Nelson, born Aug 24, 1872 in Greenwood, St. Clair Co, MI; died Aft. 1930 in Cuyahoga Co, OH?. He married Katherine McGovarn Abt. 1898; born Dec 1871 in Michigan; died Aft. 1930 in Cuyahoga Co, OH?.

More About Hugh D. Nelson:  
Lived: 1930, Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, OH

More About Katherine McGovarn:  
Lived: 1930, Lakewood, Cuyahoga Co, OH

More About Hugh Nelson and Katherine McGovarn:  
Marriage: Abt. 1898

Children of Joseph Nelson and Jane Lindsay are:

- + 1754 i. Martha M.<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Sep 21, 1846 in Malahide Twp, Elgin Co, Ontario, Canada; died Nov 6, 1922 in San Ysidro, San Diego Co, CA.
- 1755 ii. Mary Nelson, born Aft. 1846; died 1929 in Flint, Genesee Co, MI. She married (--?--) Middleton; born Aft. 1846.
- 1756 iii. Eleanor Nelson, born 1847 in Malahide Twp, Elgin Co, Ontario, Canada. She married William Handshaw; born Abt. 1844.

More About Eleanor Nelson:  
Lived: 1860, Clyde, St. Clair Co, MI

- 1757 iv. John R. Nelson, born Abt. 1848 in Canada.

More About John R. Nelson:  
Lived: 1860, Clyde, St. Clair Co, MI

- + 1758 v. William Byron Nelson, born May 1851 in Malahide Twp, Elgin Co, Ontario, Canada; died Bet. 1920 - 1930 in Traverse, Grand Traverse Co, MI?.
- 1759 vi. Arthur W. Nelson, born 1853 in Malahide Twp, Elgin Co, Ontario, Canada.

More About Arthur W. Nelson:  
Lived: 1860, Clyde, St. Clair Co, MI

- + 1760 vii. Margaret Elizabeth Nelson, born 1854 in Malahide Twp, Elgin Co, Ontario, Canada; died in MI?.
- + 1761 viii. Lewis W. Nelson, born 1856 in Malahide Twp, Elgin Co, Ontario, Canada; died May 6, 1889 in MI?.
- + 1762 ix. Emma A. Nelson, born 1857 in Malahide Twp, Elgin Co, Ontario, Canada.

**1090. Adaline<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Aaron<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 19, 1845 in Ontario, Canada?, and died Apr 1895 in Ontario, Canada?.. She married **David Van Sickle**. He was born Abt. 1842.

Children of Adaline Nelson and David Van Sickle are:

- 1763 i. Mary<sup>8</sup> Van Sickle, born Aft. 1865. She married Albert Levett; born Abt. 1865.

- 1764 ii. Malissa Van Sickle, born Aft. 1865. She married Henry Ross; born Abt. 1865.
- 1765 iii. Rene Van Sickle, born Aft. 1865. She married Orin Ross; born Abt. 1865.

More About Rene Van Sickle:  
Lived: Yale, MI

**1091. William Henry<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Aaron<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 1, 1847 in Ontario, Canada, and died 1922 in MI?. He married **Elizabeth Bastido Beton** Abt. 1877. She was born Sep 1860 in Canada, and died Aft. 1910 in MI.

More About William Henry Nelson:  
Lived: 1900, Mount Haley, Midland Co, MI

More About Elizabeth Bastido Beton:  
Lived: 1910, Owosso, Shiawassee Co, MI

More About William Nelson and Elizabeth Beton:  
Marriage: Abt. 1877

Children of William Nelson and Elizabeth Beton are:

- 1766 i. Violet<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Aft. 1877. She married (--?--) Beard.
- + 1767 ii. Horace W. Nelson, born Apr 1886 in MI.
- 1768 iii. Ethel Nelson, born Apr 1890 in MI. She married Clarence Klein; born Aft. 1870.

More About Ethel Nelson:  
Lived: 1910, Owosso, Shiawassee Co, MI

- 1769 iv. Ina Nelson, born Aug 1894 in MI. She married (--?--) Thomas.

More About Ina Nelson:  
Lived: 1900, Mount Haley, Midland Co, MI

- 1770 v. Margaret (Maggie) Nelson, born Oct 1897 in MI. She married J. Klein; born Aft. 1870.

More About Margaret (Maggie) Nelson:  
Lived: 1910, Owosso, Shiawassee Co, MI

**1092. Sarah Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Aaron<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 22, 1849 in Ontario, Canada?, and died May 18, 1933 in Ontario, Canada?. She married **William David Wise**. He was born Jun 23, 1842, and died Nov 1930.

Children of Sarah Nelson and William Wise are:

- 1771 i. George<sup>8</sup> Wise, born Sep 22, 1870. He married Franc A. Horner; born Abt. 1873.

More About George Wise:  
Lived: Sarnia, Ontario, Canada

- 1772 ii. Mary Myrtle Wise, born Mar 20, 1873; died Dec 13, 1906. She married A.P. Joint.
- 1773 iii. Irving Abner Wise, born Aug 18, 1877.

More About Irving Abner Wise:  
Lived: Detroit, Wayne Co, MI

**1093. Abner V.<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Aaron<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jun 26, 1852 in Canada, and died Nov 2, 1944 in Yamhill, Yamhill Co, OR?. He married **Sylvia J. Lennocker**. She was born Abt. 1862 in Ohio, and died Jun 17, 1941 in Yamhill, Yamhill Co, OR?.

More About Abner V. Nelson:  
Lived: 1920, Yamhill, Yamhill Co, OR  
Occupation: 1880, Farmer in Union, Adair Co, Iowa

Residence: 1920, Yamhill, Yamhill, Oregon

More About Sylvia J. Lennocker:

Lived: Bet. 1910 - 1930, Yamhill Co, OR

Children of Abner Nelson and Sylvia Lennocker are:

1774 i. Nellie D.<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1880 in IA. She married Bradford Dodson; born Aft. 1870.

More About Nellie D. Nelson:

Lived: Oregon

1775 ii. Larkin H. Nelson, born Abt. 1881 in IA; died Mar 14, 1963 in Yamhill Co, OR. He married Mary (--?--).

More About Larkin H. Nelson:

Lived: Yamhill, Yamhill Co, OR

Residence: 1910, Tabor Pct., Adams Co, Washington

+ 1776 iii. Guy Nelson, born Abt. 1885 in IA; died Aft. 1920.

+ 1777 iv. Olive Nelson, born Abt. 1885 in IA.

**1095. Arthurlinda<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Aaron<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jun 29, 1858 in Brooke Township, Lambton Co, Ontario, Canada?, and died Bef. 1888. She married **Thomas Holbrook**. He was born Mar 1860 in Canada, and died Aft. 1900 in MI?.

More About Arthurlinda Nelson:

Lived: Port Huron, St. Clair Co, MI

More About Thomas Holbrook:

1: Some of the Holbrook children may be from mother Mary vice Arthurlinda

Lived: 1900, Port Huron, St. Clair Co, MI

Children of Arthurlinda Nelson and Thomas Holbrook are:

1778 i. Arthur Vernon<sup>8</sup> Holbrook, born Aft. 1880.

1779 ii. Henry Holbrook, born Mar 1881 in Canada.

More About Henry Holbrook:

Lived: 1900, Port Huron, St. Clair Co, MI

1780 iii. William Holbrook, born Aft. 1880.

1781 iv. Fred Holbrook, born Apr 1885 in MI.

More About Fred Holbrook:

Lived: 1900, Port Huron, St. Clair Co, MI

1782 v. Thomas Royal Holbrook, born Aft. 1880.

1783 vi. Doris Holbrook, born Mar 1892 in MI.

More About Doris Holbrook:

Lived: 1900, Port Huron, St. Clair Co, MI

1784 vii. Esther Holbrook, born Jun 1898 in MI.

More About Esther Holbrook:

Lived: 1900, Port Huron, St. Clair Co, MI

**1100. Eunice<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Joseph<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 2, 1833 in Canada?, and died Feb 26, 1873. She married **John Kuns** Jun 1856 in Brooke Twp, Ontario, Canada. He was born Oct 1830 in Ontario, Canada, and died Oct 29, 1913 in Brooke Twp, Ontario, Canada.

More About John Kuns:

Lived: 1861, Brooke Twp, Ontario, Canada

More About John Kuns and Eunice Nelson:

Marriage: Jun 1856, Brooke Twp, Ontario, Canada

Children of Eunice Nelson and John Kuns are:

- + 1785 i. Malissa Minerva<sup>8</sup> Kuns, born Mar 22, 1857 in Canada; died Jan 30, 1906 in McMinville, Yamhill Co, OR.
- + 1786 ii. Charles Joseph Kuns, born Jan 2, 1859 in Canada; died Mar 4, 1927 in Probably Oregon.
- 1787 iii. William Henry Kuns, born Mar 24, 1861 in Canada. He married Alice McCall; born Abt. 1864.
- 1788 iv. Larena Mariam Kuns, born Mar 25, 1863 in Canada; died Sep 23, 1892. She married John Smith; born Abt. 1860; died 1920.
- 1789 v. Anna Elizabeth Kuns, born Jun 1, 1865 in Canada. She married J. Wesley Gear; born Abt. 1862.
- 1790 vi. Mary Electa Kuns, born 1867 in Canada. She married Fred Klyver; born Abt. 1864.
- 1791 vii. Frank Stephen Kuns, born Aug 29, 1870; died Sep 14, 1927. He married Ina Sherman; born Abt. 1873.

**1101. William<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Joseph<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 22, 1835 in Canada, and died Aug 6, 1915. He married **Electa Weed** Oct 12, 1862. She was born Feb 25, 1844 in Canada, and died Jun 11, 1932 in Yamhill Co, OR.

More About William Nelson:

1: 1st Cousin of Abner V. Nelson

Lived: 1880, Union, Adair Co, Iowa

Moved: Abt. 1874, To Union, Adair Co, Iowa from Canada

More About Electa Weed:

Lived: 1930, with daughter Myra and Delmar in Yamhill, Yamhill Co, OR

More About William Nelson and Electa Weed:

Marriage: Oct 12, 1862

Children of William Nelson and Electa Weed are:

- 1792 i. William Jr.<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born 1864 in Canada?; died 1866 in Canada?.
- + 1793 ii. Charles Arthur Nelson, born Aug 25, 1865 in Canada.
- + 1794 iii. Sarah J. Nelson, born Oct 29, 1866 in Canada; died Aft. 1930 in Union Co, IA?.
- 1795 iv. Mary A. Nelson, born Feb 1868 in Canada; died 1889. She married Lease Gordon; born Abt. 1865.

More About Mary A. Nelson:

Lived: 1880, Union, Adair Co, Iowa

- + 1796 v. Gordon Leslie Nelson, born Aug 12, 1869 in Canada.
- 1797 vi. Ida A. Nelson, born Jan 31, 1871 in Canada. She married Fred Robinson; born Abt. 1868.
- + 1798 vii. Burton W. Nelson, born Oct 2, 1872 in Iowa; died Dec 18, 1954 in Yamhill Co, OR.
- 1799 viii. T. M. Nelson, born Abt. 1875 in Iowa.

More About T. M. Nelson:

Lived: 1880, Union, Adair Co, Iowa

- + 1800 ix. Myra E. Nelson, born Feb 2, 1878 in Iowa; died Aft. 1930 in Yamhill Co, OR?.
- + 1801 x. Lottie Nelson, born Dec 2, 1881 in Iowa?; died Sep 1906.

**1103. Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Joseph<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 15, 1840 in Malhide Twp, Elgin Co, Ontario, Canada?. She married **Benjamin Kuns** Jul 1857 in Brooke Twp, Ontario, Canada. He was born Mar 25, 1840 in Lambton Co, Ontario, Canada.

More About Benjamin Kuns and Elizabeth Nelson:

Marriage: Jul 1857, Brooke Twp, Ontario, Canada

Children of Elizabeth Nelson and Benjamin Kuns are:

- 1802 i. Charles<sup>8</sup> Kuns, born Aft. 1858 in Ontario, Canada.



More About Charles Kuns:  
Lived: Des Moines, Polk Co, Iowa

- 1803 ii. Albert Edwin Kuns, born Apr 17, 1859 in Lambton Co, Ontario, Canada.
- 1804 iii. Daniel Jones Kuns, born Apr 5, 1861 in Brooke Twp, Ontario, Canada.
- 1805 iv. Aurilla Jane Kuns, born Feb 28, 1863 in Brooke Twp, Ontario, Canada. She married (--?--) Armstrong; born Aft. 1855.

More About Aurilla Jane Kuns:  
Lived: Sturart, Guthrie Co, Iowa

**1104. Aaron<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Joseph<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 3, 1842 in Canada, and died Mar 15, 1926 in Flint, Genesee Co, MI. He married **Hariett Sharp**. She was born Oct 1843 in NY.

More About Aaron Nelson:  
Lived: 1880, Lynn, St. Clair Co, Michigan  
Occupation: 1880, Farmer

Children of Aaron Nelson and Hariett Sharp are:

- 1806 i. William D.<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1873 in Michigan.

More About William D. Nelson:  
1: 1873, Birth year tenuous  
Lived: Aft. 1873, Houghton Lake, MI

- 1807 ii. Jason L. Nelson, born Abt. 1876 in Michigan.

More About Jason L. Nelson:  
Lived: 1880, Lynn, St. Clair Co, MI

- 1808 iii. Charlotte Grace Nelson, born Abt. 1878 in Michigan.

More About Charlotte Grace Nelson:  
Lived: 1880, Lynn, St. Clair Co, MI

- + 1809 iv. Roy E. Nelson, born Feb 1882 in Michigan.

**1105. Daniel Rodney<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Joseph<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 14, 1845 in Canada, and died Bet. 1920 - 1930 in CA?. He married **(1) Lizzie Lovell**. She was born Abt. 1848. He married **(2) Jane (Jennie) McTaggart**. She was born Abt. 1848 in Canada, and died in CA?.

More About Daniel Rodney Nelson:  
1: No children by 1st wife Lizzie Lovell  
Lived: 1920, Redlands, San Bernardino Co, CA

More About Jane (Jennie) McTaggart:  
Lived: 1920, Redlands, San Bernardino Co, CA

Children of Daniel Nelson and Jane McTaggart are:

- 1810 i. Morley<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Aft. 1865 in Canada.

More About Morley Nelson:  
Lived: Seattle, King Co, CA

- + 1811 ii. Miza Miriam Nelson, born Apr 26, 1884 in Canada; died Apr 2, 1957 in Orange Co, CA.
- + 1812 iii. Joseph Roy Nelson, born Jun 30, 1886 in Canada; died Mar 29, 1947 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, CA.
- 1813 iv. William Harvey Nelson, born Aug 14, 1889 in Canada.

More About William Harvey Nelson:  
Lived: Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, CA

**1107. Dennis York<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Joseph<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 8, 1850 in Canada?, and died 1929 in Glendale, Los Angeles Co, CA. He married **Lavina (--?--)**. She was born Abt. 1853 in WI, and died Abt. 1898.

More About Dennis York Nelson:

Lived: 1880, Camp, Polk Co, IA

Children of Dennis Nelson and Lavina (--?--) are:

- + 1814 i. Laura Eva<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1877 in Polk Co, IA?; died in OR?.
- 1815 ii. Herbert Nelson, born Abt. 1878 in Polk Co, IA?.

More About Herbert Nelson:

Lived: Glendale, Los Angeles Co, CA

- 1816 iii. Jessie Nelson, born Abt. 1875 in Polk Co, IA?. She married Ross Carr; born Aft. 1870.

More About Ross Carr:

Lived: Northern Oregon with large family

- 1817 iv. Lilly Nelson, born Mar 1880 in Polk Co, IA?.

**1113. John Elkanah<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (John<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 9, 1850 in St Thomas, Canada, and died Nov 4, 1935 in Manistee, MI. He married **(1) Annie M Larue**. She died Apr 15, 1878. He married **(2) Sara J. (--?--)**. She was born Abt. 1864 in MI. He married **(3) Minnie Howard** Jun 11, 1885. She was born Dec 24, 1861, and died Mar 2, 1898.

More About John Elkanah Nelson:

Moved: Bef. 1892, To Michigan

More About John Nelson and Minnie Howard:

Marriage: Jun 11, 1885

Children of John Nelson and Annie Larue are:

- 1818 i. Joseph Willie<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Oct 1, 1876; died Feb 17, 1878.
- 1819 ii. Florence Ann Nelson, born Aug 15, 1874; died Nov 1877.

Children of John Nelson and Minnie Howard are:

- 1820 i. Erwin G<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Mar 23, 1892 in MI.
- 1821 ii. Irma Nelson, born Mar 22, 1889 in MI.
- 1822 iii. Neva Nelson, born Dec 23, 1894 in Muskegon, MI; died May 1983 in Constantine, MI. She married Elmer Cleyon Clark May 25, 1915; born Apr 29, 1892; died Feb 1, 1930.

More About Elmer Clark and Neva Nelson:

Marriage: May 25, 1915

**1123. Arthalinda Matilda<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Reuben Bloomer<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 14, 1854 in Ontario, Canada?, and died Feb 2, 1901 in Lapeer, Lapeer Co, MI?. She married **Dr. Peter Wesley Wooley** Sep 9, 1874. He was born Sep 16, 1848 in Of Copenhagen, Ontario, Canada.

More About Arthalinda Matilda Nelson:

Lived: 1900, Lapeer, Lapeer Co, MI

More About Dr. Peter Wesley Wooley:

Lived: 1900, Lapeer, Lapeer Co, MI

More About Peter Wooley and Arthalinda Nelson:

Marriage: Sep 9, 1874

Children of Arthalinda Nelson and Peter Wooley are:

- 1823 i. Eliza<sup>8</sup> Wooley, born Aug 16, 1877 in Lapeer, Lapeer Co, MI. She married Ira Gordon White; born Abt. 1874.
- 1824 ii. Harvey Nelson Wooley, born Jul 17, 1879; died Apr 5, 1889.
- + 1825 iii. Floyd Eli Wooley, born Sep 23, 1882 in Burnside, Lapeer Co, MI; died Aft. 1930 in MI?.
- 1826 iv. Pearl Eva Wooley, born Nov 21, 1894 in Lapeer, Lapeer Co, MI.

**1131. Walter Anderson<sup>7</sup> Bence** (Elizabeth Ambrosia<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 18, 1854 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN. He married **Catherine (Kate) Walters** Oct 5, 1879 in IN?. She was born Nov 1858 in IN.

Notes for Walter Anderson Bence:

Bence Walter 6 17 18 3-12-83 3-90 101 104

More About Walter Anderson Bence:

Land: Mar 12, 1883, Bence Walter 6 17 18 3-12-83 3-90 101 104 Custer Co, Nebraska

Lived: 1900, Douglas Grove, Custer Co, Nebraska

Moved: Bef. 1886, Douglas Grove, Custer County, Nebraska

More About Catherine (Kate) Walters:

Lived: 1920, Garfield, Custer Co, Nebraska with wife and son Henry

More About Walter Bence and Catherine Walters:

Marriage: Oct 5, 1879, IN?

Children of Walter Bence and Catherine Walters are:

- 1827 i. Olive May<sup>8</sup> Bence, born May 1880 in IN.
- 1828 ii. Ida Bence, born Jan 1888 in Douglas Grove, Custer Co, NE?.
- 1829 iii. Socrates Jackson Bence, born Sep 18, 1891 in Douglas Grove, Custer Co, Ne?. He married Dora B. (--?--); born Abt. 1895 in NE.

More About Socrates Jackson Bence:

Lived: 1920, Garfield, Custer Co, Nebraska

- 1830 iv. Henry Bence, born Jan 1, 1899 in Douglas Grove, Custer Co, Ne?.

**1132. Mary Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Bence** (Elizabeth Ambrosia<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 19, 1858 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN. She married **Charles R. Hurst** Jan 28, 1882 in Harrison Co, IN. He was born Jun 1855 in IN.

More About Charles Hurst and Mary Bence:

Marriage: Jan 28, 1882, Harrison Co, IN

Children of Mary Bence and Charles Hurst are:

- + 1831 i. Ambrosia (Agnes)<sup>8</sup> Hurst, born Jun 23, 1883 in Harrison Co, IN?.
- 1832 ii. John Bence Hurst, born Oct 22, 1890 in Harrison Co, IN.

**1135. Charles Winchell<sup>7</sup> Bence** (Elizabeth Ambrosia<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 14, 1870 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN, and died Jun 22, 1943 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, CA. He married **Mary Highfill Denbo** Nov 26, 1895 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN. She was born Nov 9, 1872 in IN, and died Aug 31, 1914 in CA?.

More About Charles Winchell Bence:

Lived: 1910, Ontario Twp, San Bernardino Co, CA

More About Mary Highfill Denbo:

Lived: 1910, Ontario Twp, San Bernardino Co, CA

More About Charles Bence and Mary Denbo:  
Marriage: Nov 26, 1895, Corydon, Harrison Co, IN

Children of Charles Bence and Mary Denbo are:

1833 i. Robert Denbo<sup>8</sup> Bence, born Jul 7, 1900 in Harrison Co, IN; died Aug 9, 1976 in San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co, CA. He married Ida M. (--?--); born Abt. 1901.

More About Robert Denbo Bence:  
Lived: 1910, Ontario Twp, San Bernardino Co, CA

+ 1834 ii. Charles Nelson Bence, born Jul 6, 1903 in Corydon, Harrison, IN; died Jul 2, 1978 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, CA.

**1136. John Franklin<sup>7</sup> Bence** (Elizabeth Ambrosia<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 12, 1864 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN. He married **Nellie Miller** Jun 29, 1905 in Harrison Co, IN, daughter of David Miller and Margaret Nelson. She was born Jul 19, 1886 in Harrison Co, IN.

More About John Franklin Bence:  
Residence: 1930, New Albany, Floyd, IN

More About Nellie Miller:  
1: Married her 1st Cousin  
Lived: 1900, Harrison, Harrison Co, IN

More About John Bence and Nellie Miller:  
Marriage: Jun 29, 1905, Harrison Co, IN

Children of John Bence and Nellie Miller are:

1835 i. Luanah A.<sup>8</sup> Bence, born Apr 17, 1908 in Harrison Co, IN.

1836 ii. M. Helen Bence, born Abt. 1910 in IN.

1837 iii. Catherine L. Bence, born Feb 12, 1914 in Harrison Co, IN.

**1137. John Wesley<sup>7</sup> Bliss** (Susan Nepentha<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 30, 1849 in IN, and died Aft. 1930. He married **Mary Ellen Thomas** Oct 21, 1877 in Harrison Co, IN. She was born Aug 1858 in IN.

More About John Bliss and Mary Thomas:  
Marriage: Oct 21, 1877, Harrison Co, IN

Children of John Bliss and Mary Thomas are:

1838 i. Anna Maude<sup>8</sup> Bliss, born Nov 25, 1878 in IN.

More About Anna Maude Bliss:  
Residence: 1880, Harrison, Harrison, IN

1839 ii. Mary Bliss, born Sep 1884 in IN.

More About Mary Bliss:  
Residence: 1900, Harrison, Harrison, IN

1840 iii. Jesse T Bliss, born Oct 12, 1886 in IN?.

1841 iv. Walter Q Bliss, born Jun 16, 1890 in IN.

1842 v. Hettie Bliss, born Nov 3, 1893 in IN.

1843 vi. Charles W Bliss, born Apr 26, 1897 in IN.

1844 vii. John Raymond Bliss, born Nov 21, 1900 in IN.

**1142. Thomas Franklin<sup>7</sup> Kiger** (Paulina<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 28, 1870 in IN, and died Aft. 1930 in Harrison, Harrison Co, IN?. He married **Emma N.**

**Thompson** Nov 20, 1892 in Harrison Co, IN. She was born Abt. 1876 in IN, and died Bet. 1920 - 1930 in Harrison, Harrison Co, IN?.

More About Thomas Franklin Kiger:

Lived: 1900, Harrison, Harrison Co, IN with parents

More About Emma N. Thompson:

Lived: 1920, Harrison, Harrison Co, IN

More About Thomas Kiger and Emma Thompson:

Marriage: Nov 20, 1892, Harrison Co, IN

Children of Thomas Kiger and Emma Thompson are:

- + 1845 i. Benjamin F.<sup>8</sup> Kiger, born May 19, 1894 in IN; died Jun 1975 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN.
- 1846 ii. Pearl R. Kiger, born Aug 24, 1896 in Harrison Co, IN.
- 1847 iii. Rubie E. Kiger, born Dec 13, 1897 in Harrison Co, IN.
- + 1848 iv. John W. Kiger, born Feb 27, 1901 in Harrison Co, IN; died Jun 1984 in New Albany, Floyd Co, IN.
- 1849 v. Effie Kiger, born Abt. 1907 in IN.
- 1850 vi. Alma Kiger, born Abt. 1908 in IN.
- 1851 vii. Robert Kiger, born Abt. 1912 in IN.
- 1852 viii. Mildred Kiger, born Abt. 1917 in IN.

**1144. Margaret Helen<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (John Patterson<sup>6</sup>, Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 28, 1864 in IN, and died Bet. 1920 - 1930 in Harrison Co, IN?. She married **David Miller** Sep 2, 1885 in Louisville, Jefferson Co, KY. He was born Mar 27, 1861 in IN, and died Bet. 1920 - 1930 in Harrison Co, IN?.

More About Margaret Helen Nelson:

Lived: 1920, Jackson, Harrison Co, IN

More About David Miller:

Lived: 1910, Harrison, Harrison Co, IN

More About David Miller and Margaret Nelson:

Marriage: Sep 2, 1885, Louisville, Jefferson Co, KY

Children of Margaret Nelson and David Miller are:

- + 1853 i. Nellie<sup>8</sup> Miller, born Jul 19, 1886 in Harrison Co, IN.
- 1854 ii. Charles Miller, born Oct 9, 1892 in Harrison Co, IN.

More About Charles Miller:

Lived: 1900, Harrison, Harrison Co, IN

- 1855 iii. Frank Miller, born Jul 3, 1895 in Harrison Co, IN. He married Altha R. Meurer Aug 6, 1913 in Harrison Co, IN; born Mar 1895 in IN.

More About Frank Miller:

Lived: 1900, Harrison, Harrison Co, IN

More About Frank Miller and Altha Meurer:

Marriage: Aug 6, 1913, Harrison Co, IN

**1145. Louanna Catherine<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (John Patterson<sup>6</sup>, Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 8, 1872 in IN, and died Aft. 1910. She married **Charles Irving Jones** Jul 24, 1895 in Birdseye, Dubois Co, IN. He was born Apr 1869 in IN, and died Aft. 1920 in IN?.

More About Louanna Catherine Nelson:

Lived: 1880, Harrison, Harrison Co, IN

More About Charles Irving Jones:

Lived: 1900, Patoka, Crawford Co, IN

More About Charles Jones and Louanna Nelson:  
Marriage: Jul 24, 1895, Birdseye, Dubois Co, IN

Children of Louanna Nelson and Charles Jones are:

1856 i. Lillie May<sup>8</sup> Jones, born Jun 15, 1896 in KY.

More About Lillie May Jones:  
Lived: 1900, Patoka, Crawford Co, IN

1857 ii. Lila Fay Jones, born Jun 1, 1898 in IN.

More About Lila Fay Jones:  
Lived: 1900, Patoka, Crawford Co, IN

1858 iii. Harry Cecil Jones, born Aug 14, 1900 in IN.

More About Harry Cecil Jones:  
Lived: 1920, Patoka, Crawford Co, IN

1859 iv. Roy Earl Jones, born Mar 7, 1905 in IN.

More About Roy Earl Jones:  
Lived: 1920, Patoka, Crawford Co, IN

**1147. James Fowler<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (John Patterson<sup>6</sup>, Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 4, 1874 in IN, and died 1958 in Orange Co, IN?. He married **Laura B. King** May 1899. She was born Dec 1878 in IN, and died 1963 in Orange Co, IN?.

More About James Fowler Nelson:  
Burial: Sulpher Creek Cemetery, Orange Co, IN  
Lived: 1910, Greenfield Township, Orange Co, IN

More About Laura B. King:  
Burial: Sulpher Creek Cemetery, Orange Co, IN  
Lived: 1900, Patoka, Crawford Co, IN

More About James Nelson and Laura King:  
Marriage: May 1899

Children of James Nelson and Laura King are:

- 1860 i. John D.<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Apr 24, 1900 in IN; died Nov 1982 in French Lick, Orange Co, IN.
- + 1861 ii. Walter M. Nelson, born Apr 2, 1902 in IN; died Jun 1968 in French Lick, Orange Co, IN?.
- 1862 iii. Ona Pearl Nelson, born Oct 16, 1903 in IN.
- 1863 iv. Clarence Edwin Nelson, born May 15, 1905 in IN.
- + 1864 v. Bedford L. Nelson, born Jun 8, 1907 in IN; died Sep 27, 1991 in French Lick, Orange Co, IN?.
- 1865 vi. Mayme M. Nelson, born Abt. 1909 in IN.

**1153. Henry Wilson<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Isaac Newton<sup>6</sup>, Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 2, 1873 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN, and died 1924 in Major Co, OK. He married **Erie C. Palmer** Sep 6, 1896 in Oklahoma. She was born 1873, and died 1961 in Major Co, OK.

More About Henry Wilson Nelson:  
Lived: 1900, Garfield, McKinley Co, OK

More About Erie C. Palmer:  
Lived: 1900, McKinley, Garfield Co, OK

More About Henry Nelson and Erie Palmer:

Marriage: Sep 6, 1896, Oklahoma

Children of Henry Nelson and Erie Palmer are:

- 1866 i. Edwin<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Oct 3, 1897 in OK.
- 1867 ii. George W. Nelson, born Apr 17, 1900 in OK; died May 26, 1989 in Major Co, OK. He married Bertha O. (--?--); born Jul 12, 1895; died Jun 20, 1963 in Major Co, OK.

More About George W. Nelson:

Burial: 1989, Glenwood Cemetery, Major Co, OK

More About Bertha O. (--?--):

Burial: 1963, Glenwood Cemetery, Major Co, OK

**1154. Florence Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Isaac Newton<sup>6</sup>, Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 3, 1875 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN. She married **Charles Smith** Feb 29, 1896 in IN?. He was born Abt. 1872.

More About Charles Smith and Florence Nelson:

Marriage: Feb 29, 1896, IN?

Children of Florence Nelson and Charles Smith are:

- 1868 i. Everett<sup>8</sup> Smith, born Jan 29, 1897.
- 1869 ii. Claud Smith, born Feb 5, 1899.

**1155. Abigail May<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Isaac Newton<sup>6</sup>, Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 11, 1878 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN, and died Aft. 1910 in OK?. She married **Thomas Lathum Loftin** Feb 21, 1897 in Fort Jennings, Oklahoma. He was born Dec 20, 1876 in Prairie Grove, AR, and died Nov 24, 1918 in Grand Junction, Mesa Co, CO.

More About Abigail May Nelson:

Lived: 1910, Cushing, Payne Co, OK

More About Thomas Lathum Loftin:

Lived: 1910, Cushing, Payne Co, OK

More About Thomas Loftin and Abigail Nelson:

Marriage: Feb 21, 1897, Fort Jennings, Oklahoma

Children of Abigail Nelson and Thomas Loftin are:

- + 1870 i. Norville Lillun<sup>8</sup> Loftin, born Nov 25, 1897 in Cushing, Payne Co, OK; died Aug 22, 1979 in Bandon, Coos Co, OR.
- + 1871 ii. Kenneth Wayne Loftin, born Jun 6, 1903 in Cushing, Payne Co, OK; died Sep 27, 1984 in Springfield, Lane Co, OR?.

**1159. Rachel Jane<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Reuben Washington<sup>6</sup>, Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 21, 1870 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN. She married **Bernard McCormick** Dec 15, 1892 in IN?. He was born Abt. 1867 in IN.

More About Bernard McCormick and Rachel Nelson:

Marriage: Dec 15, 1892, IN?

Children of Rachel Nelson and Bernard McCormick are:

- 1872 i. Bernard Earl<sup>8</sup> McCormick, born Sep 27, 1893.
- 1873 ii. Reubin McCormick, born Dec 12, 1898.

**1161. Sarah Lyon<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (George Anderson<sup>6</sup>, Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 15, 1868 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN. She married **Joseph A. Endris** Nov 16, 1886 in Floyd Co, IN. He was born Abt. 1864 in Harrison Co, IN.

More About Joseph A. Endris:  
Lived: 1880, Lanesville, Harrison Co, IN

More About Joseph Endris and Sarah Nelson:  
Marriage: Nov 16, 1886, Floyd Co, IN

Child of Sarah Nelson and Joseph Endris is:  
1874 i. Nellie Grant<sup>8</sup> Endris.

**1162. Nellie Grant<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (George Anderson<sup>6</sup>, Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 22, 1869 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN. She married **Clarence Crone** Jul 10, 1884 in Harrison Co, IN. He was born May 1863 in IN, Probably Georgetown, Floyd Co.

More About Clarence Crone and Nellie Nelson:  
Marriage: Jul 10, 1884, Harrison Co, IN

Children of Nellie Nelson and Clarence Crone are:

- 1875 i. Clemie E.<sup>8</sup> Crone, born Feb 8, 1886 in IN.
- + 1876 ii. George Nelson Crone, born Dec 24, 1888 in IN; died Aft. 1930.
- + 1877 iii. Roy Crone, born Sep 9, 1889 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN; died Jun 1966 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN.
- 1878 iv. Orin Crone, born Apr 8, 1890 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN?; died Oct 1973 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN.
- + 1879 v. Walter Crone, born May 9, 1893 in IN.
- + 1880 vi. Anna Crone, born Dec 18, 1894 in IN.

**1166. Mary/Mayme<sup>7</sup> Schwartz** (Sarah Lyon<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 31, 1877 in New Albany, Floyd Co, IN. She married **Joseph F. Sanders** Sep 10, 1896. He was born Abt. 1874.

More About Joseph Sanders and Mary/Mayme Schwartz:  
Marriage: Sep 10, 1896

Children of Mary/Mayme Schwartz and Joseph Sanders are:

- 1881 i. Greene A.<sup>8</sup> Sanders, born Jan 19, 1898 in IN?.
- 1882 ii. Sarah Josephine Sanders, born Oct 24, 1900 in IN?.
- 1883 iii. Eva Ruth Sanders, born Mar 3, 1904 in IN?.

**1173. Catherine Eliza<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (John Milton<sup>6</sup>, Reuben III<sup>5</sup>, Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 18, 1823 in LaGrange, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Oct 11, 1901 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. She married **Edward Preston Taylor**. He was born Aug 27, 1813 in Orange, NJ, and died Sep 6, 1859 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About Catherine Eliza Nelson:  
Lived: 1850, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; sister Laura Nelson lived with the Taylors

Notes for Edward Preston Taylor:

Edward Taylor was for a time a member of the firm of Nelson and Taylor, cabinet makers. After his marriage, he and his wife conducted the Forbes House, and until his death, Mrs. Taylor continued to run the business until 1875, when she built upon the site of the "Forbes House" the new "Nelson House" which was opened on April 1st 1876, and was named in honor of her brother, Judge Homer A. Nelson.  
(Source: James Nelson Manuscripts - Nelson Genealogy, pp.40-41)

Children of Catherine Nelson and Edward Taylor are:

- + 1884 i. Ellen Catherine<sup>8</sup> Taylor, born Abt. 1845 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.
- 1885 ii. Nelson Taylor, born Mar 29, 1848 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; died Jan 28, 1876.



**1180. Alexander Nelson<sup>7</sup> Benedict** (Eliza Maria<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Reuben III<sup>5</sup>, Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 13, 1823 in Montgomery, Orange Co, NY. He married **(1) Louisa White** 1856. She was born Abt. 1826. He married **(2) Sophia Emily Warner** Jul 29, 1858, daughter of Asa Warner and Emma (--?--). She was born Jul 15, 1836 in NY.

More About Alexander Benedict and Louisa White:  
Marriage: 1856

More About Sophia Emily Warner:  
1: 1880, Unadilla, Otsego Co, NY with daughter Laura J. and son Roswell

More About Alexander Benedict and Sophia Warner:  
Marriage: Jul 29, 1858

Children of Alexander Benedict and Sophia Warner are:  
1886 i. Laura Jane<sup>8</sup> Benedict, born Aug 10, 1860 in NY.  
1887 ii. Roswell Warner Benedict, born Apr 7, 1863 in NY.

**1181. William Augustus<sup>7</sup> Benedict** (Eliza Maria<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Reuben III<sup>5</sup>, Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 13, 1825 in Montgomery, Orange Co, NY, and died Jul 7, 1856 in Hamptonburgh, Orange Co, NY. He married **Hanah Bishop** Mar 26, 1851. She was born 1824.

More About William Benedict and Hanah Bishop:  
Marriage: Mar 26, 1851

Children of William Benedict and Hanah Bishop are:  
1888 i. Alexander<sup>8</sup> Benedict, born Jun 1852 in Orange Co, NY?.  
1889 ii. Augusta Benedict, born Jan 1854 in Orange Co, NY?.  
1890 iii. Effied Roswell Benedict, born Mar 31, 1855 in Orange Co, NY?.

**1183. Edwin Riggs<sup>7</sup> Benedict** (Eliza Maria<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Reuben III<sup>5</sup>, Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 22, 1829 in Montgomery, Orange Co, NY. He married **Mary Jane Manny** Feb 12, 1857, daughter of Robert Manny and Elizabeth (--?--). She was born Abt. 1832 in NY.

More About Edwin Riggs Benedict:  
Lived: 1850, Hamptonburgh, Orange Co, NY

More About Mary Jane Manny:  
Lived: 1870, Montgomery, Orange Co, NY?

More About Edwin Benedict and Mary Manny:  
Marriage: Feb 12, 1857

Children of Edwin Benedict and Mary Manny are:  
1891 i. Edwin Buell<sup>8</sup> Benedict, born Nov 21, 1857 in Montgomery, Orange Co, NY?; died Dec 2, 1857 in Montgomery, Orange Co, NY?.

More About Edwin Buell Benedict:  
Lived: 1870, Montgomery, Orange Co, NY

1892 ii. Robert Manny Benedict, born Jul 12, 1859 in Montgomery, Orange Co, NY?.

More About Robert Manny Benedict:  
Lived: 1870, Montgomery, Orange Co, NY

1893 iii. Roswell Burnside Benedict, born Mar 17, 1863 in Montgomery, Orange Co, NY?.

More About Roswell Burnside Benedict:  
Lived: 1870, Montgomery, Orange Co, NY

1894 iv. Mirander Ireland Benedict, born Dec 14, 1866 in Montgomery, Orange Co, NY?.

More About Mirander Ireland Benedict:  
Lived: 1870, Montgomery, Orange Co, NY

1895 v. Charles Miller Benedict, born May 26, 1869 in Montgomery, Orange Co, NY?.

More About Charles Miller Benedict:  
Lived: 1870, Montgomery, Orange Co, NY

**1184. Laura Candon<sup>7</sup> Benedict** (Eliza Maria<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Reuben III<sup>5</sup>, Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1831 in Montgomery, Orange Co, NY, and died 1859. She married **Walter J. Mead** Jan 15, 1851. He was born Abt. 1823 in NY.

More About Walter J. Mead:  
Lived: 1860, Walkill, Orange Co, NY  
Occupation: 1860, Miller

More About Walter Mead and Laura Benedict:  
Marriage: Jan 15, 1851

Children of Laura Benedict and Walter Mead are:

1896 i. Eliza M.<sup>8</sup> Mead, born Abt. 1852 in NY.  
1897 ii. Thaddeus B. Mead, born Abt. 1853 in NY.  
1898 iii. Elsie M. Mead, born Abt. 1855 in NY.

**1185. Mirander Ireland<sup>7</sup> Benedict** (Eliza Maria<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Reuben III<sup>5</sup>, Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 27, 1834 in Montgomery, Orange Co, NY. He married **Sophia Jane Bryson** Mar 12, 1857, daughter of John Bryson. She was born Abt. 1834 in NY.

More About Mirander Ireland Benedict:  
Lived: 1860, Hamptonburgh, Orange Co, NY

More About Sophia Jane Bryson:  
Lived: 1880, Hamptonburgh, Orange Co, NY with daughter Alice C and son Grant C.

More About Mirander Benedict and Sophia Bryson:  
Marriage: Mar 12, 1857

Children of Mirander Benedict and Sophia Bryson are:

1899 i. Alice Caroline<sup>8</sup> Benedict, born May 28, 1859 in Orange Co, NY.  
1900 ii. Matilda Ewing Benedict, born May 19, 1862 in Orange Co, NY.  
1901 iii. Eliza Grant Benedict, born Nov 24, 1864 in Orange Co, NY.

More About Eliza Grant Benedict:  
1: 1880, According to census, this individual may be Grant E. Benedict

**1186. Roswell Jr.<sup>7</sup> Benedict** (Eliza Maria<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Reuben III<sup>5</sup>, Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1836 in Montgomery, Orange Co, NY. He married **(1) Hannah Ellen Benoway** Nov 15, 1855. She was born Aug 23, 1835, and died Dec 16, 1857 in Orange Co, NY?. He married **(2) Almira van De Mark** Jun 29, 1862, daughter of Samuel De Mark and Margaret (--?--). She was born May 1, 1835.

More About Roswell Benedict and Hannah Benoway:  
Marriage: Nov 15, 1855

More About Roswell Benedict and Almira De Mark:  
Marriage: Jun 29, 1862

Child of Roswell Benedict and Hannah Benoway is:

- 1902 i. Morris Edwin<sup>8</sup> Benedict, born Oct 3, 1857 in Orange Co, NY.

Child of Roswell Benedict and Almira De Mark is:

- 1903 i. Frank Roswell<sup>8</sup> Benedict, born Feb 8, 1864 in Orange Co, NY.

**1208. Edmund Philo<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (James<sup>6</sup>, Joshua<sup>5</sup>, Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 22, 1859 in New York City, NY. He married **Catharine Henderson** Apr 26, 1893, daughter of William Henderson and Mary Foley. She was born Jul 22, 1864 in New York City, NY.

More About Edmund Nelson and Catharine Henderson:

Marriage: Apr 26, 1893

Children of Edmund Nelson and Catharine Henderson are:

- 1904 i. Edna Caroline<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Feb 16, 1894 in New York City, NY.  
1905 ii. Helen Gwynn Nelson, born Jun 30, 1895 in New York City, NY.  
1906 iii. Marion Henderson Nelson, born May 16, 1897 in Clifton, Passaic Co, NJ.  
1907 iv. Howard James Nelson, born Nov 20, 1898 in New York City, NY.  
1908 v. Cora Adele Nelson, born Dec 6, 1900 in Woodridge, Bergen Co, NJ.

**1214. Denton C.<sup>7</sup> Anderson** (Susan<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Joshua<sup>5</sup>, Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 17, 1855 in Matteawan, Dutchess Co, NY. He married **(1) Augusta Bulsen** Dec 20, 1878, daughter of Ezra Bulsen and Mary Mallory. She was born Aug 8, 1860, and died Jun 17, 1893. He married **(2) Lyndia B. Sapp** Oct 1, 1895, daughter of Parmley Sapp and Emma Boughart. She was born Jul 24, 1870 in Allentown, PA.

More About Denton Anderson and Augusta Bulsen:

Marriage: Dec 20, 1878

More About Denton Anderson and Lyndia Sapp:

Marriage: Oct 1, 1895

Child of Denton Anderson and Augusta Bulsen is:

- 1909 i. Frederick C.<sup>8</sup> Anderson, born Aug 30, 1879. He married Celia Mosher.

**1215. Nelson G.<sup>7</sup> Anderson** (Susan<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Joshua<sup>5</sup>, Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 14, 1858 in Hughsonville, Dutchess Co, NY. He married **Lillian Green** Oct 20, 1887, daughter of Henry Green and Eliza Wise. She was born Oct 16, 1856 in Lincolnshire, England.

More About Nelson Anderson and Lillian Green:

Marriage: Oct 20, 1887

Child of Nelson Anderson and Lillian Green is:

- 1910 i. Austin Hoyl<sup>8</sup> Anderson, born Oct 28, 1888.

**1216. Margaret S.<sup>7</sup> Anderson** (Susan<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Joshua<sup>5</sup>, Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 3, 1861 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. She married **Charles Van Gelder** Sep 20, 1883 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY, son of John Van Gelder and Elizabeth Earl. He was born Oct 20, 1859 in Guttenbury, NJ.

More About Charles Van Gelder and Margaret Anderson:

Marriage: Sep 20, 1883, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of Margaret Anderson and Charles Van Gelder are:

- 1911 i. Lillian<sup>8</sup> Van Gelder, born Apr 15, 1886 in Edgewater, Bergen Co, NJ.  
1912 ii. Helen Van Gelder, born Dec 28, 1888 in Edgewater, Bergen Co, NJ.  
1913 iii. Ethel Van Gelder, born Apr 26, 1890 in Edgewater, Bergen Co, NJ.

1914 iv. Ruth Van Gelder, born Dec 6, 1896 in Edgewater, Bergen Co, NJ.

**1227. Mary Louise<sup>7</sup> Phillips** (Hannah<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Joshua<sup>5</sup>, Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 15, 1850 in Newburgh, Orange Co, NY, and died Jan 18, 1889 in Jersey City, Hudson Co, NY. She married **William Wright** Mar 9, 1872. He was born May 13, 1849 in Newburgh, Orange Co, NY, and died Aug 18, 1887 in New York City, NY.

More About William Wright and Mary Phillips:

Marriage: Mar 9, 1872

Children of Mary Phillips and William Wright are:

- 1915 i. William H.<sup>8</sup> Wright, born Jan 21, 1874 in Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY; died Apr 11, 1874 in Newburgh, Orange Co, NY.
- 1916 ii. Egbert S. Wright, born Aug 26, 1881 in Jersey City, Hudson Co, NY; died Nov 13, 1881 in Jersey City, Hudson Co, NY.
- 1917 iii. Eva May Wright, born Mar 24, 1876.

**1238. James Hugh<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Joel<sup>6</sup>, Hiram<sup>5</sup>, Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 26, 1841 in Hyde Park, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Aug 1899 in Richmond, Chesterfield Co, Virginia. He married **Sarah Emma Barr** Oct 16, 1866 in Bridgeport, CT, daughter of John Barr and Elizabeth Hunt. She was born Oct 21, 1846 in Cambridgeport, Middlesex Co, MA, and died 1914.

More About James Hugh Nelson:

1: Jun 26, 1899, Run down and killed by a switch engine

Lived: 1870, Bridgeport, CT

Occupation: 1870, Prominent druggist in Bridgeport, CT for several years

More About James Nelson and Sarah Barr:

Marriage: Oct 16, 1866, Bridgeport, CT

Children of James Nelson and Sarah Barr are:

- + 1918 i. James Augustus<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Oct 11, 1868 in Bridgeport, Fairfield Co, CT; died 1952.
- + 1919 ii. Theophilus Nelson, born Dec 5, 1870 in Bridgeport, Fairfield Co, CT; died in 1949.
- 1920 iii. Robert Hubbard Nelson, born Sep 15, 1872 in Bridgeport, Fairfield Co, CT; died Jan 1, 1893 in New Haven, New Haven Co, CT.

**1243. John W.P.<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Reuben Whitfield<sup>6</sup>, George Whitfield<sup>5</sup>, Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 10, 1855 in Wappingers Falls, Dutchess Co, NY, and died May 10, 1891. He married **Ida Dennis**.

Children of John Nelson and Ida Dennis are:

- 1921 i. Carlie<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Dec 15, 1881 in Dutchess Co, NY?.
- 1922 ii. Joseph R. Nelson, born Jul 22, 1883 in Dutchess Co, NY?; died Apr 12, 1893.
- 1923 iii. Mary Margurite Nelson, born Jul 16, 1890 in Dutchess Co, NY?.
- 1924 iv. John Nelson.
- 1925 v. Agnes Ann Nelson.
- 1926 vi. Walter Nelson.

**1247. Edward Delavan<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Richard<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 29, 1821 in New York City, NY, and died Nov 1, 1871. He married **Susan Blanchard McDonald** May 13, 1851, daughter of Anthony McDonald and Adelaide Low. She was born Jul 30, 1829 in NY?, and died Sep 17, 1910 in New York City, NY.

More About Edward Delavan Nelson:

Occupation: Artist

More About Edward Nelson and Susan McDonald:

Marriage: May 13, 1851

Children of Edward Nelson and Susan McDonald are:

- 1927 i. Adelaide<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Mar 15, 1852 in New York City, NY; died Aug 9, 1890 in New Rochelle, Westchester Co, NY. She married Aaron B. Carpenter Jun 17, 1879 in NY?; born Abt. 1847 in NY; died Jan 28, 1884 in NY?.

More About Adelaide Nelson:

Lived: 1880, New York City, NY

More About Aaron B. Carpenter:

Lived: 1880, Manhattan, New York City, NY

Occupation: 1880, Bank Clerk in NYC

More About Aaron Carpenter and Adelaide Nelson:

Marriage: Jun 17, 1879, NY?

- + 1928 ii. Julia Low Nelson, born Nov 15, 1853 in New York City, NY; died Aft. 1920.  
+ 1929 iii. Laura Young Nelson, born Oct 2, 1855 in New York City, NY.  
+ 1930 iv. Edward Delevan Nelson, born Mar 1, 1858 in New York City, NY; died Feb 17, 1921.  
+ 1931 v. Bishop Richard Henry Nelson, born Nov 10, 1859 in New York City, NY; died 1932 in Albany, Albany Co, NY?.

**1249. Mary Delevan<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Richard<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 30, 1826 in New York City, NY, and died Sep 4, 1865 in Scarsdale, Westchester Co, NY. She married **George Parker Nelson** Sep 25, 1845 in Reformed Dutch Church, New York City, NY, son of William Nelson and Cornelia Hardman. He was born Jan 25, 1817 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY, and died Sep 27, 1905 in New York City, NY.

More About Mary Delevan Nelson:

Burial: 1865, Hillside Cemetery, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

More About George Parker Nelson:

1: 1845, Married his first Cousin

Burial: 1905, Hillside Cemetery, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

Graduated: 1836, Williams College

Lived: Sep 27, 1905, 19 East 79th Street, NYC for 30 years

Occupation: Lawyer in New York City

More About George Nelson and Mary Nelson:

Marriage: Sep 25, 1845, Reformed Dutch Church, New York City, NY

Children are listed above under (564) George Parker Nelson.

**1265. George<sup>7</sup> Parker** (John G.<sup>6</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 8, 1841 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Sep 25, 1890. He married **Mary Ellen McCabe** Oct 27, 1879. She was born Oct 27, 1860 in NY.

More About Mary Ellen McCabe:

Lived: 1900, Matteawan, Dutchess Co, NY; a widow with children Esther, Harry and William

More About George Parker and Mary McCabe:

Marriage: Oct 27, 1879

Children of George Parker and Mary McCabe are:

- 1932 i. John George<sup>8</sup> Parker, born Aug 3, 1880.  
1933 ii. Esther Emily Parker, born Oct 19, 1881 in MO.  
1934 iii. William Fox Parker, born Mar 28, 1883.  
1935 iv. Harry Fox Parker, born Oct 5, 1886 in MO.

**1267. Emily Platt<sup>7</sup> Parker** (John G.<sup>6</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 7,

1847 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. She married **William Brownell Fox** Apr 17, 1872. He was born Abt. 1844 in NY.

More About William Fox and Emily Parker:

Marriage: Apr 17, 1872

Children of Emily Parker and William Fox are:

- + 1936 i. William Brownell<sup>8</sup> Fox, born Mar 24, 1873 in Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY.
- 1937 ii. Harry Parker Fox, born Dec 14, 1876 in NY.
- + 1938 iii. Elizabeth Parker Fox, born Jul 27, 1881 in NY.
- 1939 iv. Esther Emily Fox, born May 4, 1884 in NY.

**1271. Emma Josephine<sup>7</sup> Arthur** (Dorinda Hardman<sup>6</sup> Nelson, William<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 21, 1832 in Sing Sing, NY, and died Jan 20, 1866 in Iona Island Near Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY. She married **Alvah Bushnell** Sep 20, 1864 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY.

More About Alvah Bushnell and Emma Arthur:

Marriage: Sep 20, 1864, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

Child of Emma Arthur and Alvah Bushnell is:

- 1940 i. Arthur<sup>8</sup> Bushnell.

**1273. Charles S.<sup>7</sup> Arthur** (Dorinda Hardman<sup>6</sup> Nelson, William<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 3, 1836 in Sing Sing, NY, and died Jul 3, 1884 in New York City, New York. He married **Annie A. Foster** Oct 3, 1857 in South East, Putnam Co, NY. She was born Abt. 1837 in NY, and died Feb 1883 in New York City, NY.

More About Charles S. Arthur:

Lived: 1880, Manhattan, New York City, NY

More About Charles Arthur and Annie Foster:

Marriage: Oct 3, 1857, South East, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Charles Arthur and Annie Foster are:

- 1941 i. Edwin Foster<sup>8</sup> Arthur, born in NY?.
- 1942 ii. John D. Arthur, born Abt. 1861 in NY; died Bef. 1906.
- 1943 iii. Fanny Arthur Arthur, born in NY?.

More About Fanny Arthur Arthur:

1: died at 10y

- 1944 iv. Emma Arthur, born Apr 21, 1871 in NY; died Jan 3, 1908 in Stamford, Fairfield Co, CT. She married Winfield Landon/Laudon Apr 5, 1904.

More About Winfield Landon/Laudon and Emma Arthur:

Marriage: Apr 5, 1904

**1275. Gertrude K.<sup>7</sup> Arthur** (Dorinda Hardman<sup>6</sup> Nelson, William<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 27, 1840 in New York City, NY. She married **George Bayley** Aug 8, 1867 in San Francisco, San Francisco Co, CA. He was born Abt. 1840 in MA.

More About George Bayley:

Lived: 1880, Oakland, Alameda Co, CA

Occupation: 1880, Clerk in bank

More About George Bayley and Gertrude Arthur:

Marriage: Aug 8, 1867, San Francisco, San Francisco Co, CA

Children of Gertrude Arthur and George Bayley are:

- 1945 i. Arthur<sup>8</sup> Bayley, born 1868 in CA.
- 1946 ii. Gertrude A. Bayley, born Jul 20, 1870 in CA. She married Henry H. Haighton; born in of Oakland, CA.

More About Gertrude A. Bayley:  
Lived: 1880, Oakland, Alameda Co, CA

**1279. William<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Joseph<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 25, 1838 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY, and died May 23, 1917 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI. He married (1) **Margaret Jane Herron** Sep 20, 1860 in Caledonia, Racine Co, WI, daughter of Brook Herron. She was born Sep 20, 1840 in Buffalo, Erie Co, NY, and died Jul 20, 1881 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI. He married (2) **Alice Hulda Tabbert** Abt. 1882 in WI?. She was born Jul 6, 1862 in Hanover, Germany, and died Aug 14, 1936 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI.

More About William Nelson:

Lived: 1850, Raymond, Racine Co, WI

Military service: Feb 4, 1864, Enlisted in the Civil War; Co H, 22nd Regiment, Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry; was commissioned by L. Thomas, Adjutant General, a Second Lt. of the 123rd Regiment U.S. Colored Infantry; mustered out on 21 February 1865.

Occupation: 1870, Railroad Brakeman

Residence: 1860, Raymond, Racine, Wisconsin

More About Margaret Jane Herron:

Lived: 1870, Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI with husband William and family

More About William Nelson and Margaret Herron:

Marriage: Sep 20, 1860, Caledonia, Racine Co, WI

More About Alice Hulda Tabbert:

Immigration: Jul 23, 1874, Arrived at NY from Hamburg with her parents, three sisters and two brothers on the ship "Lessing"

More About William Nelson and Alice Tabbert:

Marriage: Abt. 1882, WI?

Children of William Nelson and Margaret Herron are:

- 1947 i. Margaret "Nellie" Cornelia<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Jul 15, 1862 in Raymond, Racine Co, WI. She married Edgar M. Green.
- 1948 ii. Joseph Nelson, born Nov 4, 1863 in Raymond, Racine Co, WI.

More About Joseph Nelson:  
1: 1908, unmarried

- 1949 iii. Peter Herron Nelson, born Aug 31, 1868 in Raymond, Racine Co, WI.

More About Peter Herron Nelson:  
Lived: 1870, Milwaukee, WI

- 1950 iv. Nina Nelson, born Jul 15, 1869 in Raymond, Racine Co, WI; died Jun 22, 1870 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI.

More About Nina Nelson:  
Lived: 1870, Milwaukee, WI

Children of William Nelson and Alice Tabbert are:

- + 1951 i. William Garfield<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Jan 10, 1883 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI; died Bet. 1910 - 1920 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI?.
- 1952 ii. Clarence Rufus Nelson, born Oct 25, 1885 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI.
- 1953 iii. Emma Regina Nelson, born Dec 8, 1888 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI?. She married Burt L. Tradewell.

- 1954 iv. Estella Ernestine Nelson, born Mar 20, 1891 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI; died Jun 12, 1968 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI.

More About Estella Ernestine Nelson:

1: Jun 1968, died unmarried

2: Member of the Racine, WI Chapter of the DAR, No. 113689

Occupation: Employed by the A. Geo. Schulz Box Co of Milwaukee for many years.

- 1955 v. Bernice Nelson, born Mar 10, 1895 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI. She married Edward Karge.

**1282. Thomas<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Joseph<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 11, 1844 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY, and died Apr 11, 1905 in Mt. Pleasant, WI. He married **Martha J. Phelps** Dec 25, 1884 in Mt. Pleasant, WI, daughter of Orson Phelps and Mirium Mosmer. She was born Jul 1853 in WI, and died Sep 1917 in Corliss, WI.

More About Thomas Nelson:

Lived: 1860, Raymond, Racine Co, WI with parents

More About Thomas Nelson and Martha Phelps:

Marriage: Dec 25, 1884, Mt. Pleasant, WI

Children of Thomas Nelson and Martha Phelps are:

- 1956 i. Inez Eva<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Dec 31, 1885 in Raymond, Racine Co, WI. She married Gustav Zarnecke.  
1957 ii. Hazel Wealtha Nelson, born Oct 23, 1888 in Englewood, Cook Co, IL. She married Llewellyn Corril Foster Oct 11, 1906 in Mt. Pleasant, WI; born in of Mt. Pleasant.

More About Llewellyn Foster and Hazel Nelson:

Marriage: Oct 11, 1906, Mt. Pleasant, WI

- 1958 iii. Marium Cornelia Nelson, born Jul 30, 1894 in Englewood, Cook Co, IL. She married Jay Phelps.  
1959 iv. Willard Eugene Nelson, born Nov 25, 1895 in Mt. Pleasant, WI.

More About Willard Eugene Nelson:

1: Engaged to be married, but died before the wedding.

**1286. Catherine (Kate)<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Joseph<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 23, 1853 in Raymond, Racine Co, WI, and died Oct 8, 1907 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI. She married **Thomas W. Sheriffs** Aug 6, 1874 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI, son of James Sheriffs and Christina Duncan. He was born Mar 26, 1852 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI, and died Nov 17, 1924 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI.

More About Catherine (Kate) Nelson:

1: Member of DAR, # 61759

More About Thomas W. Sheriffs:

Occupation: Manager and Secretary of the Sheriff's Mfg. Company

More About Thomas Sheriffs and Catherine Nelson:

Marriage: Aug 6, 1874, Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI

Children of Catherine Nelson and Thomas Sheriffs are:

- 1960 i. Flora May<sup>8</sup> Sheriffs, born May 17, 1876 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI. She married (1) Robert J. Wright. She married (2) Watt Bell Davidson.  
1961 ii. Grace Sheriffs, born May 20, 1881 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI; died Dec 22, 1955 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI. She married Charles Frederick Harmon Sep 11, 1906 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI; born Abt. 1880 in WI.

More About Grace Sheriffs:

1: Member of DAR; # 63964

More About Charles Frederick Harmon:



Lived: 1910, Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI

More About Charles Harmon and Grace Sheriffs:

Marriage: Sep 11, 1906, Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI

- 1962    iii.   Cornelia Mandeville Sheriffs, born Mar 27, 1886 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI. She married Roy M. Moss.

**1287. Cornelia Mandeville<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Joseph<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 20, 1856 in Raymond, Racine Co, WI?, and died Jun 30, 1892 in Stillwater, Washington Co, MN. She married **Marshall Chambers** Sep 3, 1882. He was born Abt. 1848 in IA, and died Apr 1, 1912.

More About Cornelia Mandeville Nelson:

Occupation: 1880, School Teacher, Racine Co, Wisconsin

Residence: 1870, Milwaukee Ward 5, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

More About Marshall Chambers and Cornelia Nelson:

Marriage: Sep 3, 1882

Children of Cornelia Nelson and Marshall Chambers are:

- 1963    i.   Margaret Cynthia<sup>8</sup> Chambers, born Aug 27, 1883 in Davenport, Scott Co, IA.  
1964    ii.   Marshall Leroy Chambers, born Sep 2, 1888 in Lakeland, Washington Co, MN.

**1289. Edward Beverly<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Joseph<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 8, 1858 in Raymond, Racine Co, WI, and died May 30, 1930 in Racine, Racine Co, WI. He married (1) **Margaret E. Parker** Sep 26, 1883. She was born May 29, 1860 in Western Union Junction, Racine Co, WI, and died Jul 27, 1894 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI. He married (2) **Jennie M. Tobey** Mar 29, 1898, daughter of Miles Tobey and Sarah Deane. She was born Jan 26, 1863 in Corliss, Racine Co, WI, and died Feb 14, 1934.

More About Edward Beverly Nelson:

Lived: 1900, Mt. Pleasant, Racine Co, WI

Occupation: 1880, Carpenter, Mt. Pleasant, Racine Co, Wisconsin

Residence: 1910, Mount Pleasant, Racine Co, Wisconsin

More About Edward Nelson and Margaret Parker:

Marriage: Sep 26, 1883

More About Edward Nelson and Jennie Tobey:

Marriage: Mar 29, 1898

Children of Edward Nelson and Margaret Parker are:

- 1965    i.   Eugenia Edna<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Dec 7, 1884 in Western Union Junction, Racine Co, WI. She married Vernard Clarke Smith; born Abt. 1881 in WI.  
1966    ii.   Elsie May Nelson, born Feb 28, 1887 in Western Union Junction, Racine Co, WI. She married John N. Jacobson; born Abt. 1884.  
1967    iii.   Raymond Francis Nelson, born Jun 23, 1890 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI.  
1968    iv.   Herbert E. Nelson, born Jun 15, 1892 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI.

**1290. Eva<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Joseph<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 5, 1863 in Raymond, Racine Co, Wisconsin, and died 1922 in Chicago, Cook Co, IL. She married **William H. Matthews** Jun 9, 1886. He was born Jan 1864 in Montreal, Canada.

More About Eva Nelson:

Lived: 1870, Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI

Residence: 1880, Mt. Pleasant, Racine, Wisconsin

More About William Matthews and Eva Nelson:

Marriage: Jun 9, 1886

Child of Eva Nelson and William Matthews is:

- 1969 i. Vera Muriel<sup>8</sup> Matthews, born Apr 1, 1888 in Chicago, Cook Co, IL. She married Arthur Grant.

**1295. Edmund Young<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (George Parker<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 29, 1861 in New York City, NY, and died Aft. 1920 in Rockland Co, NY?. He married **Charlotte McReady Fellows**. She was born Oct 1863 in New York City, NY, and died Aft. 1920 in Rockland Co, NY?.

More About Edmund Young Nelson:

Residence: 1920, Orangetown, Rockland Co, New York

Children of Edmund Nelson and Charlotte Fellows are:

- 1970 i. Charlotte Rhodes<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Oct 18, 1888 in New York City, NY; died Sep 3, 1897 in Piermont, Rockland Co, NY.  
1971 ii. Mary Delevan Nelson, born Aug 13, 1895 in Piermont, Rockland Co, NY.

More About Mary Delevan Nelson:

Lived: 1920, Orangetown, Rockland Co, NY

**1297. Zanina<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Thomas L.<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 12, 1845 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY, and died Apr 30, 1903 in Greenville, Piscataquis Co, ME. She married **Victor M. MacFarlane** May 1865 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY. He was born Abt. 1844 in Yonkers, Westchester Co, NY?.

More About Victor MacFarlane and Zanina Nelson:

Marriage: May 1865, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

Child of Zanina Nelson and Victor MacFarlane is:

- 1972 i. Cornelia (Nellie) S.<sup>8</sup> MacFarlane, born Apr 13, 1866. She married Lyman Blair; born Abt. 1865 in Of Chicago, IL.

**1302. Jane<sup>7</sup> Ferris** (Sarah Ann<sup>6</sup> Nelson, William<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 24, 1845 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY. She married **Ezra P. Griswold** Nov 8, 1865 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY. He was born Abt. 1842 in OH.

More About Jane Ferris:

Lived: 1850, Cortlandt, Westchester Co, NY

More About Ezra P. Griswold:

Lived: 1880, Jersey City, Hudson Co, NY

Occupation: 1880, Photographer

More About Ezra Griswold and Jane Ferris:

Marriage: Nov 8, 1865, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

Children of Jane Ferris and Ezra Griswold are:

- 1973 i. Victor McIlvain<sup>8</sup> Griswold, born Aug 11, 1867 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY.  
1974 ii. Jennie Louise Griswold, born Aug 3, 1873 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY.

**1304. William Nelson<sup>7</sup> Ferris** (Sarah Ann<sup>6</sup> Nelson, William<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 14, 1848 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY. He married **Louise Janette Masterton** Feb 3, 1876, daughter of Alexander Masterton and Mary (--?--). She was born Mar 1855 in NY.

More About William Nelson Ferris:

Lived: 1850, Cortlandt, Westchester Co, NY

Occupation: 1900, Banker

More About Louise Janette Masterton:  
Lived: 1870, Eastchester, Westchester Co, NY

More About William Ferris and Louise Masterton:  
Marriage: Feb 3, 1876

Children of William Ferris and Louise Masterton are:

- 1975 i. Alexander Masterson<sup>8</sup> Ferris, born Apr 5, 1877 in Westchester Co, NY.
- 1976 ii. Mary Louise Ferris, born May 30, 1878 in Westchester Co, NY.
- 1977 iii. Harold Nelson Ferris, born Feb 1, 1880 in Westchester Co, NY.

More About Harold Nelson Ferris:

Lived: 1880, Eastchester, Westchester Co, NY with parents, siblings, living with mother's parents

- 1978 iv. Elsie May Ferris, born Dec 29, 1881 in Westchester Co, NY.
- 1979 v. Sarah Nelson Ferris, born Apr 18, 1883 in Westchester Co, NY.
- 1980 vi. Frank Ferris, born May 20, 1885 in Westchester Co, NY.
- 1981 vii. William Nelson Ferris, born Feb 27, 1888 in Westchester Co, NY.
- 1982 viii. Arthur Nelson Ferris, born Mar 4, 1892 in Westchester Co, NY.
- 1983 ix. Ruth Hance Ferris, born Sep 5, 1896 in Westchester Co, NY.

**1307. Elizabeth N.<sup>7</sup> Ferris** (Sarah Ann<sup>6</sup> Nelson, William<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 17, 1855 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY, and died in Detroit, Wayne Co, MI. She married **Rev. Ralph E. MacDuff** Apr 17, 1880 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY. He was born Jun 1850 in KY.

More About Elizabeth N. Ferris:  
Lived: 1900, Flint, Genesee Co, MI

More About Rev. Ralph E. MacDuff:  
Lived: 1900, Flint, Genesee Co, MI  
Occupation: Episcopal Clergyman

More About Ralph MacDuff and Elizabeth Ferris:  
Marriage: Apr 17, 1880, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

Children of Elizabeth Ferris and Ralph MacDuff are:

- 1984 i. Douglas<sup>8</sup> MacDuff, born Mar 8, 1881 in Paducah, McCracken Co, KY.

More About Douglas MacDuff:

Lived: 1900, Flint, Genesee Co, MI

- 1985 ii. Ralph Erville MacDuff, born Apr 8, 1882 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY.
- 1986 iii. Nelson Ferris MacDuff, born Jul 2, 1883 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, OH.

More About Nelson Ferris MacDuff:

Lived: 1900, Flint, Genesee Co, MI

- 1987 iv. Ellen Gray MacDuff, born Feb 5, 1885 in OH.
- 1988 v. Robert Bruce MacDuff, born Jan 17, 1892 in MI.
- 1989 vi. Norman Wallace MacDuff, born Jun 21, 1893 in MI.

**1310. Mary Delevan<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (William Rufus<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 18, 1859 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY, and died 1900 in New Haven, New Haven Co, CT. She married **Rev. George Brinley Morgan** Nov 16, 1882 in New York City, New York. He was born Abt. 1848 in Hartford, Hartford Co, CT.

Notes for Rev. George Brinley Morgan:

Under the rectorship of Erasmus Van Deerlin (1884–86) and George Brinley Morgan (1887–1908) we developed as one of the early Episcopal congregations to focus fully on the Eucharist, reverently and solemnly observed, as the standard of the Church's worship of God. Dr. Morgan used the parish newsletter, the "Chronicle," to instruct

and encourage the parish in advanced matters of high churchmanship such as Eucharistic vestments and lights on the altar, the sign of the cross, the rule of Lent, the Daily Office, the offering of Mass on weekdays, and the use of the Eucharist at funerals. From 1895–98 Fr. Morgan oversaw the construction of the current church, a masterpiece by the Gothic revival architect, Henry Vaughan. The completion of this elaborate building enabled the blossoming of Christ Church as a center of Anglo-Catholic worship and devotion.  
(Source: Christ Church, New Haven, CT: <http://www.christchurchnh.org/>)

More About Rev. George Brinley Morgan:

1: Bet. 1887 - 1908, Clergyman, Christ Church, New Haven, CT

Clergyman: Bet. Jul 12, 1874 - Sep 1, 1876, St. Matthews Episcopal Church, Goggsdown, NH

Occupation: Clergyman

More About George Morgan and Mary Nelson:

Marriage: Nov 16, 1882, New York City, New York

Children of Mary Nelson and George Morgan are:

- 1990 i. Julia Tuck<sup>8</sup> Morgan, born Nov 13, 1883 in Exeter, Rockingham Co, NH.
- 1991 ii. Dorothy Brinley Morgan, born Nov 9, 1885 in Exeter, Rockingham Co, NH.
- 1992 iii. Emily M. Morgan, born Mar 1888 in New Haven, New Haven Co, CT.
- 1993 iv. Denison Morgan, born Sep 26, 1889 in New Haven, New Haven Co, CT; died May 6, 1918 in Portsmouth, Rockingham Co, NH.

**1314. Edward Beverly<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (John Peter<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 26, 1850 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Bet. 1910 - 1920 in Oneida Co, NY?. He married **Jessie Ruggles Weld** Jun 21, 1877 in Medina, NY. She was born Jan 1851 in NY, and died Aft. 1930 in Oneida Co, NY?.

More About Edward Beverly Nelson:

Graduated: 1873, Harvard University

Lived: 1880, Rome, Onieda Co, NY

More About Jessie Ruggles Weld:

Lived: Bet. 1920 - 1930, Rome, Oneida Co, NY

More About Edward Nelson and Jessie Weld:

Marriage: Jun 21, 1877, Medina, NY

Children of Edward Nelson and Jessie Weld are:

- 1994 i. Edwin Weld<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Sep 8, 1878 in Medina, Orleans Co, NY; died Mar 28, 1879 in Medina, Orleans Co, NY?.
- 1995 ii. Edwine Rebecca Weld Nelson, born Nov 21, 1887 in Rome, Oneida Co, NY.

More About Edwine Rebecca Weld Nelson:

Lived: 1900, Rome Ward 5, Oneida, New York

- 1996 iii. Margaret Haswell Weld Nelson, born Sep 16, 1895 in Rome, Oneida Co, NY.

More About Margaret Haswell Weld Nelson:

Lived: 1900, Rome Ward 5, Oneida, New York

**1315. Walter Huntington<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (John Peter<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 7, 1853 in New Orleans, Louisiana, and died Aug 18, 1905 in Atlantic City, Atlantic Co, NJ. He married **Gertrude Huntington** Dec 6, 1876 in VA?. She was born Abt. 1852 in VA.

More About Walter Huntington Nelson:

Lived: 1880, Cedar Run, Fauquier Co, Virginia

Occupation: 1880, Farmer

More About Gertrude Huntington:  
Lived: 1880, Cedar Run, Fauquier Co, Virginia

More About Walter Nelson and Gertrude Huntington:  
Marriage: Dec 6, 1876, VA?

Children of Walter Nelson and Gertrude Huntington are:

- 1997 i. Melville Kent<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Sep 10, 1877 in Casanova, Fauquire Co, VA; died Jul 30, 1897.
- 1998 ii. George Merwin Nelson, born Dec 5, 1878 in Casanova, Fauquire Co, VA.
- + 1999 iii. Cornelia Mandeville Nelson, born Sep 10, 1882 in Casanova, Fauquire Co, VA.
- 2000 iv. Gertrude Huntington Nelson, born Sep 4, 1883 in Casanova, Fauquire Co, VA.
- 2001 v. Stella Laura Nelson, born Jul 29, 1885 in Casanova, Fauquire Co, VA.
- 2002 vi. Elizabeth Louise Nelson, born Dec 21, 1897 in Casanova, Fauquire Co, VA.
- 2003 vii. Irene Leavitt Nelson, born May 30, 1890 in Casanova, Fauquire Co, VA.

**1318. Mary Platt<sup>7</sup> Johnson** (Elizabeth Parker<sup>6</sup> Nelson, William<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 17, 1865 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY. She married **Henry Huntington** Dec 6, 1899 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY. He was born Jun 1864 in NY.

More About Mary Platt Johnson:  
1: DAR Member, # 55556, Vol. 56, pg.253  
Baptism: Jul 23, 1865, Recorded at St John's Low Dutch Reformed Church, Upper Red Hook

More About Henry Huntington:  
Lived: 1920, Rome, Oneida Co, NY

More About Henry Huntington and Mary Johnson:  
Marriage: Dec 6, 1899, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

Children of Mary Johnson and Henry Huntington are:

- 2004 i. Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Huntington, born Dec 3, 1900 in NY.
- 2005 ii. Benjamin Huntington, born Abt. 1904 in NY.
- 2006 iii. Mary J. Huntington, born Abt. 1910 in CT.

**1319. William Nelson<sup>7</sup> Johnson** (Elizabeth Parker<sup>6</sup> Nelson, William<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 26, 1866 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Mar 27, 1900. He married **Mary Lloyd Allen** 1897.

More About William Nelson Johnson:  
Baptism: Feb 20, 1867, Recorded at St John's Low Dutch Reformed Church, Upper Red Hook

More About William Johnson and Mary Allen:  
Marriage: 1897

Children of William Johnson and Mary Allen are:

- 2007 i. William Nelson<sup>8</sup> Johnson, born Mar 1898.
- 2008 ii. Ann Allen Johnson, born May 1899.

**1320. Mary Ellen<sup>7</sup> Granger** (Jane Ann<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 12, 1832 in Keeseville, Essex Co, NY, and died Jul 25, 1927 in New York City, NY. She married **Charles Henri Ames** Jan 14, 1851 in Keeseville, Essex Co, NY. He was born Nov 21, 1826 in Canada, and died Abt. 1888.

More About Mary Ellen Granger:  
Lived: 1880, Titusville, Crawford Co, PA

More About Charles Henri Ames:  
Lived: 1870, Titusville, Crawford Co, PA

More About Charles Ames and Mary Granger:  
Marriage: Jan 14, 1851, Keeseville, Essex Co, NY

Children of Mary Granger and Charles Ames are:

- 2009 i. Thomas Nelson<sup>8</sup> Ames, born Dec 8, 1851 in NY.  
  
More About Thomas Nelson Ames:  
Lived: 1870, Titusville, Crawford Co, PA  
Occupation: In business in Titusville, PA
- 2010 ii. Francis Ames, born Jul 28, 1853 in NY; died Jan 3, 1891 in Wilkes Barre, Luzerne Co, PA.
- + 2011 iii. Georgianna Buckham Ames, born May 20, 1858 in NY.
- 2012 iv. Frederick Ames, born Dec 28, 1861 in NY.

**1322. Jane Adelaide<sup>7</sup> Granger** (Jane Ann<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 31, 1837 in Keeseville, Essex Co, NY, and died Jan 11, 1868 in Oakland, Alameda Co, CA. She married **Nathaniel Garland Sawyer** May 28, 1856. He was born Oct 6, 1827, and died Mar 1870 in San Francisco, San Francisco Co, CA.

More About Nathaniel Sawyer and Jane Granger:  
Marriage: May 28, 1856

Children of Jane Granger and Nathaniel Sawyer are:

- 2013 i. Charles Henri<sup>8</sup> Sawyer, born Oct 8, 1857.
- 2014 ii. Jane Elizabeth Sawyer, born Dec 5, 1859.

More About Jane Elizabeth Sawyer:  
Lived: Danbury, CT

**1323. Harvey<sup>7</sup> Granger** (Jane Ann<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 12, 1840 in Keeseville, Essex Co, NY, and died Dec 19, 1892 in St. Augustine, St. Johns Co, FL. He married **Lois Drysdale** 1862. She was born Abt. 1845 in FL, and died Oct 26, 1894 in St. Augustine, St. Johns Co, FL.

More About Harvey Granger:  
Lived: 1870, Jacksonville, Duval Co, FL

More About Harvey Granger and Lois Drysdale:  
Marriage: 1862

Children of Harvey Granger and Lois Drysdale are:

- 2015 i. Edward Hopkins<sup>8</sup> Granger, born Mar 28, 1865 in FL.
- 2016 ii. Harvey Granger, born Aug 15, 1867 in FL.
- + 2017 iii. Maria Blanche Granger, born Dec 8, 1870 in St. Augustine, St. Johns Co, FL.

**1324. Julia Keese<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (John Peter<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 10, 1840 in New Orleans, Louisiana. She married **George Wetmore Colles**. He was born Abt. 1838 in New Orleans, LA.

More About Julia Keese Nelson:  
Lived: 1890, Morristown, Morris Co, NY

More About George Wetmore Colles:  
Occupation: Lawyer  
Residence: 1880, Morris, Morris, New Jersey

Children of Julia Nelson and George Colles are:

- 2018 i. Gertrude<sup>8</sup> Colles, born Aug 20, 1869 in NJ, Probably Morris Co.
- 2019 ii. George W. Colles, born Feb 16, 1871 in NY.

More About George W. Colles:

1: 1870, Father, Mother, and sister Gertrude lived in NYC during 1870 Census

- 2020    iii. Julia Nelson Colles, born Aug 3, 1876 in NJ, Probably Morris Co; died May 24, 1902 in New York City, NY.

**1326. Nelson Peter<sup>7</sup> Lewis** (Christina Jane<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 1, 1856 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY. He married **Minnie Ross McLean** Oct 21, 1885 in Great Barrington, MA. She was born Nov 1856 in MA.

More About Nelson Peter Lewis:

Baptism: Sep 11, 1856, Recorded at St John's Low Dutch Reformed Church, Upper Red Hook

Lived: 1900, Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY

More About Minnie Ross McLean:

Lived: 1900, Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY

More About Nelson Lewis and Minnie McLean:

Marriage: Oct 21, 1885, Great Barrington, MA

Children of Nelson Lewis and Minnie McLean are:

- 2021    i. Margaret<sup>8</sup> Lewis, born Aug 10, 1888 in NY.

More About Margaret Lewis:

Lived: 1900, Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY

- 2022    ii. Harold McLean Lewis, born Aug 8, 1889 in NY.

**1327. Henry Dodge<sup>7</sup> Lewis** (Christina Jane<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 14, 1861 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY?. He married **Elizabeth Bowen** Nov 10, 1885 in Grace Church, New York City, NY. She was born Dec 1863 in NY.

More About Henry Dodge Lewis:

Baptism: May 7, 1862, Recorded at St John's Low Dutch Reformed Church, Upper Red Hook

Lived: 1900, Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY

Residence: 1880, Anandale Hamlet, Dutchess, New York

More About Henry Lewis and Elizabeth Bowen:

Marriage: Nov 10, 1885, Grace Church, New York City, NY

Children of Henry Lewis and Elizabeth Bowen are:

- 2023    i. Mary Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Lewis, born Nov 7, 1886 in NY.  
2024    ii. Kirtley Bowen Lewis, born Nov 20, 1887 in NY.  
2025    iii. Virginia N. Lewis, born May 31, 1892 in NY.  
2026    iv. Jane Nelson Lewis, born Feb 23, 1900 in NY.

**1328. Mary Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Lewis** (Christina Jane<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Samuel<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 14, 1867 in Red Hook, Dutchess Co, NY. She married **Rev. Francis Banks Whitcomb** Sep 11, 1890. He was born Nov 1865 in CT.

More About Mary Elizabeth Lewis:

Baptism: Aug 31, 1867, Recorded at St John's Low Dutch Reformed Church, Upper Red Hook

Lived: 1900, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

More About Rev. Francis Banks Whitcomb:

Lived: 1900, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY

More About Francis Whitcomb and Mary Lewis:

Marriage: Sep 11, 1890

Children of Mary Lewis and Francis Whitcomb are:

- 2027 i. Louise Jane<sup>8</sup> Whitcomb, born Sep 21, 1891 in CT.
- 2028 ii. Francis Banks, Jr. Whitcomb, born Jan 22, 1897; died Nov 5, 1897.

**1330. Amos DeGroff<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Isaac DeGroff<sup>6</sup>, Leonard<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1840 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co, IN?, and died May 1887 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co, IN. He married **Helen** (--?--). She was born Abt. 1842 in IN.

More About Amos DeGroff Nelson:

Lived: 1880, Fort Wayne, Allen Co, IN

Occupation: 1880, Nursery Man

Residence: 1850, Wayne, Allen, IN

More About Helen (--?--):

Lived: 1880, Fort Wayne, Allen Co, IN

Children of Amos Nelson and Helen (--?--) are:

- 2029 i. Julia D.<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1866 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co, IN?.
- 2030 ii. Eva T. Nelson, born Abt. 1867 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co, IN?.
- 2031 iii. Edwin W. Nelson, born Abt. 1871 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co, IN?.

More About Edwin W. Nelson:

Lived: 1880, Fort Wayne, Allen Co, IN

**1331. William Rockhill<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Isaac DeGroff<sup>6</sup>, Leonard<sup>5</sup>, John<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 7, 1841 in Fort Wayne, Allen Co, IN, and died Apr 13, 1915 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, MO. He married **Ida Houston** Nov 29, 1881, daughter of Robert Houston. She was born Mar 1856 in OH.

Notes for William Rockhill Nelson:

William Rockhill Nelson

Birth: Mar. 7, 1841

Death: Apr. 13, 1915

Cofounder of the KS City Star newspaper (along with Samuel Morss). He led a long and vociferous campaign (using his newspaper) in support of a City Beautiful Movement, which resulted in many of KS City's most beautiful parks and boulevards. He also imported squirrels from other states and let them loose in the parks. He was a real estate mogul and the Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art was built and filled from his estate.

Burial:

Mount Washington Cemetery

KS City

Jackson County

Missouri

(Source: <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=11311&PIgrid=11311&PICrid=30384&PIpi=94712&pt=William+Rockhill+Nelson&>

Source: KS City Star ( [http://www.kansascity.com/mld/kansascity/contact\\_us/about\\_np1/6134781.htm?1c](http://www.kansascity.com/mld/kansascity/contact_us/about_np1/6134781.htm?1c))  
About The KS City Star

Sept. 18, 1880: The Star is founded by William Rockhill Nelson and Samuel Morss. It faces competition from two morning papers, The Times and The Journal, and an afternoon daily, the Mail, each priced at a nickel a copy. The fledgling evening Star sets its price at 2 cents a copy and sets its editorial policy to cover local events intensely.



William Rockhill Nelson: William Rockhill Nelson was an INn who had run a construction business, gambled and lost in commodities and, before heading west, owned the Fort Wayne Sentinel. At his side was Samuel Morss, a veteran newspaperman who had helped Nelson establish the Sentinel as a vigorous proponent of civic reform.

Seeking to escape Fort Wayne's stagnant economy, Morss and Nelson had looked for a boom town and settled on KS City. Morss was gone within a year, apparently in ill health.

That left Nelson, big in body and grand in vision, who had looked at the muddy streets and raw life of this cow town and seen possibilities to make money and make a difference. His associates called him "Colonel."

"Not that he was ever a colonel of anything," explained William Allen White. "He was just coloneliferous." Nelson's legacies to the city are its parks and boulevard system, its art gallery and its largest newspaper. Thirty-nine when he founded The Star, he died in 1915 at 74.

City Beautiful: In the late 19th century, KS City had few paved streets and few sidewalks. Mud and horse manure were everywhere.

Nelson, a public-works contractor for part of his career in IN, used The Star to campaign for paved roads and streets, first in the bottoms and Downtown, and later elsewhere in the city. Also, he thumped for improved sidewalks and sewers, decent public buildings, better streetlights and more fire and police protection.

His most enduring legacy was the city's parks system, which he began promoting in 1881 along with August Meyer, a wealthy real estate man. They hired George E. Kessler, the landscape architect, to design a boulevard and park system that would begin to take shape in 1895 when the city approved a charter amendment to give the parks board power to buy the land.

In the process, Nelson converted Col. Thomas H. Swope from a pessimistic "knocker" of the parks plan. Swope deeded to the city 1,200 acres, which became the park that bears his name.

Through Nelson's offices passed William Jennings Bryan, magazine muckraker Lincoln Steffens and William Howard Taft. Theodore Roosevelt became a personal friend and came to KS City to seek Nelson's advice.

Dominating politically an entire region, Nelson built his paper into a truly national journal. As the colonel's fame and legend grew -- his unconventional tastes, his gargantuan appetites, his battles with the establishment -- it became common for national magazines such as The Saturday Evening Post or McClure's to publish interviews with him.

1891: Nelson launches The Weekly KS City Star, which reaches out to farmers and country towns, saturating KS and Missouri and hitting NE, CO and the Indian Territory (soon to be OK). It costs 25 cents a year, is filled with reprints from the daily Star and promotes the KS City marketplace and Col. Nelson's political views.

April 29, 1894. The first Sunday edition of The Star

1900: The convention hall burns to the ground 90 days before the Democratic National Convention is to convene in KS City. The structure is rebuilt in time for the Democrats to gather. They nominate William Jennings Bryan, who loses to William McKinley.

Oct. 19, 1901: Nelson buys The KS City Times, a Democratic-leaning daily 13 years older than The Star. His aim is to acquire its morning Associated Press wire service franchise. Nelson changes the nameplate to declare it The Morning KS City Star, and for decades it is indistinguishable typographically from the afternoon Star. Nelson calls his new empire "the 24-hour Star." "Successive staffs of writers and editors will be constantly in position to give the readers the news at the earliest moment." That plan continues until the papers become one morning daily in 1990.

1903: Swollen by spring rains, the Kaw and Missouri Rivers spill into the West Bottoms, making more than 22,000 people homeless, destroying bridges, ruining the waterworks and shorting out telephone and telegraph lines.

1911: The Star begins publishing from its current location, an Italian Renaissance-style building at 18th and Grand. There are no private offices -- some say that is because Nelson wants everyone to feel equal; others say it is because he wants to watch his help.

April 13, 1915: William Rockhill Nelson dies at his home, Oak Hall, now site of the Nelson Gallery of Art. Estimates of his wealth range from \$5 million to \$10 million. The newspaper's circulation is more than 200,000.

April 20, 1915: Nelson's will is filed, leaving everything to his wife and to his daughter, Laura Nelson Kirkwood. After their deaths, the entire estate -- Star included -- is to be converted to cash and the proceeds turned over to art. Associates who were with Nelson in his final days had the impression Nelson thought The Star could not continue without him. The colonel even toyed with the idea of closing the paper immediately after his death.

More About William Rockhill Nelson:

1: Founder of Nelson Art Gallery, Kansas City

Burial: Mount Washington Cemetery, KS City, Jackson Co, MO

Occupation: Proprietor and Editor in Chief of the KS City Star and the KS City Times

More About William Nelson and Ida Houston:

Marriage: Nov 29, 1881

Child of William Nelson and Ida Houston is:

2032 i. Laura R.<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Feb 1883 in MO. She married (--?--) Kirkwood.

Notes for Laura R. Nelson:

April 20, 1915: Nelson's will is filed, leaving everything to his wife and to his daughter, Laura Nelson Kirkwood. After their deaths, the entire estate -- Star included -- is to be converted to cash and the proceeds turned over to art. Associates who were with Nelson in his final days had the impression Nelson thought The Star could not continue without him. The colonel even toyed with the idea of closing the paper immediately after his death.

(KS City Star)

**1335. Madeline Wyman<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Henry Loomis<sup>6</sup>, Theophilus III<sup>5</sup>, George<sup>4</sup>, Theophilus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1874, and died 1922. She married **Lt. James Marks Williams** Oct 24, 1895. He was born Apr 1873 in Montgomery, Montgomery Co, AL.

More About Lt. James Marks Williams:

Lived: 1900, West Point, Orange Co, NY

Military service: Lt. in U.S. Army

More About James Williams and Madeline Nelson:

Marriage: Oct 24, 1895

Child of Madeline Nelson and James Williams is:

2033 i. Elinor Forness<sup>8</sup> Williams, born Mar 1897 in West Point, Orange Co, NY. She married Fredrick Newborn Fisk 1927; born Abt. 1894.

More About Fredrick Fisk and Elinor Williams:

Marriage: 1927

**1360. William Henry<sup>7</sup> Haight** (Harry Warren<sup>6</sup>, Joshua I.<sup>5</sup>, Martha<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 27, 1844 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died May 14, 1921 in Putnam Co, NY?. He married **Mary Nelson** Feb 12, 1881 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, daughter of Justus Nelson and Sarah Nelson. She was born Oct 20, 1844 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Sep 8, 1904 in Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co,

NY.

Notes for William Henry Haight:

Beers, p. 1035. Mary m. William H. Haight, a farmer in Dutchess Co.

Beers, p. 703. William Henry Haight of Philipstown m. Mary Nelson. Their only son, Harry N. Haight, is a student in the Union School at Fishkill. More abt. Wm. Henry.

More About William Henry Haight:

1: Abt. 1888, Purchased the Baxter Farm near Fishkill Village

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

Lived: 1900, Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY

Occupation: Farming and Milk Production

Notes for Mary Nelson:

Notes on the Nelson Family, p.422. Mary Nelson, b. 20 Oct 1844; married 12 Feb 1881, William H., son of Henry and Jane (Mekeel) Haight.

More About Mary Nelson:

Burial: Cold Spring Cemetery, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About William Haight and Mary Nelson:

Marriage: Feb 12, 1881, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Child is listed above under (826) Mary Nelson.

**1377. Isabella Camilla<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Samuel Coggs<sup>6</sup>, Cornelius Mandeville<sup>5</sup>, Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1847 in NY. She married **Charles H. Ludlow Smith**. He was born Abt. 1850.

More About Isabella Camilla Nelson:

Lived: 1850, New York City, New York

Child of Isabella Nelson and Charles Smith is:

2034 i. Isabel Nelson<sup>8</sup> Smith, born Abt. 1880 in NY.

**1379. Grace<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Samuel Coggs<sup>6</sup>, Cornelius Mandeville<sup>5</sup>, Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1852 in NY. She married **William Armstrong Marshal** 1879. He was born 1850 in NJ, and died 1886.

More About Grace Nelson:

Lived: 1860, New York City, New York

More About William Marshal and Grace Nelson:

Marriage: 1879

Child of Grace Nelson and William Marshal is:

2035 i. Edythe Nelson<sup>8</sup> Marshal, born Aft. 1879 in Jersey City, NJ.

**1385. George Waldron<sup>7</sup> Blake** (Emily/Emeline/Emaline<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Jacob M.<sup>5</sup>, Jacob<sup>4</sup>, Joshua<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1845 in NY. He married **Laura O. Barber** 1868. She was born 1850 in CT.

More About George Waldron Blake:

Lived: 1870, Hartford, Hartford Co, CT

More About George Blake and Laura Barber:

Marriage: 1868

Children of George Blake and Laura Barber are:

2036 i. Bessie N.<sup>8</sup> Blake, born Abt. 1872 in Windsor, CT.

- 2037 ii. George E. Blake, born Abt. 1869 in CT.
- 2038 iii. Grace M. Blake, born Abt. 1876 in CT.
- 2039 iv. Edith H. Blake, born Abt. 1879 in CT.

**1393. Theodore Curtis<sup>7</sup> Sirrinc** (Mephiboseth<sup>6</sup>, Sarah Hannah<sup>5</sup> Garrison, Hannah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 27, 1840 in Cold Springs, NY, and died Jan 30, 1922 in Union, OR. He married **Laura Holmes**. She was born 1853 in Alpine, Utah, UT, and died Feb 27, 1917 in Union, Union, OR.

Children of Theodore Sirrinc and Laura Holmes are:

- 2040 i. Sam Mephiboseth<sup>8</sup> Sirrinc, born 1897 in Mesa, AZ; died May 23, 1970 in Phoenix, Maricopa, AZ.
- 2041 ii. Wilford Willis Sirrinc, born Jul 19, 1892 in Mesa, AZ; died Oct 3, 1982 in Idaho Falls, ID.
- 2042 iii. Mittie Almira Sirrinc, born Oct 8, 1887 in Mesa, Maricopa, AZ; died Sep 29, 1970 in San Andreas, Calaveras, CA.
- 2043 iv. Morris Charles Sirrinc, born Oct 24, 1882 in Mesa Maricop, AZ; died Mar 10, 1891.
- 2044 v. James Curtis Sirrinc, born Mar 24, 1880 in Mesa Maricop, AZ; died Jun 8, 1951.
- 2045 vi. Mary Ellen Sirrinc, born Sep 2, 1877 in Montpelier, Bear Lake, ID; died Oct 29, 1918 in American Fork, Utah, UT.
- 2046 vii. George Wallace Sirrinc, born Sep 27, 1874 in Montpelier, ID; died Sep 2, 1876.
- 2047 viii. Sarah Delilah Sirrinc, born Jul 2, 1872 in Montpelier, Bear Lake, ID; died Jul 13, 1893 in Mesa, Maricopa, AZ.
- 2048 ix. Harriet Helen Sirrinc, born Aug 14, 1870 in Montpelier, ID; died Oct 2, 1871.

**1411. Lucy Jane<sup>7</sup> Jaycox** (Isaiah<sup>6</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Garrison, Hannah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 25, 1857 in Putnam Co, NY?, and died Oct 17, 1951. She married **James Edward Sayre** Sep 30, 1876. He was born Jul 4, 1852 in WI, and died Dec 21, 1929.

More About James Edward Sayre:

Lived: 1880, Olney, Nobles Co, Minnesota

More About James Sayre and Lucy Jaycox:

Marriage: Sep 30, 1876

Children of Lucy Jaycox and James Sayre are:

- + 2049 i. James Walter<sup>8</sup> Sayre, born Apr 8, 1878 in IA; died Nov 5, 1952.
- + 2050 ii. Jennie Christina Sayre, born Jun 17, 1880 in MN; died Nov 7, 1976.
- 2051 iii. Edward Howard Sayre, born Mar 3, 1882; died Jan 27, 1973. He married Grace Webster Dec 22, 1912; born Jan 24, 1893; died Apr 25, 1971.

More About Edward Sayre and Grace Webster:

Marriage: Dec 22, 1912

- 2052 iv. Lucy Virginia Sayre, born Nov 24, 1884; died Dec 6, 1966. She married Clarence Edward Stoufer Dec 24, 1907; born Apr 5, 1883; died Dec 15, 1932.

More About Clarence Stoufer and Lucy Sayre:

Marriage: Dec 24, 1907

- 2053 v. Herbert (Bert) Sayre, born Nov 20, 1893 in IA; died Jan 16, 1985. He married Bertha Ferrell Jun 15, 1916; born Nov 4, 1899 in IA; died Feb 19, 1982.

More About Herbert (Bert) Sayre:

Lived: 1920, Fort Dodge, Webster Co, IA

More About Herbert Sayre and Bertha Ferrell:

Marriage: Jun 15, 1916

- 2054 vi. Louis Coe Sayre, born Mar 10, 1895 in NE; died Jun 9, 1978. He married Ethel Mae Chesshir Jul 18, 1917; born 1899 in IL; died 1929.

More About Louis Coe Sayre:

Lived: 1920, Blairsburg, Hamilton Co, IA; close to his parents and the parents of his wife

More About Ethel Mae Chesshir:  
Lived: 1920, Blairsburg, Hamilton Co, IA

More About Louis Sayre and Ethel Chesshir:  
Marriage: Jul 18, 1917

- 2055 vii. Williard Isaiah Sayre, born Jan 2, 1898 in IA; died Dec 13, 1983. He married Margaret Ellen Owens Jun 6, 1923; born Jul 11, 1898; died May 22, 1987.

More About Williard Sayre and Margaret Owens:  
Marriage: Jun 6, 1923

**1414. Virginia<sup>7</sup> Jaycox** (Isaiah<sup>6</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Garrison, Hannah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 17, 1863 in Putnam Co, NY, and died Jan 22, 1958. She married **Charles W. Hoag** Apr 19, 1890. He was born Oct 19, 1869 in IA, and died Oct 14, 1948.

More About Virginia Jaycox:  
Lived: 1880, Blairsburg, Hamilton Co, IA

More About Charles W. Hoag:  
Lived: 1900, Williams, Hamilton Co, IA

More About Charles Hoag and Virginia Jaycox:  
Marriage: Apr 19, 1890

Child of Virginia Jaycox and Charles Hoag is:

- 2056 i. James Isiah<sup>8</sup> Hoag, born Feb 15, 1892 in IA; died Apr 13, 1952. He married Florence Gillman.

**1423. Martha<sup>7</sup> McDowell** (Sarah Jane<sup>6</sup> Warren, Cornelius<sup>5</sup>, Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 1849 in MI, and died in Bay City, MI. She married **James McGabe** Abt. 1870. He was born Aug 1846 in NY.

More About Martha McDowell:  
Lived: 1900, Bay City, Bay Co, MI

More About James McGabe:  
Lived: 1900, Bay City, Bay Co, MI

More About James McGabe and Martha McDowell:  
Marriage: Abt. 1870

Children of Martha McDowell and James McGabe are:

- 2057 i. F.W.<sup>8</sup> McGabe, born Jan 1873 in PA.  
2058 ii. Flo? McGabe, born Nov 1878 in PA.  
2059 iii. John W. McGabe, born Oct 1883 in MI.

**1446. Philip Simms<sup>7</sup> Warren** (William John<sup>6</sup>, Sylvanus<sup>5</sup>, Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 2, 1875 in Washington, D.C.. He married **Maud Loretta Roach** Sep 27, 1899 in Washington, D.C.?. She was born Abt. 1878.

More About Philip Warren and Maud Roach:  
Marriage: Sep 27, 1899, Washington, D.C.?

Child of Philip Warren and Maud Roach is:

- 2060 i. Virginia Georgiana<sup>8</sup> Warren, born Mar 15, 1901.

**1450. John Augustus<sup>7</sup> Roebing** (Emily<sup>6</sup> Warren, Sylvanus<sup>5</sup>, Sarah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was

born Nov 21, 1867 in Muhlhausen Thuringen, Prussia. He married **Margaret Shippen McIlvaine** Jun 12, 1889, daughter of Edward McIlvaine and Annie Hunt. She was born Aug 31, 1867 in NJ.

More About John Roebling and Margaret McIlvaine:  
Marriage: Jun 12, 1889

Children of John Roebling and Margaret McIlvaine are:

- 2061 i. Sigfried<sup>8</sup> Roebling, born Dec 29, 1890 in Morris Plains, Morris Co, NJ.
- 2062 ii. Paul Roebling, born May 1, 1893 in Morris Plains, Morris Co, NJ.

**1453. Sylvanus<sup>7</sup> Ferris** (Sylvanus<sup>6</sup>, Phebe<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 1860 in Putnam Co, NY?, and died Bet. 1920 - 1930 in Putnam Co, NY?. He married **Elizabeth C. (--?--)** Abt. 1888 in Putnam Co, NY?. She was born Jul 1862 in NY, and died Aft. 1930 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Sylvanus Ferris:  
Lived: 1880, Nelsonville, Putnam Co, NY

More About Elizabeth C. (--?--):  
Lived: 1920, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Sylvanus Ferris and Elizabeth (--?--):  
Marriage: Abt. 1888, Putnam Co, NY?

Children of Sylvanus Ferris and Elizabeth (--?--) are:

- 2063 i. Mildred V.<sup>8</sup> Ferris, born May 1893 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 2064 ii. Warren C. Ferris, born Aug 1895 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Warren C. Ferris:  
Lived: 1920, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY with his parents

**1459. William Henry<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Caroline<sup>6</sup> Croft, Mary A.<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 25, 1846 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Feb 3, 1907 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. He married **Julia M. Schouten** Jan 9, 1887 in Dutchess Co, NY, daughter of Stockholm Schouten and Ann Underhill. She was born Mar 4, 1850 in Fishkill, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Apr 7, 1890 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.

More About William Henry Nelson:  
Burial: North Highlands Cemetery, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY  
Education: Peekskill Academy  
Lived: 1850, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY  
Occupation: Taught school; later was connected with the New York and Chicago offices of the New York Equitable Life Insurance Co.

More About Julia M. Schouten:  
Burial: Aft. Apr 7, 1890, North Highlands Cemetery, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About William Nelson and Julia Schouten:  
Marriage: Jan 9, 1887, Dutchess Co, NY

Children of William Nelson and Julia Schouten are:

- 2065 i. Grace Deere<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born May 11, 1882 in Putnam Co, NY?; died Jul 20, 1902 in Putnam Co, NY?.
- 2066 ii. Guy Lockwood Nelson, born Aug 12, 1878 in NY.

More About Guy Lockwood Nelson:  
Lived: 1900, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY with father

**1460. Charles Joshua<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Caroline<sup>6</sup> Croft, Mary A.<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 8, 1855 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died 1944. He married **Adeline Croft** Sep 14, 1881

in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. She was born Jul 25, 1859 in Putnam Co, NY?, and died 1948.

More About Charles Joshua Nelson:

Lived: 1930, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About Charles Nelson and Adeline Croft:

Marriage: Sep 14, 1881, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Child of Charles Nelson and Adeline Croft is:

2067 i. Carlton<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Nov 29, 1888 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY?.

**1461. Mary Francis<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Caroline<sup>6</sup> Croft, Mary A.<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 30, 1859 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. She married **James Edward Odell** Apr 14, 1885 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. He was born Apr 12, 1853 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY, and died Aft. 1929.

More About Mary Francis Nelson:

Lived: 1870, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About James Edward Odell:

Lived: 1900, Putnam Valley, Putnam Co, NY

More About James Odell and Mary Nelson:

Marriage: Apr 14, 1885, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Mary Nelson and James Odell are:

2068 i. Martha<sup>8</sup> Odell, born Feb 1893 in Putnam Co, NY?.  
2069 ii. Carrie M. Odell, born Nov 1888 in Putnam Co, NY?.  
2070 iii. Gladys E. Odell, born May 1890 in Putnam Co, NY?.

**1465. Caroline<sup>7</sup> Hopper** (Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Croft, Mary A.<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 10, 1859 in Putnam Co, NY?, and died Jun 14, 1925 in Evanston, Cook Co, IL. She married **Hiram Henry Reeve** Oct 16, 1876 in Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY. He was born Aug 20, 1850 in Germantown, Columbia Co, NY, and died Jun 13, 1906 in Syracuse, Onondaga Co, NY.

Notes for Hiram Henry Reeve:

Through the marriage of his aunt Emily Reeve to Charles Morgan, Hiram E. Reeve was connected to the Morgan financiers of New York City. According to family legend, J. P. Morgan, Sr., who knew Hiram Reeve (the father), secured employment for both Hiram Emory Reeve and his brother Wesley Reeve with the New York Central Railroad. (1) Hiram worked as a deck hand on the ferry which ran back and forth across the Hudson from Garrison, Putnam County, New York, to West Point Military Academy. It was said of him that he had met every prominent politician and businessman of the day, as a common outing for these individuals was to take the train north from New York City, disembark at Garrison, and be ferried over to West Point to make an official visit, then reverse the journey.

Shortly after his marriage in 1876 to Carrie Hopper, Hiram apparently decided to seek his fortune by moving west to Ligonier, Indiana, where his brother Edwin Reeve had been operating a successful general store. The family remained there at least through the summer of 1880, as the 1880 federal census reveals that they were still in Indiana at that time. However, they returned to Garrison some time after that, where Hiram resumed his duties as deck hand on the West Point ferry. They remained there until 1892 when Hiram took employment in Syracuse, New York.

(Source:Elizabeth Stuerke Genealogy)

More About Hiram Reeve and Caroline Hopper:

Marriage: Oct 16, 1876, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Caroline Hopper and Hiram Reeve are:

+ 2071 i. Olive<sup>8</sup> Reeve, born Aug 13, 1877 in Ligonier, Noble Co, IN; died Aug 2, 1962 in St. Louis, St. Louis Co, MO.

2072 ii. Wesley Reeve, born Jul 5, 1879.

**1480. James H.<sup>7</sup> Croft** (Nelson<sup>6</sup>, Mary A.<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 24, 1852 in Putnam Co, NY?, and died Feb 5, 1883 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY?. He married **Ellen/Ella Gilbert**. She was born Aug 1852 in NY, and died Sep 23, 1919 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY?.

More About James H. Croft:

Burial: Aft. Feb 5, 1883, Hillside Cemetery, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

Lived: 1880, Cortlandtown, Westchester Co, NY wife wife and mother-in-law

More About Ellen/Ella Gilbert:

Burial: Aft. Sep 23, 1919, Hillside Cemetery, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

Lived: 1900, Cortlandt, Westchester Co, NY

Children of James Croft and Ellen/Ella Gilbert are:

2073 i. Nelsine<sup>8</sup> Croft, born Jul 2, 1874 in Westchester Co, NY?; died Aft. 1922.

More About Nelsine Croft:

Lived: 1900, Cortlandt, Westchester Co, NY with mother Ella Croft

2074 ii. Ezeikel O. Croft, born Abt. 1877 in Westchester Co, NY?.

2075 iii. Kennard? Croft, born Abt. 1878 in Westchester Co, NY?.

**1495. Oliver<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Alexander<sup>6</sup>, Warren<sup>5</sup>, Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1870 in Cortlandtown, Westchester Co, NY?. He married **Mary S. (--?--)**. She was born Abt. 1877 in NY.

More About Oliver Nelson:

Lived: 1880, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

Children of Oliver Nelson and Mary (--?--) are:

2076 i. Jesse M.<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born May 1893 in Cortlandtown, Westchester Co, NY?.

2077 ii. Lenora Nelson, born Abt. 1896 in Cortlandt Town, Westchester Co, NY?.

**1497. William H.<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Alexander<sup>6</sup>, Warren<sup>5</sup>, Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 1877 in Cortlandtown, Westchester Co, NY?. He married (--?--).

More About William H. Nelson:

Lived: 1880, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

Children of William Nelson and (--?--) are:

2078 i. William L.<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1909 in Westchester Co, NY.

More About William L. Nelson:

Lived: 1930, Buchanan, Westchester Co, NY

2079 ii. Luella Nelson, born Abt. 1910 in Westchester Co, NY.

**1499. Albert Wright<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Alexander<sup>6</sup>, Warren<sup>5</sup>, Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 1877 in Cortlandtown, Westchester Co, NY?. He married **Mary Louise Naylor** Abt. 1897. She was born Jan 1882 in NY.

More About Albert Wright Nelson:

Lived: 1880, Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY

More About Albert Nelson and Mary Naylor:

Marriage: Abt. 1897



Child of Albert Nelson and Mary Naylor is:

- 2080 i. Laura<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born May 1899 in Probably Cortlandtown, Westchester Co, NY.

**1505. Dr, Alfred G.<sup>7</sup> Forman** (Sarah (Hannah)<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>5</sup>, Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 23, 1886 in Hopewell Junction, Dutchess Co, NY, and died Jan 3, 1950 in Manhattan, New York Co, NY. He married **Julia Beers**. She was born Abt. 1888 in NY.

More About Dr, Alfred G. Forman:

1: Prominent Physician/Surgeon at Fordham Hospital

2: 1911, Graduate of the University and Bellvue Medical College, New York University

Occupation: 1920, Physician

Children of Alfred Forman and Julia Beers are:

- 2081 i. James H.<sup>8</sup> Forman, born Abt. 1906 in NY.  
2082 ii. Mildred M. Forman, born Abt. 1908 in NY. She married (--?--) Schueler.  
2083 iii. Everett Forman, born Abt. 1914 in NY.

**1506. Ida Irene<sup>7</sup> Dusenbury** (Frances A.<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Cornelius<sup>5</sup>, Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1858 in Highland Falls, Orange Co, NY. She married **Erra Farrington** Oct 6, 1886 in Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY. He was born in Of Newburgh, Orange Co, NY.

More About Ida Irene Dusenbury:

Lived: 1880, New York (Manhattan), New York City, NY

Occupation: 1880, Dress maker.

More About Erra Farrington and Ida Dusenbury:

Marriage: Oct 6, 1886, Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY

Child of Ida Dusenbury and Erra Farrington is:

- 2084 i. Earl<sup>8</sup> Farrington, born Aft. 1886 in NY?.

**1509. William Cornelius<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Augustus<sup>6</sup>, Cornelius<sup>5</sup>, Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 28, 1871 in New York City, NY. He married **Laura J. Gerow** Jan 17, 1895, daughter of Wright Gerow and Josephine McCord. She was born Mar 29, 1874.

More About William Nelson and Laura Gerow:

Marriage: Jan 17, 1895

Children of William Nelson and Laura Gerow are:

- 2085 i. William C.<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Oct 23, 1895 in New York City, NY.  
2086 ii. Harold G. Nelson, born Jul 3, 1898 in New York City, NY.

**1534. Ida S.<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Cyrus Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Joshua H.<sup>5</sup>, Justus<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 1859 in NY. She married **Charles E. Dalzell**. He was born May 1859 in NY, and died Bef. 1920 in Putnam Co, NY?.

More About Ida S. Nelson:

Lived: 1880, with mother and father in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

More About Charles E. Dalzell:

Lived: 1900, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Ida Nelson and Charles Dalzell are:

- + 2087 i. Percival B.<sup>8</sup> Dalzell, born May 1894 in NY.  
2088 ii. Hellen Nelson Dalzell, born May 1898 in NY. She married William H.V. Miller Nov 6, 1912 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY.

More About Hellen Nelson Dalzell:

Lived: 1910, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

More About William Miller and Hellen Dalzell:

Marriage: Nov 6, 1912, Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY

**1552. Egbert Vernon<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Seymour Birdsall<sup>6</sup>, Elisha Covert Esq.<sup>5</sup>, Justus<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1880 in Putnam Co, NY?, and died Jan 25, 1931 in Ossining, Westchester Co, NY. He married **Ethel Kent**. She was born 1880 in PA, and died Aug 12, 1948 in Ossning, Westchester Co, NY.

More About Egbert Vernon Nelson:

Lived: 1920, Manhattan, NY, NY

Occupation: Banker

More About Ethel Kent:

Lived: 1920, Manhattan, NY, NY

Children of Egbert Nelson and Ethel Kent are:

- + 2089 i. Egbert Vernon Jr.<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Aug 23, 1920 in NY; died Apr 5, 2001 in California.
- 2090 ii. William Kent Nelson, born 1922 in NY; died Abt. 1975.

More About William Kent Nelson:

Lived: 1930, Ossining, Westchester Co, NY

Military service: 1948, Lieutenant in U.S. Army

**1571. Gertrude Virginia<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Charles Homer<sup>6</sup>, Justus James<sup>5</sup>, James Covert<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 17, 1913 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY, and died Jan 1981 in Garrison, Putnam Co, NY. She married **Edward Bruce Simon** Aft. 1945. He was born Aug 24, 1896 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY?, and died Aug 1980 in Peekskill, Westchester Co, NY.

Notes for Gertrude Virginia Nelson:

Resided at 1036 Howard Street, Peekskill, NY until 1958-1959

More About Gertrude Virginia Nelson:

Graduated: 1931, Peekskill High School

Member: DAR - Peekskill Chapter

Social Security Number: 1967, 062-44-2352

More About Edward Bruce Simon:

Lived: 1949, 1036 Howard St., Peekskill, NY

More About Edward Simon and Gertrude Nelson:

Marriage: Aft. 1945

Child of Gertrude Nelson and Edward Simon is:

- + 2091 i. Nelson Bruce<sup>8</sup> Simon, born Aft. 1945.

**1572. Lila Lee<sup>7</sup> Bailey** (Jessica Cornelia<sup>6</sup> Bates, Henrietta<sup>5</sup> Nelson, James Covert<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 21, 1894 in Bloomington, Franklin Co, NE, and died Dec 29, 1990 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Co, OK. She married **(1) Roy Spurgeon** Abt. 1912, son of Perry Spurgeon and Phoebe Tipton. He was born Mar 4, 1890 in Pueblo, CO, and died 1972 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, MO. She married **(2) Walter Scott Dugger** Abt. 1923. He was born Abt. 1894.

Notes for Lila Lee Bailey:

1910 US Census - Lived with mother and father in Stroud, OK

1920 Census - With daughters Elvadene and Maxine, lived with O.G. and Jessica Bailey (parents) in North Keokuk Township, Stroud, Lincoln Co, OK.

More About Lila Lee Bailey:

- 1: Bef. 1951, SSN: 442-16-8074 issued by OK
- 2: Jan 1, 1991, Cremated
- Census: 1910, Stroud, Lincoln Co, OK
- Name Spelling: Middle name "Lenora"?

More About Roy Spurgeon:

- 1: May 15, 1919, Cushing, Oklahoma - allegedly shot and killed his lover, Mrs. William (Virginia) Kelly at her home in Chushing
- 2: Sep 23, 1919, Roy Spurgeon admits killing Mrs Ruth Virginia Kelly at Cushing, Oklahoma on May 15th
- 3: Sep 26, 1919, Roy Spurgeon found guilty of Manslaughter, sentenced to five years in prison.
- Census: 1930, Resided in KS City, Jackson Co, MO
- Occupation: Jun 4, 1917, Worked for Hope Engineering Co in Tulsa, Oklahoma

More About Roy Spurgeon and Lila Bailey:

Marriage: Abt. 1912

More About Walter Dugger and Lila Bailey:

Marriage: Abt. 1923

Children of Lila Bailey and Roy Spurgeon are:

- + 2092 i. Elvadene Willette<sup>8</sup> Spurgeon, born Oct 6, 1913 in Stroud, Lincoln Co, OK; died May 24, 1993 in Ponte Vedra Beach, St. John's Co, FL.
- + 2093 ii. Maxine Jessica Spurgeon, born Sep 19, 1915 in Stroud, Lincoln Co, OK.

**1573. William E.<sup>7</sup> Bates** (Charles Edgar<sup>6</sup>, Henrietta<sup>5</sup> Nelson, James Covert<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 20, 1899 in NE, and died Apr 16, 1985 in San Francisco, San Francisco Co, CA. He married **Alice J. (--?--)** Abt. 1920 in Probably California. She was born Abt. 1902 in California.

More About William E. Bates:

Census: 1910, US Census, Fresno, CA

More About William Bates and Alice (--?--):

Marriage: Abt. 1920, Probably California

Child of William Bates and Alice (--?--) is:

- 2094 i. Marjorie A<sup>8</sup> Bates, born Abt. 1923 in California.

More About Marjorie A Bates:

Census: 1930, Lived with Parents/Grandparents in San Francisco

**1579. Abner Benedict<sup>7</sup> Hoyt** (Phebe Ann<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Caleb<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 13, 1842 in Peru, NY, and died 1918 in Cayuga Co, NY?. He married **Alice E. Holland?** She was born 1844, and died 1888 in Cayuga Co, NY?.

More About Alice E. Holland?:

Burial: 1888, Weedsport Rural Cemetery, Cayuga Co, NY

Child of Abner Hoyt and Alice Holland? is:

- 2095 i. Mary A.<sup>8</sup> Hoyt, born Abt. 1876 in NY.

**1580. Judson Nelson<sup>7</sup> Hoyt** (Phebe Ann<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Caleb<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 1, 1844 in Weedsport, Cayuga Co, NY, and died 1905 in Cayuga Co, NY?. He married **Philena E. (--?--)**. She was born 1848, and died 1928 in Cayuga Co, NY?.

Children of Judson Hoyt and Philena (--?--) are:

- 2096 i. Stella<sup>8</sup> Hoyt, born Abt. 1872 in Cayuga Co, NY?.

**1586. Charles Lee<sup>7</sup> Ingersoll** (Francis<sup>6</sup>, Mary<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 1, 1844 in Perry, Wyoming Co, NY, and died Dec 8, 1896 in Grand Junction, CO. He married **Frances E. Stroud**. She was born May 1849 in NY.

Notes for Charles Lee Ingersoll:

The Twentieth Century Biographical Dictionary of Notable Americans: Volume VI

page 469

INGERSOLL, Charles Lee, scientist, was born at Perry, N.Y., Nov. 1, 1844; son of Francis and Frances (Armstrong) Ingersoll; grandson of Samuel and Mary (Nelson) Ingersoll; and a descendant of Francis Ingersoll, a Revolutionary soldier. He enlisted as a private in the 9th [p.469] Michigan cavalry in 1862, and served until the close of the civil war, in 1865. In 1872 he entered the State Agricultural college of Michigan, from which he was graduated in 1874. In 1875 he pursued a post-graduate course at the same college in agriculture and chemistry, and later occupied the position of farm foreman and manager of student manual labor in the college department. He was awarded the degree of M.S. in 1877, and became professor of agriculture, which position he resigned in 1879 to take the same chair at Purdue university, La Fayette, Ind. He accepted the presidency of the State Agricultural college at Fort Collins, Col., in 1882. While under his supervision the college received special commendation from visiting representatives sent to the United States by the governments of Austria, Australia and other foreign countries to study American educational systems. When in 1888 the state experiment station was organized, President Ingersoll was chosen its director, and his bulletins and reports by their accuracy attracted attention both in Europe and the United States. He was a member of the city board of education at Fort Collins, Col., 1883-86. In January, 1891, he was elected fellow of the Society of Science, Literature and Arts of London, England. In April, 1891, he was called to the professorship of agriculture in the University of Nebraska. In June of that year he was elected dean of the Industrial college and director of the experiment station of that institution. These three positions he filled with distinction until the spring of 1895, when his failing health compelled him to relinquish them. He died at Grand Junction, Col., Dec. 8, 1896.

More About Charles Lee Ingersoll:

Lived: Fort Collins, Colorado; President of the State Agricultural College

Military service: Sergeant in Co. A, 9th Michigan Calvary; with Sherman on his celebrated march to the sea

Occupation: Accepted a Professorship in the Nebraska State University at Lincoln

More About Frances E. Stroud:

Lived: 1880, Chauncey, Tippecanoe Co, Indiana

Child of Charles Ingersoll and Frances Stroud is:

2098 i. Nina M.<sup>8</sup> Ingersoll, born Aug 1877 in MI.

More About Nina M. Ingersoll:

Lived: 1900, Lincoln, Lancaster Co, NE with mother Frances

**1590. James B.<sup>7</sup> Curtis** (Lydia Ann<sup>6</sup> Ingersoll, Mary<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 17, 1839 in Warsaw, Wyoming Co, NY, and died Nov 3, 1901. He married **Amelia A. Burbank**. She was born Feb 1841 in MI, and died Jul 2, 1913.

More About James B. Curtis:

Lived: 1900, Commerce, Oakland Co, MI

Children of James Curtis and Amelia Burbank are:

2099 i. Edmund Tracy<sup>8</sup> Curtis, born Jun 6, 1867 in MI.

2100 ii. Francis Axford Curtis, born Oct 23, 1871 in MI.

**1592. Martha Ann<sup>7</sup> Howard** (Sarah Maria<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Phineas Jr.<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1842 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY, and died May 18, 1889. She married **Amasa Geumay**.

Children of Martha Howard and Amasa Geumay are:

- 2101 i. Nelson<sup>8</sup> Geumay.
- 2102 ii. Ivy Geumay.

**1593. Manda Jane<sup>7</sup> Howard** (Sarah Maria<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Phineas Jr.<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 31, 1843 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY. She married **Herman C. Ostrander** Aug 29, 1865. He was born May 12, 1840 in NY.

More About Herman C. Ostrander:

Lived: 1880, Dryden, Tompkins Co, NY

Occupation: Farmer

More About Herman Ostrander and Manda Howard:

Marriage: Aug 29, 1865

Children of Manda Howard and Herman Ostrander are:

- + 2103 i. Violet Etoi<sup>8</sup> Ostrander, born Mar 4, 1867 in Dryden, Tompkins Co, NY.
- 2104 ii. Wellington Howard Ostrander, born Nov 9, 1868 in NY.
- 2105 iii. Howard Walter Ostrander, born Aug 11, 1873 in NY?; died May 14, 1874 in NY?.
- + 2106 iv. Floyd F. Ostrander, born Oct 11, 1874 in Dryden, Tompkins Co, NY.
- 2107 v. Ella Nora Ostrander, born Feb 13, 1877 in NY.
- 2108 vi. Sarah Amanda Ostrander, born Sep 16, 1879 in NY.
- 2109 vii. Mary E. Ostrander, born May 19, 1885.

**1599. Wallace Jay<sup>7</sup> Wilcox** (Harriet Amanda<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Phineas Jr.<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 5, 1854 in Ithaca, Tompkins Co, NY. He married **Eliza Cox**, daughter of Joseph Cox and Jane (--?--). She was born Abt. 1864 in PA.

More About Wallace Jay Wilcox:

Graduated: Cornell University

Lived: 1860, Ithaca, Tompkins Co, NY

Occupation: 1899, Appointed Superintendent of motive power and machinery of the Ohio River and Charleston Railway at Blacksburg, South Carolina

More About Eliza Cox:

Lived: Bet. 1910 - 1920, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, CA

Children of Wallace Wilcox and Eliza Cox are:

- 2110 i. Henrietta A.<sup>8</sup> Wilcox, born Mar 10, 1889 in Allegheny City, PA.
- 2111 ii. Genevieve Wallace Wilcox, born May 10, 1891 in Charleston, SC.

More About Genevieve Wallace Wilcox:

Lived: 1910, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, CA

- 2112 iii. Rosa Lee Wilcox, born Abt. 1899 in SC.

**1600. Frank Nelson<sup>7</sup> Wilcox** (Harriet Amanda<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Phineas Jr.<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 11, 1856 in Ithaca, Tompkins Co, NY, and died Bef. 1900. He married **Clementia Hobart** Apr 2, 1879 in Kansas City, MO. She was born Jan 1856 in ME.

More About Frank Nelson Wilcox:

Graduated: School of Architecture, Cornell University

Lived: 1860, Ithaca, Tompkins Co, NY

Occupation: Architect in New Orleans, LA

More About Clementia Hobart:

Lived: 1900, As a widow with two children in Minneapolis, MN

More About Frank Wilcox and Clementia Hobart:  
Marriage: Apr 2, 1879, Kansas City, MO

Children of Frank Wilcox and Clementia Hobart are:

2113 i. Edgar Frank Deming<sup>8</sup> Wilcox, born Jan 11, 1880 in Guilford, Piscataquis Co, ME.

More About Edgar Frank Deming Wilcox:  
Lived: 1900, with mother in Minneapolis, MN

2114 ii. Florence Isabella Wilcox, born Mar 30, 1884 in New York City, NY.

2115 iii. Frank Nelson Wilcox, born Aug 24, 1887 in Macon, Bibb Co, GA.

**1603. Orrin Dearborn<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Phineas Jr.<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 28, 1854 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY. He married **(1) Hannah Smith** Mar 1882. She was born Abt. 1857. He married **(2) Minnie Hill** Dec 19, 1895. She was born Abt. 1857 in Of Chicago, Cook Co, IL.

More About Orrin Nelson and Hannah Smith:  
Marriage: Mar 1882

More About Orrin Nelson and Minnie Hill:  
Marriage: Dec 19, 1895

Child of Orrin Nelson and Minnie Hill is:

2116 i. Edward Samuel<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Feb 1899.

**1604. Graphelia Arabella<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Phineas Jr.<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 11, 1858 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY. She married **George F. Todd** Mar 20, 1895. He was born Apr 1863 in Tompkins Co, NY?.

More About Graphelia Arabella Nelson:  
Lived: 1910, Ithaca, Tompkins Co, NY

More About George F. Todd:  
Lived: 1900, Ithaca, Tompkins Co, NY

More About George Todd and Graphelia Nelson:  
Marriage: Mar 20, 1895

Child of Graphelia Nelson and George Todd is:

+ 2117 i. Judson Nelson<sup>8</sup> Todd, born Jul 24, 1897 in NY.

**1605. Elmer (Clarence)<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Phineas Jr.<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jun 16, 1859 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY, and died Sep 10, 1941 in Spencer, Tioga Co, NY?. He married **(1) Etta Manley**. She was born Abt. 1862. He married **(2) Dora Vose** Apr 1885. She was born Dec 20, 1861 in NY, and died Oct 28, 1908 in Spencer, Tioga Co, NY?.

More About Elmer (Clarence) Nelson:  
Lived: 1900, Spencer, Tioga Co, NY

More About Dora Vose:  
Burial: Aft. Oct 28, 1908, Evergreen Cemetery, Spencer, Tioga Co, NY

More About Elmer Nelson and Dora Vose:  
Marriage: Apr 1885

Children of Elmer Nelson and Dora Vose are:

2118 i. Byron<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Jun 20, 1892 in Spencer, Tioga Co, NY?.

2119 ii. Flossie Nelson, born Aug 1893 in Spencer, Tioga Co, NY?.

**1607. Emily<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Phineas Jr.<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 1, 1862 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY, and died 1929 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY?. She married **Benjamin Jennings** Sep 1881. He was born May 1853 in Tompkins Co, NY?, and died 1938 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY?.

More About Emily Nelson:

Lived: 1880, Danby, Tompkins Co, NY

More About Benjamin Jennings:

Burial: Danby Rural Cemetery, Tompkins Co, NY

More About Benjamin Jennings and Emily Nelson:

Marriage: Sep 1881

Children of Emily Nelson and Benjamin Jennings are:

- 2120 i. Orrin Nelson<sup>8</sup> Jennings, born Nov 1885 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY?; died 1889 in Danby, Tompkins Co, NY?.
- 2121 ii. Rhoda Abigail Jennings, born Nov 17, 1889 in NY.
- 2122 iii. Elfels Jennings, born Sep 4, 1892 in NY.

**1611. Thomas Jefferson<sup>7</sup> Fielding** (Jane<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Phineas Jr.<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1858. He married **Ella Russel Thompson** Nov 2, 1891. She was born Abt. 1861.

More About Thomas Jefferson Fielding:

Lived: Pasadena, CA

More About Thomas Fielding and Ella Thompson:

Marriage: Nov 2, 1891

Children of Thomas Fielding and Ella Thompson are:

- 2123 i. Anna May<sup>8</sup> Fielding.
- 2124 ii. Frank Nelson Fielding.
- 2125 iii. Judson Elmer Fielding. He married Martha Cruikshanks.

**1618. William (Willard) Charles<sup>7</sup> Watson** (Harriet<sup>6</sup> Nelson, David<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 15, 1858 in Spencer, Tioga Co, NY, and died Aug 5, 1939 in Waverly, Tioga Co, NY?. He married **Alice (Allie) H. VanLeuven** Mar 22, 1878, daughter of Arthur VanLeuven and Sarah Harlan. She was born Sep 4, 1858 in Candor, Tioga Co, NY, and died May 19, 1923 in Waverly, Tioga Co, NY?.

More About William (Willard) Charles Watson:

Lived: 1900, Waverly, Tioga Co, NY

More About William Watson and Alice VanLeuven:

Marriage: Mar 22, 1878

Children of William Watson and Alice VanLeuven are:

- 2126 i. Edith S.<sup>8</sup> Watson, born Jan 1880 in Tioga Co, NY?.
- 2127 ii. Fred H. Watson, born Aug 1885 in Tioga Co, NY?.
- 2128 iii. Mary L. Watson, born Jun 1888 in Tioga Co, NY?.
- 2129 iv. Ruth E. Watson, born Sep 1893 in Tioga Co, NY?.

**1620. Charles Henry<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Caleb<sup>6</sup>, David<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 1848 in Owego, Tompkins Co, NY?, and died Abt. Aug 12, 1933 in Owego, Tioga Co, NY?. He married **Mary (Edith) Scott** 1877. She was born Apr 1858 in NY, and died Abt. Jan 24, 1945 in Owego, Tioga Co, NY?.

More About Charles Henry Nelson:

Burial: Aug 15, 1933, Tioga Cemetery, Owego, Tioga Co, NY  
Lived: 1860, Spencer, Tioga Co, NY  
Occupation: 1900, Farmer

More About Mary (Edith) Scott:  
Burial: Jan 27, 1945, Tioga Cemetery, Owego, Tioga Co, NY  
Lived: 1910, Owego, Tioga Co, NY

More About Charles Nelson and Mary Scott:  
Marriage: 1877

Children of Charles Nelson and Mary Scott are:  
2130 i. Lulu<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born May 1879 in Tioga Co, NY?.

More About Lulu Nelson:  
Lived: 1910, Owego, Tioga Co, NY

2131 ii. Leon Nelson, born Dec 1882 in Tioga Co, NY?.

More About Leon Nelson:  
Lived: 1900, Owego, Tioga Co, NY

**1621. Frederick Douglas<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Caleb<sup>6</sup>, David<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1857 in Owego, Tioga Co, NY?, and died Aft. 1900. He married **Lizzie Palmer** 1884. She was born Jun 1866 in NY.

More About Frederick Douglas Nelson:  
Lived: 1860, Spencer, Tioga Co, NY  
Occupation: 1880, Clerk in Shoe Store in Owego, Tioga Co, NY

More About Frederick Nelson and Lizzie Palmer:  
Marriage: 1884

Child of Frederick Nelson and Lizzie Palmer is:  
2132 i. Julia<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born 1886 in NY.

More About Julia Nelson:  
Lived: 1900, Binghamton, Broome Co, NY

**1627. Charles P.<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (David Jr.<sup>6</sup>, David<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1863 in Spencer, Tioga Co, NY?. He married **Bara N. (--?--)**. She was born Abt. 1866 in IL.

More About Charles P. Nelson:  
Occupation: Cashier First National Bank of Danville, IL

Children of Charles Nelson and Bara (--?--) are:  
2133 i. Donald D.<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1893 in IL.  
2134 ii. Charles L. Nelson, born Abt. 1898 in IL.

**1628. David Nelson<sup>7</sup> Halcourt** (Polly M.<sup>6</sup> Nelson, David<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1846 in NY. He married **Alice (--?--)**.

Children of David Halcourt and Alice (--?--) are:  
2135 i. Burt<sup>8</sup> Halcourt, born 1880.  
2136 ii. Hattie Halcourt, born 1883.  
2137 iii. Fred Halcourt, born 1888.

**1629. Myron Hawley<sup>7</sup> Nelson** (Phineas<sup>6</sup>, David<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 12, 1857 in NY, and died Mar 17, 1925 in Waverly, Tioga Co, NY?. He married **Jennie Purdy** 1880. She was born Aug



12, 1860 in Auburn, NY, and died Dec 24, 1915 in Waverly, Tioga Co, NY?.

More About Myron Hawley Nelson:

Burial: Aft. Mar 17, 1925, Forrest Home Cemetery, Waverly, Tioga Co, NY

Lived: 1910, Barton, Tioga Co, NY

More About Jennie Purdy:

Burial: Aft. Dec 24, 1915, Forrest Home Cemetery, Waverly, Tioga Co, NY

More About Myron Nelson and Jennie Purdy:

Marriage: 1880

Children of Myron Nelson and Jennie Purdy are:

2138 i. Bernard H.<sup>8</sup> Nelson, born Jun 1889 in NY.

More About Bernard H. Nelson:

Lived: 1900, Waverly, Tioga Co, NY

+ 2139 ii. Fanny M. Nelson, born Jun 5, 1890 in NY; died Dec 10, 1978 in Waverly, Tioga Co, NY.

**1633. Everett Stephen<sup>7</sup> Dexter** (Priscilla<sup>6</sup> Nelson, David<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1858 in Tompkins Co, NY?, and died Aft. 1920 in Steuben Co, NY?. He married **Lillie (--?--)**. She was born May 1865 in NY, and died Aft. 1920 in Steuben Co, NY?.

More About Everett Stephen Dexter:

Lived: Hornellsville, NY

More About Lillie (--?--):

Lived: 1910, Hornell, Steuben Co, NY

Children of Everett Dexter and Lillie (--?--) are:

2140 i. Bernice P.<sup>8</sup> Dexter, born Aug 1888 in NY.

More About Bernice P. Dexter:

Lived: 1900, Hornellsville, Steuben Co, NY

+ 2141 ii. Martin G. Dexter, born Jul 3, 1896 in NY; died Jun 1968 in Wayne, Schuyler Co, NY?.

+ 2142 iii. Edward E. Dexter, born Sep 1898 in NY.

**1645. Robert N.<sup>7</sup> Howard** (James W.<sup>6</sup>, Priscilla<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 3, 1869 in Fulton Co, OH?, and died Dec 21, 1928 in Fulton Co, OH?. He married **Ada L. (--?--)**. She was born Aug 30, 1877 in OH, and died Nov 4, 1957.

Child of Robert Howard and Ada (--?--) is:

2143 i. Ralph A.<sup>8</sup> Howard, born Mar 1898 in OH.

#### *Generation No. 8*

**1652. Anna<sup>8</sup> Bedell** (James Wright<sup>7</sup>, Martha Ann<sup>6</sup> Nelson, William<sup>5</sup>, Absalom<sup>4</sup>, Maher-shalal-hash-baz<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 15, 1851 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?. She married **Eugene Miller**. He was born 1841 in NY.

More About Anna Bedell:

Lived: 1880, Somers, Westchester Co, NY

More About Eugene Miller:

Occupation: 1880, Farmer in Somers, Westchester Co, NY

Children of Anna Bedell and Eugene Miller are:

- 2144 i. Virginia<sup>9</sup> Miller, born Jun 1878 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?.
- 2145 ii. Edna Miller, born Feb 1886 in Somers, Westchester Co, NY?.

**1672. John Wallingford<sup>8</sup> Muir** (Augusta Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Sawtell, Ophelia<sup>6</sup> Van Buskirk, Sarah (Sallie)<sup>5</sup> Nelson, John<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 1871 in Saratoga, Saratoga Co, NY. He married **Mary F. Brinley** in Philadelphia, PA.

More About John Wallingford Muir:

Lived: 1880, New Market, Middlesex Co, NJ

More About John Muir and Mary Brinley:

Marriage: Philadelphia, PA

Child of John Muir and Mary Brinley is:

- 2146 i. John Brinley<sup>9</sup> Muir.

**1673. Augusta Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Muir** (Augusta Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Sawtell, Ophelia<sup>6</sup> Van Buskirk, Sarah (Sallie)<sup>5</sup> Nelson, John<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>3</sup>, Polycarpus<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 1873 in Harrisburg, PA, and died Aft. 1930. She married **John Hains Lippincott** Nov 18, 1902. He was born Abt. 1859 in NJ, and died Aft. 1930.

More About Augusta Elizabeth Muir:

Lived: 1910, Philadelphia, PA

More About John Hains Lippincott:

Lived: 1910, Philadelphia, PA

Occupation: 1910, Grocery Business

More About John Lippincott and Augusta Muir:

Marriage: Nov 18, 1902

Children of Augusta Muir and John Lippincott are:

- 2147 i. Augusta Elizabeth<sup>9</sup> Lippincott, born Abt. 1905 in PA.
- 2148 ii. Deborah S. Lippincott, born Abt. 1902 in PA.
- 2149 iii. Dorothy Lippincott, born Abt. 1910 in PA.

**1694. Gilbert B.<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (Joseph<sup>7</sup>, Thomas<sup>6</sup>, Eli<sup>5</sup>, Bloomer<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 1857 in NY. He married **Mary C. (--?--)**. She was born Apr 1866 in France.

More About Gilbert B. Nelson:

Lived: 1880, Durham, Greene Co, New York

Children of Gilbert Nelson and Mary (--?--) are:

- 2150 i. Edith A.<sup>9</sup> Nelson, born May 1891 in NY.

More About Edith A. Nelson:

Lived: 1900, Brooklyn, Kings Co, New York

- 2151 ii. Gilbert B. Nelson, born Oct 1894 in NY.

More About Gilbert B. Nelson:

Lived: 1900, Brooklyn, Kings Co, New York

- 2152 iii. Raymond Nelson, born Jun 1898 in NY.

More About Raymond Nelson:

Lived: 1900, Brooklyn, Kings Co, New York

**1699. John C.<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (Eli<sup>7</sup>, Bloomer E.<sup>6</sup>, Eli<sup>5</sup>, Bloomer<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 3, 1850 in New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY?, and died Bet. 1920 - 1930 in Greene Co, NY?. He married **Anna Catherine Bronk/Bronck** 1873 in Cossackie Reformed Church, Cossackie, Greene Co, NY. She was born Jun 1851 in NY, and died Aft. 1930 in Greene Co, NY?.

More About John C. Nelson:

Lived: 1900, Cossackie, Greene Co, NY

More About John Nelson and Anna Bronk/Bronck:

Marriage: 1873, Cossackie Reformed Church, Cossackie, Greene Co, NY

Children of John Nelson and Anna Bronk/Bronck are:

- 2153 i. Lena S.<sup>9</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1875 in Cossackie, Greene Co, NY?. She married Benjamin Wentworth 1895 in Cossackie Reformed Church, Cossackie, Green Co, NY; born Abt. 1872 in NY.

More About Lena S. Nelson:

Baptism: Jan 13, 1878, Cossackie Reformed Church, Greene Co, NY

More About Benjamin Wentworth:

Lived: 1880, Cossackie, Greene Co, NY with parents and siblings

More About Benjamin Wentworth and Lena Nelson:

Marriage: 1895, Cossackie Reformed Church, Cossackie, Green Co, NY

- 2154 ii. Daniel Nelson, born Feb 1881 in Cossackie, Greene Co, NY?.

More About Daniel Nelson:

Lived: 1900, Cossackie, Greene Co, NY

- 2155 iii. John Chadwick Nelson, born Jul 26, 1889 in Cossackie, Greene Co, NY?; died 1912 in Cossackie, Greene Co, NY.

More About John Chadwick Nelson:

Baptism: Sep 7, 1890, Cossackie Reformed Church, Greene Co, NY

Lived: 1900, New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY

**1704. Lillian Estelle<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (Joel<sup>7</sup>, Bloomer E.<sup>6</sup>, Eli<sup>5</sup>, Bloomer<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 25, 1868 in New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY?. She married **Isaac Schermerhorn**. He was born Abt. 1864 in NY.

More About Lillian Estelle Nelson:

Lived: 1930, Scotia, Schenectady Co, NY

More About Isaac Schermerhorn:

Lived: 1930, Scotia, Schenectady Co, NY

Children of Lillian Nelson and Isaac Schermerhorn are:

- 2156 i. Lynn E.<sup>9</sup> Schermerhorn, born Abt. 1909 in NY.

More About Lynn E. Schermerhorn:

Lived: 1930, Scotia, Schenectady Co, NY

- 2157 ii. F. Evadna Schermerhorn, born Abt. 1911 in NY.

More About F. Evadna Schermerhorn:

Lived: 1930, Scotia, Schenectady Co, NY

**1707. Luella May<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (Joel<sup>7</sup>, Bloomer E.<sup>6</sup>, Eli<sup>5</sup>, Bloomer<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 1, 1880 in New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY?. She married **Charles H. Burger** Abt. 1900 in NY?. He was born Abt. 1876 in NY.

More About Charles H. Burger:

Lived: 1880, New Baltimore, Greene, New York

More About Charles Burger and Luella Nelson:  
Marriage: Abt. 1900, NY?

Child of Luella Nelson and Charles Burger is:

- 2158 i. Marian N.<sup>9</sup> Burger, born Abt. 1910 in New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY?.

**1709. Benjamin Bloomer<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (George Washington<sup>7</sup>, Bloomer E.<sup>6</sup>, Eli<sup>5</sup>, Bloomer<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 11, 1868 in New York, and died Aft. 1930. He married **Lillian La Jeunt** Abt. 1907 in NY?. She was born Abt. 1878 in NY, and died Aft. 1930.

More About Benjamin Bloomer Nelson:  
Lived: 1870, New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY

More About Benjamin Nelson and Lillian La Jeunt:  
Marriage: Abt. 1907, NY?

Child of Benjamin Nelson and Lillian La Jeunt is:

- 2159 i. Edith M.<sup>9</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1908 in New Baltimore, Greene Co, NY.

**1718. Luther Townsend<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (Justus Henry<sup>7</sup>, James Hervy<sup>6</sup>, Justus<sup>5</sup>, James ??<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 30, 1882 in Belem, Para, Brazil, and died Oct 12, 1972 in Portland, Clackamas Co, OR. He married **Beatrice G. (--?--)**. She was born Abt. 1887 in Canada, and died Jan 2, 1956 in Portland, Multnomah Co, OR.

More About Luther Townsend Nelson:  
Residence: 1920, Portland, Multnomah, Oregon

Child of Luther Nelson and Beatrice (--?--) is:

- 2160 i. Ruth B.<sup>9</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1914 in OR.

**1721. Elizabeth Aurora<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (Justus Henry<sup>7</sup>, James Hervy<sup>6</sup>, Justus<sup>5</sup>, James ??<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 22, 1896 in Para, Brazil. She married **John Herschel North**, son of David North and Sarah Nelson. He was born Feb 1893 in Madison, Dane Co, WI.

More About John Herschel North:  
1: Married his 1st Cousin

Children of Elizabeth Nelson and John North are:

- 2161 i. Willard Eugene<sup>9</sup> North, born Feb 28, 1924 in Hannibal, Marion Co, MO; died Apr 8, 1989 in Warrensburg, Johnson, MO.
- 2162 ii. Warren Richard North, born Jan 7, 1928; died 1958.

**1733. Theodora Maude<sup>8</sup> North** (Sarah Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Nelson, James Hervy<sup>6</sup>, Justus<sup>5</sup>, James ??<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 14, 1890 in Madison, Dane Co, WI. She married **Norman Edmonds Brokaw**. He was born Sep 1, 1893 in Kaukauna, Outagamie, WI, and died Nov 7, 1973.

Children of Theodora North and Norman Brokaw are:

- 2163 i. Jessica<sup>9</sup> Brokaw.
- 2164 ii. Kathryn Elizabeth Brokaw.
- 2165 iii. Norman Edmonds Brokaw, born Jun 15, 1917 in Oconto Falls, WI; died Jul 26, 1999 in Little Chute, Outagamie, WI.
- 2166 iv. David Brokaw, died 1947.

**1734. Jessica Nelson<sup>8</sup> North** (Sarah Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Nelson, James Hervy<sup>6</sup>, Justus<sup>5</sup>, James ??<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 7, 1891 in Madison, Dane Co, WI, and died Jun 3, 1988 in Downers Grove, Du Page, IL. She

married **Reed Inness McDonald**. He was born Jan 10, 1892 in El Dorado, KS, and died Jul 7, 1977 in Downers Grove, Du Page, IL.

Children of Jessica North and Reed McDonald are:

- 2167 i. Duncan<sup>9</sup> McDonald.
- 2168 ii. Kathleen McDonald.

**1735. John Herschel<sup>8</sup> North** (Sarah Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Nelson, James Hervy<sup>6</sup>, Justus<sup>5</sup>, James ??<sup>4</sup>, Eli<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 1893 in Madison, Dane Co, WI. He married **Elizabeth Aurora Nelson**, daughter of Justus Nelson and Fannie Capen. She was born Apr 22, 1896 in Para, Brazil.

More About John Herschel North:

1: Married his 1st Cousin

Children are listed above under (1721) Elizabeth Aurora Nelson.

**1742. Rodney Miles<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (Rodney<sup>7</sup>, David<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 5, 1856 in Houghton, Ontario, Canada, and died Jan 8, 1914 in Columbus, Franklin Co, OH?. He married **Carrie S. Mountain**. She was born Nov 1858 in Canada, and died Aft. 1930 in Columbus, Franklin Co, OH?.

More About Rodney Miles Nelson:

Lived: Ohio

More About Carrie S. Mountain:

Lived: 1930, Columbus, Franklin Co, OH

Children of Rodney Nelson and Carrie Mountain are:

- 2169 i. Arthur D.<sup>9</sup> Nelson, born Jan 1885 in Canada.
- 2170 ii. Fred H. Nelson, born Aug 1886 in Canada. He married Jeanette (--?--); born Abt. 1887 in OH.

More About Fred H. Nelson:

Lived: Columbust, OH

More About Jeanette (--?--):

Lived: 1930, Columbus, Franklin Co, OH

- 2171 iii. Vernon L. Nelson, born Sep 1888 in Canada. He married Bess D. (--?--); born Abt. 1890 in OH.

More About Vernon L. Nelson:

Lived: 1920, Columbus, Franklin Co, NY

More About Bess D. (--?--):

Lived: 1920, Columbus, Franklin Co, NY

- 2172 iv. Florence C. Nelson, born Apr 1893 in OH.

**1748. Gordon Lawson<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (Rodney<sup>7</sup>, David<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 16, 1867 in Houghton, Ontario, Canada, and died Mar 24, 1955. He married **Mary Emma Collinson** Mar 15, 1893. She was born Aug 18, 1869, and died Mar 24, 1948.

More About Gordon Lawson Nelson:

Burial: Delmer, Ontario, Canada

More About Mary Emma Collinson:

Burial: Delmer, Ontario, Canada

More About Gordon Nelson and Mary Collinson:

Marriage: Mar 15, 1893

Children of Gordon Nelson and Mary Collinson are:

- 2173 i. Eva Pearl<sup>9</sup> Nelson, born Apr 3, 1895 in Canada; died Apr 7, 1895 in Canada.
- 2174 ii. Nora Gladys Nelson, born Feb 5, 1898 in Canada; died Apr 2, 1953.
- 2175 iii. Charlotte Enid Nelson, born Feb 1, 1902 in Grovesend, Canada.
- 2176 iv. Gordon Francis Nelson, born May 3, 1904 in Grovesend, Canada; died Nov 27, 1969.
- 2177 v. Murray Collinson Nelson, born Aug 22, 1906 in Grovesend, Canada; died Jan 17, 1937. He married Elizabeth Cox; born in Of Lansing, Michigan.
- 2178 vi. Walter Douglas Nelson, born Jul 28, 1908 in Grovesend, Canada.
- 2179 vii. Arthur Joseph Nelson, born Aug 14, 1910 in Grovesend, Canada.
- 2180 viii. Donald Rodney Nelson, born Sep 9, 1912 in Grovesend, Canada.
- 2181 ix. William Charles Nelson, born May 9, 1915 in Corinth, Ontario, Canada.

**1752. Benjamin<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (Joseph W.<sup>7</sup>, David<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 3, 1869 in Greenwood, St. Clair Co, MI, and died Aft. 1930 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, OH?. He married **Mary Wagner** Abt. 1900 in MI?. She was born Abt. 1872 in NY, and died Aft. 1930 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, OH?.

More About Benjamin Nelson:

Lived: 1910, Brockway Twp, St. Clair Co, MI

More About Mary Wagner:

Lived: 1910, Brockway Twp, St. Clair Co, MI

More About Benjamin Nelson and Mary Wagner:

Marriage: Abt. 1900, MI?

Children of Benjamin Nelson and Mary Wagner are:

- 2182 i. Redd?<sup>9</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1902 in OH.
- 2183 ii. Hugh J. Nelson, born Abt. 1904 in OH.

More About Hugh J. Nelson:

Lived: 1930, Cleveland, Cuyahoga Co, OH

**1754. Martha M.<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (Joseph W.<sup>7</sup>, David<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 21, 1846 in Malahide Twp, Elgin Co, Ontario, Canada, and died Nov 6, 1922 in San Ysidro, San Diego Co, CA. She married **James Franklin Smith** in Greenwood Township, St. Clair Co, MI. He was born 1842 in Yarmouth Township, Elgin Co, Ontario, Canada, and died 1908 in Silverpeak, Esmeralda Co, Nevada.

More About Martha M. Nelson:

Lived: 1860, Clyde, St. Clair Co, MI

More About James Franklin Smith:

Burial: Big Pine, Inyo Co, CA

Lived: 1880, Chase, Lake Co, MI

More About James Smith and Martha Nelson:

Marriage: Greenwood Township, St. Clair Co, MI

Children of Martha Nelson and James Smith are:

- 2184 i. Francis Edward<sup>9</sup> Smith, born 1866 in Canada. He married Anna Scott Mitchell; born Abt. 1869.
- 2185 ii. Ida Emely Smith, born 1868 in Canada; died May 14, 1928 in Nestor, San Diego Co, CA. She married Jacob Tracy; born Abt. 1865.
- 2186 iii. Matilda Elizabeth Smith, born Mar 27, 1871 in Sanilac Co, MI. She met William Ransom Marin Nov 5, 1890 in Reed City, Osceola Co, MI; born Abt. 1868.

More About William Marin and Matilda Smith:

Other-Begin: Nov 5, 1890, Reed City, Osceola Co, MI

- 2187 iv. James A. Smith, born 1873 in Chase, Lake Co, MI. He married Nellie Barber; born Abt. 1876.
- 2188 v. Alvin Oscar Smith, born Oct 2, 1875 in Chase, Lake Co, MI. He married Gertrude E. Mitchell; born

Abt. 1879 in Nevada.

More About Alvin Oscar Smith:  
Lived: 1920, Modesto, Stanislaus, CA

More About Gertrude E. Mitchell:  
Lived: 1930, Santa Ana, Orange Co, CA

- 2189 vi. Evalena Smith, born 1880 in Chase, Lake Co, MI. She married John Miles; born Abt. 1877.
- 2190 vii. Mae Smith, born Aug 7, 1887 in Chase, Lake Co, MI. She married (1) Elbert M. Gillett; born Abt. 1884. She married (2) Billie Borrill; born Abt. 1884.

**1758. William Byron<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (Joseph W.<sup>7</sup>, David<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 1851 in Malahide Twp, Elgin Co, Ontario, Canada, and died Bet. 1920 - 1930 in Traverse, Grand Traverse Co, MI?. He married **Martha E. Morse** Abt. 1874 in MI. She was born Apr 1857 in MI, and died Aft. 1930 in Traverse, Grand Traverse Co, MI?.

More About William Byron Nelson:  
Lived: Grand Ledge, Eaton Co, MI  
Occupation: 1900, Blacksmith

More About Martha E. Morse:  
Lived: 1920, Traverse, Grand Traverse Co, MI

More About William Nelson and Martha Morse:  
Marriage: Abt. 1874, MI

Children of William Nelson and Martha Morse are:

- 2191 i. Grace L.<sup>9</sup> Nelson, born Jul 1885 in MI.
- 2192 ii. Glen B. Nelson, born May 1884 in MI.

More About Glen B. Nelson:  
Lived: 1910, Traverse, Grand Traverse Co, MI

- 2193 iii. Arthur Nelson, born Aft. 1874.

**1760. Margaret Elizabeth<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (Joseph W.<sup>7</sup>, David<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1854 in Malahide Twp, Elgin Co, Ontario, Canada, and died in MI?. She married **James Middleton**. He was born Jun 20, 1854 in Yale, St Clair Co, MI, and died Dec 26, 1938 in Grand Rapids, Kent Co, MI.

More About Margaret Elizabeth Nelson:  
Lived: 1860, Clyde, St. Clair Co, MI

More About James Middleton:  
Lived: 1880, Koylton, Tuscola Co, MI

Children of Margaret Nelson and James Middleton are:

- 2194 i. Eva J.<sup>9</sup> Middleton, born Abt. 1878 in Koylton, Tuscola Co, MI?.
- 2195 ii. Frank A. Middleton, born 1879 in Koylton, Tuscola Co, MI?.

**1761. Lewis W.<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (Joseph W.<sup>7</sup>, David<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1856 in Malahide Twp, Elgin Co, Ontario, Canada, and died May 6, 1889 in MI?. He married **Emma Viola Morse**. She was born 1862 in Michigan, and died in MI?.

More About Lewis W. Nelson:  
1: Married a cousin  
Lived: 1880, Benton, Eaton Co, MI

More About Emma Viola Morse:

Lived: 1880, Benton, Eaton Co, MI

Children of Lewis Nelson and Emma Morse are:

- 2196 i. Estella<sup>9</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1879 in Michigan.

More About Estella Nelson:

Lived: 1920, Traverse, Grand Traverse Co, MI

- 2197 ii. Ollie Lurena Nelson, born Aft. 1879 in Probably Michigan.

- 2198 iii. Claude W. Nelson, born Nov 27, 1881 in Traverse City, Grand Traverse Co, MI; died Sep 15, 1966 in Traverse City, Grand Traverse Co, MI. He married Hazel (--?--); born Abt. 1891 in Michigan.

More About Claude W. Nelson:

Lived: 1920, Traverse, Grand Traverse Co, MI

**1762. Emma A.<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (Joseph W.<sup>7</sup>, David<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born 1857 in Malahide Twp, Elgin Co, Ontario, Canada. She married **Sylvester Middleton**. He was born Abt. 1861 in MI.

More About Emma A. Nelson:

Lived: 1860, Clyde, St. Clair Co, MI

More About Sylvester Middleton:

Lived: 1880, Koylton, Tuscola Co, MI

Occupation: 1880, Farmer

Child of Emma Nelson and Sylvester Middleton is:

- 2199 i. Jennie B.<sup>9</sup> Middleton, born Abt. 1879 in MI.

**1767. Horace W.<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (William Henry<sup>7</sup>, Aaron<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 1886 in MI. He married **Joanna** (--?--). She was born Abt. 1888 in IA.

More About Horace W. Nelson:

Lived: 1900, Mount Haley, Midland Co, MI

Occupation: Painter in Toledo, Lucas Co, OH

Children of Horace Nelson and Joanna (--?--) are:

- 2200 i. Homer<sup>9</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1913 in Ohio.  
2201 ii. Vivian Nelson, born Abt. 1917 in Ohio.

**1776. Guy<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (Abner V.<sup>7</sup>, Aaron<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1885 in IA, and died Aft. 1920. He married **Bessie Bobier**. She was born Mar 21, 1888 in South Sioux City, Dakota Co, NE.

More About Guy Nelson:

Lived: 1920, Yamhill, Yamhill Co, NY

Child of Guy Nelson and Bessie Bobier is:

- 2202 i. Helen<sup>9</sup> Nelson, born Mar 26, 1912 in Ponca, Dixon Co, NE.

**1777. Olive<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (Abner V.<sup>7</sup>, Aaron<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1885 in IA. She married **Stephen B Burden**. He was born Abt. 1878 in England.

More About Stephen B Burden:

Residence: 1910, CHECOWAN PCT, YAMHILL, Oregon

Children of Olive Nelson and Stephen Burden are:

- 2203 i. Velma<sup>9</sup> Burden, born Abt. 1904 in OR.  
2204 ii. Gayle Burden, born Abt. 1906 in OR.



2205 iii. Venette Burden, born Abt. 1909 in OR.

**1785. Malissa Minerva<sup>8</sup> Kuns** (Eunice<sup>7</sup> Nelson, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 22, 1857 in Canada, and died Jan 30, 1906 in McMinnville, Yamhill Co, OR. She married **Judge Charles Franklin Daniels**. He was born Jan 1854 in IL, and died Dec 4, 1930 in McMinnville, Yamhill Co, OR?.

More About Judge Charles Franklin Daniels:  
Lived: 1930, McMinnville, Yamhill Co, OR  
Public Office: Judge

Children of Malissa Kuns and Charles Daniels are:

- 2206 i. Dotha M.<sup>9</sup> Daniels, born May 1877 in IA.  
2207 ii. Lester C. Daniels, born Dec 1879 in OR; died May 5, 1950 in Yamhill Co, OR. He married Jessie A. (--?--); born Abt. 1880 in OH; died Feb 14, 1913 in Yamhill Co, OR.

More About Lester C. Daniels:  
Lived: 1910, La Fayette, Yamhill Co, OR

- 2208 iii. Amba Irene Daniels, born Feb 1882 in IA.  
2209 iv. Clifford E. Daniels, born Jan 1886 in OR; died Nov 6, 1956 in Multnomah Co, OR. He married Lillian A. (--?--); born Jan 27, 1893 in MI; died May 12, 1976 in Yamhill Co, OR.

More About Clifford E. Daniels:  
Lived: 1910, McMinnville, Yamhill Co, OR

More About Lillian A. (--?--):  
Lived: 1930, McMinnville, Yamhill Co, OR

**1786. Charles Joseph<sup>8</sup> Kuns** (Eunice<sup>7</sup> Nelson, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jan 2, 1859 in Canada, and died Mar 4, 1927 in Probably Oregon. He married **Nellie (--?--)**. She was born 1864, and died Jun 29, 1932 in Probably Oregon.

More About Charles Joseph Kuns:  
Burial: Masonic Cemetery, Yamhill Co, OR  
Lived: 1910, McMinnville, Yamhill Co, OR

More About Nellie (--?--):  
Burial: Masonic Cemetery, Yamhill Co, OR

Child of Charles Kuns and Nellie (--?--) is:

- 2210 i. Lola<sup>9</sup> Kuns, born 1886; died 1975 in Probably Oregon. She married (--?--) Joyce; born Abt. 1883.

More About Lola Kuns:  
Burial: Masonic Cemetery, Yamhill Co, OR

**1793. Charles Arthur<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (William<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 25, 1865 in Canada. He married **Martha Elizabeth Morgan** Dec 28, 1894. She was born Jan 19, 1869 in Oregon.

More About Charles Arthur Nelson:  
Lived: 1880, Union, Adair Co, Iowa

More About Charles Nelson and Martha Morgan:  
Marriage: Dec 28, 1894

Children of Charles Nelson and Martha Morgan are:

- 2211 i. Tressa<sup>9</sup> Nelson, born Jun 30, 1895 in Oregon. She married Milo Powers Schisler Jun 1931; born Abt. 1899 in NE.

More About Tressa Nelson:  
Lived: 1930, Santa Anna, Orange Co, CA

More About Milo Powers Schisler:  
Lived: 1930, Santa Ana, Orange Co, CA

More About Milo Schisler and Tressa Nelson:  
Marriage: Jun 1931

- 2212 ii. William A. Nelson, born Jan 2, 1897.

**1794. Sarah J.<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (William<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 29, 1866 in Canada, and died Aft. 1930 in Union Co, IA?. She married **Henry Ramsbottom** Oct 31, 1886 in IA. He was born May 18, 1859 in Wisconsin, and died May 20, 1922 in Union, Adair Co, IA.

More About Sarah J. Nelson:  
Lived: 1920, Union, Adair Co, IA

More About Henry Ramsbottom:  
Burial: Aft. May 20, 1922, Hill of Zion Cemetery, Union, Adair Co, IA  
Lived: 1920, Union, Adair Co, Iowa

More About Henry Ramsbottom and Sarah Nelson:  
Marriage: Oct 31, 1886, IA

Children of Sarah Nelson and Henry Ramsbottom are:

- 2213 i. Ethel O.<sup>9</sup> Ramsbottom, born Mar 1888 in Union, Adair Co, IA?.

More About Ethel O. Ramsbottom:  
Lived: 1900, Union, Adair Co, IA

- 2214 ii. Lida M. Ramsbottom, born Mar 1890 in Union, Adair Co, IA?.

More About Lida M. Ramsbottom:  
Lived: 1900, Union, Adair Co, IA

- 2215 iii. Alma E. Ramsbottom, born Oct 4, 1891 in Union, Adair Co, IA?; died Oct 25, 1914 in Union, Adair Co, IA.

More About Alma E. Ramsbottom:  
Burial: Aft. Oct 25, 1914, Hill of Zion Cemetery, Union, Adair Co, IA

- 2216 iv. Ida A. Ramsbottom, born Nov 1893 in Union, Adair Co, IA?.

More About Ida A. Ramsbottom:  
Lived: 1900, Union, Adair Co, IA?

- 2217 v. Harry Ramsbottom, born Apr 1898 in Union, Adair Co, IA?.

- 2218 vi. Elbert Ramsbottom, born Abt. 1901 in Union, Adair Co, IA?.

- 2219 vii. Earl Ramsbottom, born Abt. 1903 in Union, Adair Co, IA?.

- 2220 viii. Maudie B. Ramsbottom, born Abt. 1906 in Union, Adair Co, IA?. She married Francis Bennett; born Abt. 1905 in IA.

More About Francis Bennett:  
Lived: 1930, Dodge, Union Co, IA

**1796. Gordon Leslie<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (William<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 12, 1869 in Canada. He married **(1) Cora Allen** Jan 1896. She was born Abt. 1872. He married **(2) Esther Geldard** Jul 3, 1905. She was born Abt. 1872.

More About Gordon Leslie Nelson:

Lived: 1880, Union, Adair Co, Iowa

More About Gordon Nelson and Cora Allen:

Divorce: 1900

Marriage: Jan 1896

More About Gordon Nelson and Esther Geldard:

Marriage: Jul 3, 1905

Child of Gordon Nelson and Cora Allen is:

- 2221 i. Ethel May<sup>9</sup> Nelson, born May 7, 1898. She married Frank Butcher; born Abt. 1895.

Children of Gordon Nelson and Esther Geldard are:

- 2222 i. Thelma Alice<sup>9</sup> Nelson, born May 26, 1906. She married Rubord Weston; born Abt. 1903.

- 2223 ii. Leslie William Nelson, born Jul 26, 1910; died Oct 20, 1915.

- 2224 iii. Dorothy Jean Nelson, born Dec 5, 1919 in Probably Canada.

**1798. Burton W.<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (William<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 2, 1872 in Iowa, and died Dec 18, 1954 in Yamhill Co, OR. He married **Effie Brown**. She was born 1881 in Kansas, and died Mar 24, 1973 in Yamhill Co, OR.

More About Burton W. Nelson:

Lived: 1880, Union, Adair Co, Iowa

More About Effie Brown:

Lived: 1930, Yamhill, Yamhill Co, OR

Child of Burton Nelson and Effie Brown is:

- 2225 i. Willard Ler<sup>9</sup> Nelson, born Jul 18, 1903 in Oregon; died Mar 7, 1981 in Yamhill Co, Oregon. He married (1) Vera (--?--); born Aug 15, 1900; died Apr 18, 1991 in Yamhill Co, OR. He married (2) Margaret L. (--?--) Abt. 1922 in OR?; born Abt. 1902 in Arkansas.

More About Willard Ler Nelson:

Residence: 1930, Yamhill, Yamhill, Oregon

More About Willard Nelson and Margaret (--?--):

Marriage: Abt. 1922, OR?

**1800. Myra E.<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (William<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 2, 1878 in Iowa, and died Aft. 1930 in Yamhill Co, OR?. She married **Delmer F. Dudley**. He was born Abt. 1869 in Oregon, and died Aft. 1930 in Yamhill Co, OR?.

More About Myra E. Nelson:

Lived: 1880, Union, Adair Co, Iowa

More About Delmer F. Dudley:

Lived: 1930, Yamhill, Yamhill Co, OR

Children of Myra Nelson and Delmer Dudley are:

- 2226 i. Freda<sup>9</sup> Dudley, born Mar 1897 in OR. She married Guy Sart; born Abt. 1894.

More About Freda Dudley:

Lived: 1920, Carlton, Yamhill Co, OR

- 2227 ii. Forrest Willard Dudley, born Aug 21, 1909 in OR; died Feb 20, 1938 in Yamhill Co, OR.

More About Forrest Willard Dudley:

Lived: 1920, Carlton, Yamhill Co, OR

**1801. Lottie<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (William<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 2, 1881 in Iowa?, and died Sep 1906. She married **William Lee**. He was born Abt. 1878.

Child of Lottie Nelson and William Lee is:

2228 i. Earl<sup>9</sup> Lee, born Mar 19, 1904. He married Lillian Burnell; born Abt. 1907.

**1809. Roy E.<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (Aaron<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 1882 in Michigan. He married **Harriet L. (--?--)**. She was born Abt. 1893 in Michigan.

More About Roy E. Nelson:

Lived: Brown City, Sanilac Co, MI

Children of Roy Nelson and Harriet (--?--) are:

2229 i. Aaron L.<sup>9</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1914 in Michigan.  
2230 ii. Dorthy Nelson, born Abt. 1916 in Michigan.  
2231 iii. Raymond E. Nelson, born Abt. 1918 in Michigan.

More About Raymond E. Nelson:

Lived: 1930, Goodland, Lapeer Co, MI

2232 iv. Lewis Nelson, born Abt. 1920 in Michigan.  
2233 v. Alfred Nelson, born Abt. 1925 in Michigan.

**1811. Miza Miriam<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (Daniel Rodney<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 26, 1884 in Canada, and died Apr 2, 1957 in Orange Co, CA. She married **Abraham Huizing**. He was born Mar 20, 1880 in Holland, and died Jul 6, 1957 in Orange Co, CA.

More About Miza Miriam Nelson:

Lived: 1930, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, CA

More About Abraham Huizing:

Lived: 1930, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, CA

Children of Miza Nelson and Abraham Huizing are:

2234 i. Claude Daniel<sup>9</sup> Huizing, born Mar 5, 1910 in California; died Aug 17, 1979 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, CA.

More About Claude Daniel Huizing:

Lived: 1930, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, CA  
SSN: 561-14-0123

2235 ii. Alfred N. Huizing, born Sep 21, 1911 in California; died Aug 23, 1969 in La Habra, Orange Co, CA.

More About Alfred N. Huizing:

Lived: 1930, Los Angeles, CA  
Occupation: 1930, Sausage Maker  
SSN: 551-09-4933

2236 iii. Lydia E. Huizing, born Nov 2, 1913 in California; died Nov 15, 1997 in San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co, CA. She married (--?--) Blesch.

More About Lydia E. Huizing:

Lived: 1930, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, CA  
Occupation: 1930, Sales lady  
SSN: 549467309

2237 iv. Raymond Huizing, born Abt. 1916 in California.

More About Raymond Huizing:

Lived: 1930, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, CA

2238 v. Howard Huizing, born Abt. 1919 in California.

More About Howard Huizing:  
Lived: 1930, Los Angeles, CA

**1812. Joseph Roy<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (Daniel Rodney<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jun 30, 1886 in Canada, and died Mar 29, 1947 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, CA. He married **Elsie W.** (--?--). She was born Abt. 1884 in Michigan.

More About Joseph Roy Nelson:  
Lived: 1920, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, CA  
SSN: 561-20-6238

Children of Joseph Nelson and Elsie (--?--) are:

2239 i. Archibald Rodney<sup>9</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1913 in California.

More About Archibald Rodney Nelson:  
Lived: 1920, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, CA

2240 ii. Rodney W Nelson, born Abt. 1915 in California.

More About Rodney W Nelson:  
Residence: 1930, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California

2241 iii. Madeline M. Nelson, born Abt. 1919 in California.

2242 iv. Jane L. Nelson, born Abt. 1922 in California.

**1814. Laura Eva<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (Dennis York<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1877 in Polk Co, IA?, and died in OR?. She married **Noel Williams**. He was born Abt. 1862 in MO, and died in OR?.

More About Laura Eva Nelson:  
Lived: 1920, Seaside, Clatsop Co, OR

More About Noel Williams:  
Lived: Seaside, Oregon

Child of Laura Nelson and Noel Williams is:

2243 i. Marach<sup>9</sup> Williams, born Abt. 1901 in OR.

More About Marach? Williams:  
Lived: 1910, Seaside, Clatsop Co, OR

**1825. Floyd Eli<sup>8</sup> Wooley** (Arthalinda Matilda<sup>7</sup> Nelson, Reuben Bloomer<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, William<sup>4</sup>, William<sup>3</sup>, Eli<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 23, 1882 in Burnside, Lapeer Co, MI, and died Aft. 1930 in MI?. He married **Kate F.** (-?-?). She was born Abt. 1884 in MI, and died Aft. 1930 in MI?.

More About Floyd Eli Wooley:  
Lived: 1900, Lapeer, Lapeer Co, MI

More About Kate F. (--?--):  
Lived: 1930, Davison, Genesee Co, MI

Children of Floyd Wooley and Kate (--?--) are:

2244 i. Thelma<sup>9</sup> Wooley, born Abt. 1907 in MI.

More About Thelma Wooley:  
Lived: 1930, Davison, Genesee Co, MI

2245 ii. Iola G. Wooley, born Abt. 1914 in MI.

More About Iola G. Wooley:  
Lived: 1930, Davison, Genesee Co, MI

2246 iii. Lea C. Wooley, born Abt. 1916 in MI.

More About Lea C. Wooley:  
Lived: 1930, Davison, Genesee Co, MI

**1831. Ambrosia (Agnes)<sup>8</sup> Hurst** (Mary Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Bence, Elizabeth Ambrosia<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jun 23, 1883 in Harrison Co, IN?. She married **Elmore R. Thomas**. He was born Abt. 1878 in IN.

More About Ambrosia (Agnes) Hurst:  
Lived: 1910, Louisville, Jefferson Co, KY

More About Elmore R. Thomas:  
Lived: 1910, Louisville, Jefferson Co, KY

Child of Ambrosia Hurst and Elmore Thomas is:

2247 i. Harry<sup>9</sup> Thomas, born Abt. 1906 in KY.

**1834. Charles Nelson<sup>8</sup> Bence** (Charles Winchell<sup>7</sup>, Elizabeth Ambrosia<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 6, 1903 in Corydon, Harrison, IN, and died Jul 2, 1978 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, CA. He married **Alice Gertrude Velzy**. She was born Jan 19, 1905 in Los Angeles, CA, and died May 9, 1985 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, NY.

More About Charles Nelson Bence:  
Lived: 1910, Ontario Twp, San Bernardino Co, CA

Children of Charles Bence and Alice Velzy are:

2248 i. Charles Nelson<sup>9</sup> Bence, born Aft. 1923 in Probably California.

2249 ii. Rodney Fenton Bence, born Aft. 1923 in Probably California.

**1845. Benjamin F.<sup>8</sup> Kiger** (Thomas Franklin<sup>7</sup>, Paulina<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 19, 1894 in IN, and died Jun 1975 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN. He married **Henrietta Danner** Feb 15, 1915 in Harrison Co, IN. She was born Feb 8, 1891 in IN, and died Oct 1976 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN.

More About Benjamin F. Kiger:  
Lived: 1930, Corydon, Harrison Co, IN

More About Henrietta Danner:  
Lived: 1930, Corydon, Harrison Co, IN

More About Benjamin Kiger and Henrietta Danner:  
Marriage: Feb 15, 1915, Harrison Co, IN

Children of Benjamin Kiger and Henrietta Danner are:

2250 i. H. Robert<sup>9</sup> Kiger, born Abt. 1917 in Prarie, Arkansas Co, AK?.

2251 ii. Theodore L. Kiger, born Abt. 1919 in Prarie, Arkansas Co, AK?.

2252 iii. Helen E. Kiger, born Abt. 1921 in Prarie, Arkansas Co, AK?.

2253 iv. Vivian L. Kiger, born Abt. 1922 in Prarie, Arkansas Co, AK?.

**1848. John W.<sup>8</sup> Kiger** (Thomas Franklin<sup>7</sup>, Paulina<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>,

John<sup>1</sup>) was born Feb 27, 1901 in Harrison Co, IN, and died Jun 1984 in New Albany, Floyd Co, IN. He married **Hallie A.** (--?--). She was born Oct 14, 1900 in IN, and died Dec 1979 in New Albany, Floyd Co, IN.

Children of John Kiger and Hallie (--?--) are:

- 2254 i. Alma M.<sup>9</sup> Kiger, born Abt. 1922 in IN.
- 2255 ii. Hazel L. Kiger, born Abt. 1924 in IN.

**1853. Nellie<sup>8</sup> Miller** (Margaret Helen<sup>7</sup> Nelson, John Patterson<sup>6</sup>, Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 19, 1886 in Harrison Co, IN. She married **John Franklin Bence** Jun 29, 1905 in Harrison Co, IN, son of Socrates Bence and Elizabeth Nelson. He was born Jul 12, 1864 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN.

More About Nellie Miller:

1: Married her 1st Cousin

Lived: 1900, Harrison, Harrison Co, IN

More About John Franklin Bence:

Residence: 1930, New Albany, Floyd, IN

More About John Bence and Nellie Miller:

Marriage: Jun 29, 1905, Harrison Co, IN

Children are listed above under (1136) John Franklin Bence.

**1861. Walter M.<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (James Fowler<sup>7</sup>, John Patterson<sup>6</sup>, Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 2, 1902 in IN, and died Jun 1968 in French Lick, Orange Co, IN?. He married **Pearl Rainey**. She was born Mar 14, 1912 in IN, and died Jan 8, 1999 in West Baden Springs, Orange Co, IN?.

More About Walter M. Nelson:

Burial: Sulpher Creek Cemetery, Orange Co, IN

Lived: 1930, French Lick, Orange Co, IN

More About Pearl Rainey:

Burial: Sulpher Creek Cemetery, Orange Co, IN

Children of Walter Nelson and Pearl Rainey are:

- 2256 i. Beatrice<sup>9</sup> Nelson, born Jul 14, 1930 in IN.
- 2257 ii. Wilford M. Nelson, born Nov 22, 1928 in Orange Co, IN?.

**1864. Bedford L.<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (James Fowler<sup>7</sup>, John Patterson<sup>6</sup>, Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jun 8, 1907 in IN, and died Sep 27, 1991 in French Lick, Orange Co, IN?. He married **Blanche E. Case**. She was born Nov 4, 1913, and died Jun 12, 1997 in French Lick, Orange Co, IN?.

More About Bedford L. Nelson:

Burial: Sulpher Creek Cemetery, Orange Co, IN

More About Blanche E. Case:

Burial: Sulpher Creek Cemetery, Orange Co, IN

Child of Bedford Nelson and Blanche Case is:

- 2258 i. Daniel Earl<sup>9</sup> Nelson, born Dec 31, 1936 in Orange Co, IN?; died Jan 5, 1937 in Orange Co, IN?.

More About Daniel Earl Nelson:

Burial: Sulpher Creek Cemetery, Orange Co, IN

**1870. Norville Lillun<sup>8</sup> Loftin** (Abigail May<sup>7</sup> Nelson, Isaac Newton<sup>6</sup>, Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 25, 1897 in Cushing, Payne Co, OK, and died Aug 22, 1979 in Bandon, Coos Co,

OR. He married **Maggie** (--?--) Abt. 1922. She was born Aug 10, 1903 in IA, and died Apr 8, 1981 in Bandon, Coos Co, OR.

More About Norville Lillun Loftin:  
Lived: 1930, Bandon, Coos Co, OR

More About Norville Loftin and Maggie (--?--):  
Marriage: Abt. 1922

Children of Norville Loftin and Maggie (--?--) are:

- 2259 i. Jack J.<sup>9</sup> Loftin, born Abt. 1923 in Coos Co, OR?.
- 2260 ii. Robert M. Loftin, born Abt. 1927 in Coos Co, OR?.
- 2261 iii. M. Vernon Loftin, born Abt. 1929 in Coos Co, OR?.

**1871. Kenneth Wayne<sup>8</sup> Loftin** (Abigail May<sup>7</sup> Nelson, Isaac Newton<sup>6</sup>, Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jun 6, 1903 in Cushing, Payne Co, OK, and died Sep 27, 1984 in Springfield, Lane Co, OR?. He married **Velvia/Therese/Florence** (--?--) Abt. 1925. She was born Jan 4, 1906 in OR, and died Jan 27, 1982 in Springfield, Lane Co, OR?.

More About Kenneth Wayne Loftin:  
Lived: 1930, Bandon, Coos Co, OR

More About Kenneth Loftin and Velvia/Therese/Florence (--?--):  
Marriage: Abt. 1925

Children of Kenneth Loftin and Velvia/Therese/Florence (--?--) are:

- 2262 i. Donna J.<sup>9</sup> Loftin, born Abt. 1927 in OR.
- 2263 ii. Kenneth Jr. Loftin, born Abt. 1928 in OR.

**1876. George Nelson<sup>8</sup> Crone** (Nellie Grant<sup>7</sup> Nelson, George Anderson<sup>6</sup>, Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 24, 1888 in IN, and died Aft. 1930. He married **Lillian D. Gutknecht** May 15, 1909 in Harrison Co, IN. She was born Feb 27, 1888 in IN.

More About George Nelson Crone:  
Lived: 1920, Franklin, Harrison Co, IN

More About George Crone and Lillian Gutknecht:  
Marriage: May 15, 1909, Harrison Co, IN

Children of George Crone and Lillian Gutknecht are:

- 2264 i. Glenn<sup>9</sup> Crone, born Jun 17, 1909 in Harrison Co, IN.
- 2265 ii. Gilbert Crone, born Abt. 1911 in IN.
- 2266 iii. R. Eileen Crone, born Oct 26, 1912 in Harrison Co, IN.
- 2267 iv. Ann Crone, born Abt. 1913 in IN.
- 2268 v. Cecil Norman Crone, born Sep 17, 1914 in Harrison Co, IN.
- 2269 vi. Ada M. Crone, born May 17, 1919 in Harrison Co, IN.
- 2270 vii. Clara B. Crone, born Abt. 1922 in IN.
- 2271 viii. Carl B. Crone, born Abt. 1925 in IN.
- 2272 ix. Betty J. Crone, born Abt. 1928 in IN.

**1877. Roy<sup>8</sup> Crone** (Nellie Grant<sup>7</sup> Nelson, George Anderson<sup>6</sup>, Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 9, 1889 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN, and died Jun 1966 in Corydon, Harrison Co, IN. He married **Jessie L. Miller** Dec 19, 1915 in Harrison Co, IN. She was born 1895 in IN.

More About Roy Crone and Jessie Miller:  
Marriage: Dec 19, 1915, Harrison Co, IN

Child of Roy Crone and Jessie Miller is:



2273 i. Sheldon M.<sup>9</sup> Crone, born Abt. 1918 in IN.

**1879. Walter<sup>8</sup> Crone** (Nellie Grant<sup>7</sup> Nelson, George Anderson<sup>6</sup>, Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 9, 1893 in IN. He married **Bertha Maner**. She was born Abt. 1895 in IN.

More About Walter Crone:

Lived: 1920, Jackson, Harrison Co, IN

More About Bertha Maner:

Lived: 1920, Jackson, Harrison Co, IN

Children of Walter Crone and Bertha Maner are:

- 2274 i. Guy<sup>9</sup> Crone, born Abt. 1913 in Harrison Co, IN?.
- 2275 ii. Leona Fern Crone, born Dec 16, 1916 in Harrison Co, IN.

**1880. Anna<sup>8</sup> Crone** (Nellie Grant<sup>7</sup> Nelson, George Anderson<sup>6</sup>, Franklin<sup>5</sup>, Francis Reuben<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 18, 1894 in IN. She married **Marion F. Byerley** Sep 27, 1911 in Harrison Co, IN. He was born Abt. 1884 in IN.

More About Anna Crone:

Lived: 1920, Jackson, Harrison Co, IN

More About Marion F. Byerley:

Lived: 1920, Jackson, Harrison Co, IN

More About Marion Byerley and Anna Crone:

Marriage: Sep 27, 1911, Harrison Co, IN

Children of Anna Crone and Marion Byerley are:

- 2276 i. Kenneth M.<sup>9</sup> Byerley, born Apr 6, 1912 in Harrison Co, IN.
- 2277 ii. Alma Byerley, born Abt. 1914 in Harrison Co, IN.
- 2278 iii. Stanley Byerley, born Oct 3, 1915 in Harrison Co, IN; died Oct 1984 in Crandall, Harrison Co, IN.
- 2279 iv. Gayle Byerley, born May 30, 1917 in Harrison Co, IN.
- 2280 v. Marvin A. Byerley, born Nov 24, 1918 in Harrison Co, IN.

**1884. Ellen Catherine<sup>8</sup> Taylor** (Catherine Eliza<sup>7</sup> Nelson, John Milton<sup>6</sup>, Reuben III<sup>5</sup>, Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Abt. 1845 in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY. She married **Freeborn Garretson Jewitt**. He was born Abt. 1844, and died Jun 20, 1915 in Montecito, Santa Barbara Co, CA.

Children of Ellen Taylor and Freeborn Jewitt are:

- 2281 i. Rev. Freeborn<sup>9</sup> Jewitt, born in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY; died 1910 in Bethlehem Center, NY.
- 2282 ii. Edward Taylor Jewitt, born in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co, NY.

**1918. James Augustus<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (James Hugh<sup>7</sup>, Joel<sup>6</sup>, Hiram<sup>5</sup>, Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 11, 1868 in Bridgeport, Fairfield Co, CT, and died 1952. He married **Susan Virginia Diacout** Jan 29, 1891, daughter of Phillipe Diacout and Catharine Perrot. She was born Jul 14, 1869 in NY, and died Jan 8, 1918.

More About James Augustus Nelson:

Lived: 1910, Aspinwallboro, Allegheny Co, PA

More About James Nelson and Susan Diacout:

Marriage: Jan 29, 1891

Children of James Nelson and Susan Diacout are:

- 2283 i. Emily Turretine<sup>9</sup> Nelson, born Jun 21, 1892 in VA. She married William Allen Lawson.
- 2284 ii. Robert James Nelson, born Jul 6, 1893 in VA; died May 12, 1983 in IN. He married Myra Louisa Ackerman Jul 15, 1916; born Dec 1, 1893 in NJ; died 1989.

More About Robert James Nelson:  
Lived: 1920, Harrisburg, Dauphin Co, PA

More About Robert Nelson and Myra Ackerman:  
Marriage: Jul 15, 1916

- 2285 iii. James Augustus Jr. Nelson, born Sep 13, 1894 in NY; died May 4, 1958.
- 2286 iv. Howard Phillippe Nelson, born Dec 28, 1896 in Washington D.C.. He married Iva Rugh Ackerman Mar 10, 1917; born Feb 7, 1895.

More About Howard Nelson and Iva Ackerman:  
Marriage: Mar 10, 1917

- 2287 v. Susan Virginia Nelson, born Nov 12, 1899 in Washington D.C.. She married Edward Riley in Philadelphia, PA; born Abt. 1894 in PA.

More About Edward Riley:  
Lived: 1930, Upper Darby, Delaware Co, PA

More About Edward Riley and Susan Nelson:  
Marriage: Philadelphia, PA

- 2288 vi. Frances Nelson, born Aug 21, 1902 in VA.

**1919. Theophilus<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (James Hugh<sup>7</sup>, Joel<sup>6</sup>, Hiram<sup>5</sup>, Reuben R.<sup>4</sup>, Reuben<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 5, 1870 in Bridgeport, Fairfield Co, CT, and died in 1949. He married **Anna E. Schaefer** Aug 31, 1898 in Windsor Locks, CT. She was born Jan 20, 1871 in CT.

More About Theophilus Nelson:  
Lived: 1930, Concord, New Hampshire  
Occupation: Instructor in St. Paul's schools, Hanover, New Hampshire

More About Anna E. Schaefer:  
Lived: 1930, Concord, New Hampshire

More About Theophilus Nelson and Anna Schaefer:  
Marriage: Aug 31, 1898, Windsor Locks, CT

Children of Theophilus Nelson and Anna Schaefer are:

- 2289 i. Barbara<sup>9</sup> Nelson, born Jun 30, 1906 in NH.
- 2290 ii. Theophilus Nelson, born Feb 14, 1904 in NH; died Feb 3, 1905.

**1928. Julia Low<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (Edward Delavan<sup>7</sup>, Richard<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 15, 1853 in New York City, NY, and died Aft. 1920. She married **Rev. Bernard Schulte** Jan 14, 1875 in Manhattan, New York Co, NY. He was born Jun 24, 1848 in Hanover, Germany, and died Apr 6, 1927.

More About Julia Low Nelson:  
Lived: 1880, Utica, Oneida Co, NY

More About Rev. Bernard Schulte:  
Lived: 1880, Utica, Oneida Co, NY  
Occupation: 1875, Clergyman

More About Bernard Schulte and Julia Nelson:  
Marriage: Jan 14, 1875, Manhattan, New York Co, NY

Children of Julia Nelson and Bernard Schulte are:

- 2291 i. Hermann Von Wechlinger<sup>9</sup> Schulte, born Aug 9, 1876 in Utica, Oneida Co, NY; died Jul 13, 1932 in Omaha, Douglas Co, NE. He married Susan Augusta Embury Sep 11, 1907; born Apr 10, 1867 in CT.

More About Hermann Von Wechlinger Schulte:  
1: 1932, Died of heart disease  
Graduated: 1897, Trinity College, Hartford, CT; received medical degree from Columbia University in 1902  
Lived: 1880, Utica, Oneida Co, NY  
Occupation: 1932, Dean of the Creighton University Medical College since 1917

More About Hermann Schulte and Susan Embury:  
Marriage: Sep 11, 1907

- 2292 ii. Edward Delavan Schulte, born Nov 3, 1877 in Utica, Oneida Co, NY?; died Apr 20, 1920. He married Elsie Beltz Jun 21, 1913 in Riverside, CT; born May 19, 1885 in NY?.

More About Edward Schulte and Elsie Beltz:  
Marriage: Jun 21, 1913, Riverside, CT

**1929. Laura Young<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (Edward Delavan<sup>7</sup>, Richard<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 2, 1855 in New York City, NY. She married **Charles H. Gostenhofer** Sep 12, 1883 in NY?. He was born Oct 1854 in LA, and died Aft. 1928.

More About Laura Young Nelson:  
Lived: 1900, Staten Island, Richmond Co, NY

More About Charles H. Gostenhofer:  
Lived: 1900, Staten Island, Richmond Co, NY

More About Charles Gostenhofer and Laura Nelson:  
Marriage: Sep 12, 1883, NY?

Children of Laura Nelson and Charles Gostenhofer are:

- 2293 i. Charles Edward<sup>9</sup> Gostenhofer, born Jul 3, 1884 in NY.  
2294 ii. Adelaide Caroline Gostenhofer, born Oct 28, 1885 in NY.  
2295 iii. Julia Elizabeth Gostenhofer, born Apr 26, 1889 in NY.  
2296 iv. Laura Nelson Gostenhofer, born Mar 19, 1891 in NY?; died Apr 12, 1892.  
2297 v. Dora McDonald Gostenhofer, born Apr 2, 1893 in NY.  
2298 vi. Margaret McKenzie Gostenhofer, born May 1896 in NY.

**1930. Edward Delevan<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (Edward Delavan<sup>7</sup>, Richard<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 1, 1858 in New York City, NY, and died Feb 17, 1921. He married **Martha Whitaker** Jan 26, 1888. She was born Nov 13, 1860, and died Aug 7, 1922.

More About Edward Nelson and Martha Whitaker:  
Marriage: Jan 26, 1888

Children of Edward Nelson and Martha Whitaker are:

- 2299 i. Christine McDonald<sup>9</sup> Nelson, born Dec 28, 1888 in NY?. She married Edward D. Renouf Jun 30, 1923; born Jun 4, 1872.

More About Edward Renouf and Christine Nelson:  
Marriage: Jun 30, 1923

- 2300 ii. Kathleen Darrah Nelson, born Apr 25, 1894 in PA; died Apr 1981 in Stockbridge, Berkshire Co, MA?. She married Charles Harold Floyd Mar 8, 1927 in Albany, NY; born Sep 28, 1878 in MA.

More About Kathleen Darrah Nelson:  
Lived: 1930, Pittsfield, Berkshire Co, MA

More About Charles Harold Floyd:  
Lived: 1930, Pittsfield, Berkshire Co, MA

More About Charles Floyd and Kathleen Nelson:  
Marriage: Mar 8, 1927, Albany, NY

**1931. Bishop Richard Henry<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (Edward Delavan<sup>7</sup>, Richard<sup>6</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Nov 10, 1859 in New York City, NY, and died 1932 in Albany, Albany Co, NY?. He married **Harriet Schuyler Anderson** Jan 20, 1885, daughter of Smith Anderson and Kate Kneeland. She was born Feb 27, 1862 in MA, and died Oct 24, 1939 in Croton-On-Hudson, Westchester Co, NY.

More About Bishop Richard Henry Nelson:  
1: Bet. 1904 - 1929, For 25 years the Episcopal Bishop of Albany  
Elected: Feb 11, 1904, Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Albany  
Lived: 1930, Albany, Albany Co, NY  
Occupation: MInistry

More About Richard Nelson and Harriet Anderson:  
Marriage: Jan 20, 1885

Children of Richard Nelson and Harriet Anderson are:

- 2301 i. Katharine Kneeland<sup>9</sup> Nelson, born Nov 12, 1885 in Waterville, New Haven Co, CT; died Oct 18, 1902.
- 2302 ii. Richard McDonald Nelson, born Jan 6, 1890 in Norwich, New London Co, CT; died May 31, 1972 in San Diego, San Diego Co, CA. He married Evelyn Miller Humphrey Jun 29, 1911; born Abt. 1893 in NY.

More About Richard McDonald Nelson:  
Lived: 1920, Brookline, Norfolk Co, MA  
Occupation: 1930, Manager of Advertising Shop

More About Evelyn Miller Humphrey:  
Lived: 1930, Boston, Suffolk Co, MA

More About Richard Nelson and Evelyn Humphrey:  
Marriage: Jun 29, 1911

- 2303 iii. John Low Nelson, born Jun 3, 1895 in Norwich, New London Co, CT; died Aft. 1939.

**1936. William Brownell<sup>8</sup> Fox** (Emily Platt<sup>7</sup> Parker, John G.<sup>6</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 24, 1873 in Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY. He married **Edith Elizabeth Lyons** Nov 12, 1896. She died Nov 12, 1900.

More About William Brownell Fox:  
Lived: 1930, Brooklyn, Kings Co, NY; his mother (Emma) lived with him

More About William Fox and Edith Lyons:  
Marriage: Nov 12, 1896

Child of William Fox and Edith Lyons is:

- 2304 i. William Brownell<sup>9</sup> Fox, born Oct 15, 1897.

**1938. Elizabeth Parker<sup>8</sup> Fox** (Emily Platt<sup>7</sup> Parker, John G.<sup>6</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 27, 1881 in NY. She married **William Summer Austin** Feb 15, 1905.

More About William Austin and Elizabeth Fox:  
Marriage: Feb 15, 1905

Child of Elizabeth Fox and William Austin is:

- 2305 i. Emily Elizabeth<sup>9</sup> Austin, born Jul 21, 1906.

**1951. William Garfield<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (William<sup>7</sup>, Joseph<sup>6</sup>, William<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born

Jan 10, 1883 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI, and died Bet. 1910 - 1920 in Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI?. He married **Rosa A. (--?--)**. She was born Abt. 1883 in WI.

More About William Garfield Nelson:

Lived: 1910, Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI

More About Rosa A. (--?--):

Lived: 1930, Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co, WI; head of family

Children of William Nelson and Rosa (--?--) are:

- 2306 i. Dorothy R.<sup>9</sup> Nelson, born Abt. 1908 in WI.
- 2307 ii. Harvey Nelson, born Abt. 1910 in WI.
- 2308 iii. Gilbert Nelson, born Abt. 1916 in WI.

**1999. Cornelia Mandeville<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (Walter Huntington<sup>7</sup>, John Peter<sup>6</sup>, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 10, 1882 in Casanova, Fauquire Co, VA. She married **Edmund Travis Tweedy** Apr 30, 1907 in St. Agnes Chapel of Trinity Parish, NY. He was born Abt. 1876 in CT.

More About Cornelia Mandeville Nelson:

Lived: 1910, Manhattan, New York Co, NY

More About Edmund Travis Tweedy:

Lived: 1910, Manhattan, New York Co, NY

More About Edmund Tweedy and Cornelia Nelson:

Marriage: Apr 30, 1907, St. Agnes Chapel of Trinity Parish, NY

Children of Cornelia Nelson and Edmund Tweedy are:

- 2309 i. John Nelson<sup>9</sup> Tweedy, born Jul 12, 1908 in NY.

More About John Nelson Tweedy:

Lived: 1930, Stamford, Fairfield Co, CT

- 2310 ii. Edmund K. Tweedy, born Abt. 1914 in NY.

More About Edmund K. Tweedy:

Lived: 1930, Stamford, Fairfield Co, CT

- 2311 iii. Richard B. Tweedy, born Abt. 1920 in CT.

More About Richard B. Tweedy:

Lived: 1930, Stamford, Fairfield Co, CT

**2011. Georgianna Buckham<sup>8</sup> Ames** (Mary Ellen<sup>7</sup> Granger, Jane Ann<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born May 20, 1858 in NY. She married **William Hallock** Oct 15, 1885.

More About William Hallock:

Occupation: Professor at Columbia University, NY

More About William Hallock and Georgianna Ames:

Marriage: Oct 15, 1885

Children of Georgianna Ames and William Hallock are:

- 2312 i. Eula Schultz<sup>9</sup> Hallock.
- 2313 ii. Frances Ames Hallock, died Oct 3, 1891.
- 2314 iii. Josephine Hallock, born 1895.

**2017. Maria Blanche<sup>8</sup> Granger** (Harvey<sup>7</sup>, Jane Ann<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Dec 8, 1870 in St. Augustine, St. Johns Co, FL. She married **William Otis Boutwell** Jan 19, 1893 in

St. Augustine, St. Johns Co, FL. He was born Oct 1867 in MA.

More About Maria Blanche Granger:

Lived: 1900, St. Augustine, St. Johns Co, FL

More About William Otis Boutwell:

Lived: 1900, St. Augustine, St. Johns Co, FL

More About William Boutwell and Maria Granger:

Marriage: Jan 19, 1893, St. Augustine, St. Johns Co, FL

Child of Maria Granger and William Boutwell is:

2315 i. Harvey Gramger<sup>9</sup> Boutwell, born Dec 16, 1897 in FL.

**2049. James Walter<sup>8</sup> Sayre** (Lucy Jane<sup>7</sup> Jaycox, Isaiah<sup>6</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Garrison, Hannah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Apr 8, 1878 in IA, and died Nov 5, 1952. He married **Lennie Grace Forrest** Nov 29, 1900. She was born May 25, 1881.

More About James Walter Sayre:

Lived: 1880, Olney, Nobles Co, Minnesota

More About James Sayre and Lennie Forrest:

Marriage: Nov 29, 1900

Children of James Sayre and Lennie Forrest are:

- 2316 i. James Elmer<sup>9</sup> Sayre, born Apr 23, 1903; died Feb 26, 1968.
- 2317 ii. Melvin Edward Sayre, born Feb 20, 1905.
- 2318 iii. Lucy Opal Sayre, born Feb 2, 1911; died Oct 18, 1945.

**2050. Jennie Christina<sup>8</sup> Sayre** (Lucy Jane<sup>7</sup> Jaycox, Isaiah<sup>6</sup>, Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Garrison, Hannah<sup>4</sup> Nelson, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jun 17, 1880 in MN, and died Nov 7, 1976. She married **Edward Amasa Hawks** Feb 15, 1902. He was born Oct 3, 1864 in IL, and died Apr 13, 1916.

More About Edward Hawks and Jennie Sayre:

Marriage: Feb 15, 1902

Child of Jennie Sayre and Edward Hawks is:

2319 i. Howard Amasa<sup>9</sup> Hawks, born May 12, 1903 in IA; died Sep 27, 1955. He married Viola Cooper Sep 2, 1926.

More About Howard Hawks and Viola Cooper:

Marriage: Sep 2, 1926

**2071. Olive<sup>8</sup> Reeve** (Caroline<sup>7</sup> Hopper, Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Croft, Mary A.<sup>5</sup> Nelson, Mephiboseth<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 13, 1877 in Ligonier, Noble Co, IN, and died Aug 2, 1962 in St. Louis, St. Louis Co, MO. She married **Richard A.lfred Waite II**. He was born Jan 30, 1874 in Buffalo, Erie Co, NY, and died Mar 11, 1961 in St. Louis, St. Louis Co, MO.

Child of Olive Reeve and Richard Waite is:

2320 i. Lucile Caroline<sup>9</sup> Waite, born Mar 7, 1913 in Syracuse, Onondaga Co, NY; died Mar 30, 1988 in Kansas City, Jackson Co, MO. She married William Richard Wall Jun 14, 1937 in St. Louis, St. Louis Co, MO; born Oct 28, 1910 in Sweet Springs, Saline Co, MO; died Jun 20, 1993 in Columbia, Boone Co, MO.

More About William Wall and Lucile Waite:

Marriage: Jun 14, 1937, St. Louis, St. Louis Co, MO

**2087. Percival B.<sup>8</sup> Dalzell** (Ida S.<sup>7</sup> Nelson, Cyrus Elisha<sup>6</sup>, Joshua H.<sup>5</sup>, Justus<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was

born May 1894 in NY. He married **Ruth E. (--?--)**. She was born Nov 2, 1898 in NY, and died Oct 1973 in Cold Spring, Putnam Co, NY.

More About Percival B. Dalzell:

Lived: 1910, Phillipstown, Putnam Co, NY

Children of Percival Dalzell and Ruth (--?--) are:

- 2321 i. Ruth A.<sup>9</sup> Dalzell, born Abt. 1922 in NY.
- 2322 ii. Marie Dalzell, born Abt. 1923 in NY.
- 2323 iii. Helen Dalzell, born Abt. 1926 in NY.

**2089. Egbert Vernon Jr.<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (Egbert Vernon<sup>7</sup>, Seymour Birdsall<sup>6</sup>, Elisha Covert Esq.<sup>5</sup>, Justus<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aug 23, 1920 in NY, and died Apr 5, 2001 in California. He married **Eleanor Adams**. She was born Jun 13, 1921, and died Dec 2, 1989 in California.

More About Egbert Vernon Jr. Nelson:

Lived: 1930, Ossining, Westchester Co, NY

Child of Egbert Nelson and Eleanor Adams is:

- 2324 i. Lindley Seymour<sup>9</sup> Nelson, born Aft. 1940. She married (--?--) Bonello.

**2091. Nelson Bruce<sup>8</sup> Simon** (Gertrude Virginia<sup>7</sup> Nelson, Charles Homer<sup>6</sup>, Justus James<sup>5</sup>, James Covert<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Aft. 1945.

Children of Nelson Bruce Simon are:

- 2325 i. Brian Nelson<sup>9</sup> Simon.
- 2326 ii. David Nelson Simon.

**2092. Elvadene Willette<sup>8</sup> Spurgeon** (Lila Lee<sup>7</sup> Bailey, Jessica Cornelia<sup>6</sup> Bates, Henrietta<sup>5</sup> Nelson, James Covert<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 6, 1913 in Stroud, Lincoln Co, OK, and died May 24, 1993 in Ponte Vedra Beach, St. John's Co, FL. She married (1) **Harold DeBerry** Bef. 1939 in Probably OK. He was born Abt. 1910. She married (2) **Edward Grant (Hudson) Chumley** Apr 7, 1939 in Norman, Cleveland Co, OK, son of William Hudson and Ethel Cranna. He was born Oct 3, 1911 in Memphis, Shelby Co, TN, and died Sep 9, 1982 in Ft. Lauderdale, Broward Co, FL.

More About Elvadene Willette Spurgeon:

1: Bef. 1951, SSN: 444-01-2128 by OK

2: May 28, 1993, Memorial Service at Christ Church, Ponte Vedra Beach

Burial: Cremated

More About Harold DeBerry and Elvadene Spurgeon:

Divorce: Mar 2, 1939, Oklahoma Co, OK

Marriage: Bef. 1939, Probably OK

Notes for Edward Grant (Hudson) Chumley:

In Scotland for 3 months when 10 years old;

Raised by Foster parents (Grenna) Chumley in Mamouth Springs, Arkansas

More About Edward Grant (Hudson) Chumley:

1: SSN: 440-07-1604

2: Born - 1053 Nelly Bly

Burial: Cremated

Moved: 1947, From OK to Charlotte, North Carolina

Occupation: Jan 8, 1930, Shipping Clerk with Paramount Pictures in Oklahoma City, OK

Retirement: Nov 27, 1976, 20th Century Fox, Jacksonville, FL

More About Edward Chumley and Elvadene Spurgeon:

Marriage: Apr 7, 1939, Norman, Cleveland Co, OK

Children of Elvadene Spurgeon and Edward Chumley are:

- 2327 i. Edwynna Gay<sup>9</sup> Chumley, born May 5, 1940 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Co, OK. She married Joseph Aloysius O'Brien Apr 30, 1960 in White Plains, NY; born Dec 21, 1935 in New Jersey.

More About Joseph O'Brien and Edwynna Chumley:

Divorce: Mar 1995, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL

Marriage: Apr 30, 1960, White Plains, NY

- 2328 ii. Jerre Hugh Chumley, born Jul 2, 1941 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Co, OK. He married Mary Kowal Apr 29, 1967 in Dearborn, Wayne Co, MI; born Apr 1, 1944 in Detroit, Wayne Co, MI.

Notes for Jerre Hugh Chumley:

1961-1962 - Attended Ohio Northern University in Ada, OH. President Kennedy, due to Berlin Wall and Bay of Pigs Invasion in Cuba, curtailed college deferments for most draft registered males. Joined the Air Force in March, 1963 to avoid being drafted by the Army.

Following Basic Training at Lackland AFB in San Antonio, TX, attended Syracuse University, Syracuse, NY, for 9 months of intensive Russian Language training. In December, 1964 went to Bremerhaven, Germany followed by a tour to Peshawar, Pakistan in 1966. Returned to Syracuse University for 9 more months of intensive Russian language training. Met Mary Kowal in February, 1967 when she escorted the fiancée of Jerre's roommate, Bill Miner, to Syracuse. Jerre and Mary wed in April, 1967. Following the birth of their son John in 1968, they went to Brindisi, Italy. In August 1968, due to the Russian Invasion of Czechoslovakia, Jerre was transferred to Berlin, Germany where they lived until September, 1971. They then went to Misawa Japan until April 1974, returned to Berlin, Germany in June 1974 and remained there until June 1, 1982. They then moved to Millersville, Anne Arundel Co, Maryland where Jerre completed his Air Force tour at the National Security Agency. Following his retirement from the Air Force on 31 July 1983, Jerre worked for the National Security Agency until his retirement in October, 2000. Prior to retirement, Jerre and Mary lived in Alice Springs, Australia from February 1998 until September 2000. Following the 9-11-2001 terrorist attacks, Jerre was recalled to Federal Service. He worked at NSA at Fort Meade, MD from December 2001 until April 2002, then was transferred to Hq CENTCOM, McDill AFB, Tampa, FL where he worked until late June 2003. Following this duty, Jerre permanently retired.

More About Jerre Hugh Chumley:

1: Bet. 1941 - 1947, Lived in Oklahoma City, OK

2: Bet. 1947 - 1949, Lived in Charlotte, North Carolina

3: Bet. 1949 - 1958, Lived in Jacksonville, FL

4: Bet. 1958 - 1962, Lived in Eastchester, NY

Military service: Bet. Mar 1963 - Jul 31, 1983, US Air Force

More About Mary Kowal:

1: Apr 1, 1944, Born in Mt. Carmel Mercy Hospital, Detroit

2: SSN: 386-42-9482

Baptism: May 7, 1944, St. Francis D'Assisi Church, Detroit, MI

More About Jerre Chumley and Mary Kowal:

Marriage: Apr 29, 1967, Dearborn, Wayne Co, MI

- 2329 iii. Steven Lee Chumley, born Nov 23, 1942 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Co, OK. He married Rosalind Martha Merrill Nov 4, 1966 in Margate, Broward Co, FL; born May 4, 1948 in Hendersonville, Henderson Co, North Carolina.

More About Steven Chumley and Rosalind Merrill:

Marriage: Nov 4, 1966, Margate, Broward Co, FL

**2093. Maxine Jessica<sup>8</sup> Spurgeon** (Lila Lee<sup>7</sup> Bailey, Jessica Cornelia<sup>6</sup> Bates, Henrietta<sup>5</sup> Nelson, James Covert<sup>4</sup>, Justus<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 19, 1915 in Stroud, Lincoln Co, OK. She married **Tom Ponter**. He was born Feb 16, 1917, and died Mar 1977.

Children of Maxine Spurgeon and Tom Ponter are:



- 2330 i. Sally<sup>9</sup> Pointer, born Jan 24, 1948 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Co, OK; Adopted child. She married Harley George Matthews Aug 12, 1969 in St. John's Episcopal Church, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Co, OK; born Aug 9, 1946 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Co, OK; died Apr 15, 2003 in Stigler, Haskell Co, OK.

More About Harley George Matthews:  
Burial: Stigler City Cemetery, Stigler, OK

More About Harley Matthews and Sally Pointer:  
Marriage: Aug 12, 1969, St. John's Episcopal Church, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Co, OK

- 2331 ii. Tommy Lee Pointer, born May 11, 1949 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Co, OK. He married (1) Judy Maria Hill May 27, 1970; born Apr 15, 1949. He married (2) Katherine Bittner Buck Feb 24, 2002 in Easton, TX; born Aug 22, 1956.

More About Tommy Pointer and Judy Hill:  
Divorce: Jan 1, 1991  
Marriage: May 27, 1970

More About Tommy Pointer and Katherine Buck:  
Marriage: Feb 24, 2002, Easton, TX

**2103. Violet Etoi<sup>8</sup> Ostrander** (Manda Jane<sup>7</sup> Howard, Sarah Maria<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Phineas Jr.<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Mar 4, 1867 in Dryden, Tompkins Co, NY. She married **William S. McWorter** May 22, 1889. He was born Jan 15, 1861.

More About William McWorter and Violet Ostrander:  
Marriage: May 22, 1889

Children of Violet Ostrander and William McWorter are:

- 2332 i. Ethel S.<sup>9</sup> McWorter, born Jan 12, 1890; died Sep 8, 1893.  
2333 ii. Mabel Vassar McWorter, born Apr 29, 1891.

**2106. Floyd F.<sup>8</sup> Ostrander** (Manda Jane<sup>7</sup> Howard, Sarah Maria<sup>6</sup> Nelson, Phineas Jr.<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Oct 11, 1874 in Dryden, Tompkins Co, NY. He married **Clara L. Bundy**. She was born Mar 4, 1877 in WI.

More About Floyd F. Ostrander:  
Lived: 1910, Grove Park, Pol Co, MN

More About Clara L. Bundy:  
Lived: 1900, Grove Park, Pol Co, MN

Children of Floyd Ostrander and Clara Bundy are:

- 2334 i. Frank Floyd<sup>9</sup> Ostrander, born Jan 6, 1899 in NY.  
2335 ii. Wellington B. Ostrander, born Abt. 1901 in MN.  
2336 iii. Charles H. Ostrander, born Abt. 1903 in MN.  
2337 iv. George H. Ostrander, born Abt. 1909 in MN.

**2117. Judson Nelson<sup>8</sup> Todd** (Graphelia Arabella<sup>7</sup> Nelson, Samuel<sup>6</sup>, Phineas Jr.<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 24, 1897 in NY. He married **Mildred J. (--?--)** Abt. 1918. She was born Abt. 1898 in NY.

More About Judson Nelson Todd:  
Lived: 1930, Ithaca, Tompkins Co, NY

More About Mildred J. (--?--):  
Lived: 1930, Ithaca, Tompkins Co, NY

More About Judson Todd and Mildred (--?--):

Marriage: Abt. 1918

Children of Judson Todd and Mildred (--?--) are:

- 2338 i. Judson<sup>9</sup> Jr, Todd, born Abt. 1924 in NY.

More About Judson Jr, Todd:  
Lived: 1930, Ithaca, Tompkins Co, NY

- 2339 ii. Clifford J. Todd, born Jan 29, 1926 in Ithaca, Tompkins Co, NY?; died Aug 1985 in Ithaca, Tompkins Co, NY?.

More About Clifford J. Todd:  
Lived: 1930, Ithaca, Tompkins Co, NY

**2139. Fanny M.<sup>8</sup> Nelson** (Myron Hawley<sup>7</sup>, Phineas<sup>6</sup>, David<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jun 5, 1890 in NY, and died Dec 10, 1978 in Waverly, Tioga Co, NY. She married **Albert Roderick Flynn**, son of James Flynn. He was born May 21, 1888 in Towanda, PA, and died May 23, 1955 in Waverly, Tioga Co, NY.

Children of Fanny Nelson and Albert Flynn are:

- 2340 i. Albert Robert<sup>9</sup> Flynn, born Sep 22, 1921 in Waverly, Tioga Co, NY; died May 12, 1923 in Waverly, Tioga Co, NY.

- 2341 ii. Myron J. Flynn, born Abt. Jun 19, 1916 in NY; died Jul 22, 1947.

- 2342 iii. Nelson W. Flynn, born May 3, 1925 in NY; died May 8, 1969 in Elmira, Chemung Co, NY. He married Phyllis C. Boyle; born Oct 15, 1928 in PA; died Oct 17, 1971 in Waverly, Tioga Co, NY.

More About Nelson W. Flynn:  
Military service: WWII

**2141. Martin G.<sup>8</sup> Dexter** (Everett Stephen<sup>7</sup>, Priscilla<sup>6</sup> Nelson, David<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Jul 3, 1896 in NY, and died Jun 1968 in Wayne, Schuyler Co, NY?. He married **Florence (--?--)**. She was born Abt. 1898 in NY.

More About Martin G. Dexter:  
Lived: 1900, Hornellsville, Steuben Co, NY

Children of Martin Dexter and Florence (--?--) are:

- 2343 i. Helen<sup>9</sup> Dexter, born Abt. 1918 in Steuben Co, NY?.
- 2344 ii. Eleanor Dexter, born Abt. 1919 in Steuben Co, NY?.

**2142. Edward E.<sup>8</sup> Dexter** (Everett Stephen<sup>7</sup>, Priscilla<sup>6</sup> Nelson, David<sup>5</sup>, Phineas<sup>4</sup>, Caleb<sup>3</sup>, Francis<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>) was born Sep 1898 in NY. He married **Alice R. (--?--)**. She was born Abt. 1894 in PA.

More About Edward E. Dexter:  
Lived: 1930, Hornell, Steuben Co, NY

Child of Edward Dexter and Alice (--?--) is:

- 2345 i. Jeanne Marie<sup>9</sup> Dexter, born Abt. 1923 in Steuben Co, NY?.